22501483338

INDEX

TO THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

[1843–1891.]

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND
-4 SEP 93
LIBRARY

INCLUDING THE JOURNAL AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON (1843-1871); *THE JOURNAL AND MEMOIRS OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON* (1863-1871); *THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW*; AND *THE JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE* (1871-1891).

BY

GEORGE W. BLOXAM, M.A.,

Assistant Secretary.

LONDON:
THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, 3, HANOVER SQUARE.
1893.

Price Ten Shillings.

Wellcome Library
for the History
and Understanding
of Medicine

LONDON:
HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

(2) BU.B

INTRODUCTION.

The Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland was formed in the year 1871 by the union of two Societies—The Ethnological Society of London (founded in the year 1843) and the Anthropological Society of London (founded in 1863). Each of these Societies issued publications under various titles, and this has necessitated the use of a considerable number of abbreviations in a general index, a full explanation of which is given in the following list. Since the union, the title of the periodical issued by the Institute has remained unchanged, viz., "The Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland." The first twenty volumes of this publication have been included in the present work.

With the first part of the first volume of the "Transactions of the Ethnological Society" were issued twelve pages entitled "Report of the Ordinary Meetings of the Ethnological Society"; these pages are numbered 129–140, and contain notices of the papers read at the meetings of the Society from November 25th, 1857, to December 21st, 1859, with abstracts of a few of those papers which are not printed at length in the "Transactions"; they were not included in the bound volume of the "Transactions," the pagination of which is complete without them; the abstracts have been indexed, and the pages distinguished from the others having the same numbers by being placed in square brackets [129–140].

The Proceedings of the Anthropological Society of London were incorporated with a quarterly journal entitled "The Anthropological Review," and, as this was issued to all members of the Society, it has been included in this index: the same remark applies to a periodical known as "The Popular Magazine of Anthropology," which had an existence of one year only, and was bound in the same cover and issued with the numbers of the "Anthropological Review" for 1866 (vol. iv).

An error occurs in the pagination of the "Journal of the Anthropological Society" contained in the second volume of the "Anthropological

Review," in which pages cclxiii–cclxxii are repeated; the second ten of these twenty pages are distinguished in the index by being printed in italics (*cclxiii–cclxxii*).

The pagination of the "Journal of the Anthropological Society of London" is continued from Nos. 28 and 29 of the "Anthropological Review" to the first two numbers of the "Journal of Anthropology"; but in No. 3 of the "Journal of Anthropology" the pagination of the "Journal of the Anthropological Society" recommences with page i.

In 1873 certain members of the old Anthropological Society of London founded the "London Anthropological Society," in connection with which a periodical was published entitled "Anthropologia." At the end of 1875 this Society was dissolved, and several of its members became members of the "Anthropological Institute." It has been thought well, therefore, to include a brief index to "Anthropologia" in the present volume; inasmuch, however, as the "London Anthropological Society" had no direct connection with the "Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland," the entries relating to *Anthropologia* have been printed in italics.

In the case of papers read before either of the Societies, the full title is given under the Author's name, together with information as to length, illustration, and the date of the meeting at which the paper was read, whenever that has been ascertained. In order to avoid complication and needless repetition, the dates of publication of the various volumes are not given in the body of the index, but are collected together in a table at the commencement.

EXPLANATION OF THE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE INDEX.

A.R.	Anthropological Review.
A.R. i, T.A.S.	Transactions of the Anthropological Society contained in the first volume of the Anthropological Review.
A.R. ii, J.A.S.	Journal of the Anthropological Society contained in the second volume of the Anthropological Review.
&c.	&c.
A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp. cclxiii–cclxxii*	The second ten of the twenty pages numbered cclxiii–cclxxii in the Journal of the Anthropological Society, contained in the second volume of the Anthropological Review.
A.R. iv, P.M.A.	The Popular Magazine of Anthropology, issued with the fourth volume of the Anthropological Review.
Anthrop.	*Anthropologia*—the Organ of the *London Anthropological Society.*
J.A.	Journal of Anthropology—the Organ of the Anthropological Society of London.
J.A., J.A.S.	Journal of the Anthropological Society, contained in the first two numbers of the Journal of Anthropology.
J.A. [3], J.A.S.	Journal of the Anthropological Society, contained in the third number of the Journal of Anthropology.
J.A.I.	Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.
J.A.I. i, P.A.S.	Proceedings of the Anthropological Society of London, contained in the first volume of the Journal of the Anthropological Institute.
J.A.I. i, P.E.S.	Proceedings of the Ethnological Society of London, contained in the first volume of the Journal of the Anthropological Institute.
J.E.S.	Journal of the Ethnological Society of London.
J.E.S., N.S.	Journal of the Ethnological Society of London. New Series.
M.A.S.	Memoirs read before the Anthropological Society of London.
T.E.S.	Transactions of the Ethnological Society of London. New Series.
T.E.S. i, [129–140] ..	Ten pages issued with Part I of the first volume of the Transactions of the Ethnological Society of London, and entitled "Report of the Ordinary Meetings of the Ethnological Society."

DATES OF PUBLICATION.

Publications of the "ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON."

J.E.S.—Journal of the Ethnological Society. Four Vols.

J.E.S. i	(pp. 374),	published 1848.
J.E.S. ii	(pp. 283),	„ 1850.
J.E.S. iii	(pp. 296),	„ 1854.
J.E.S. iv	(pp. 316),	„ 1856.

T.E.S.—Transactions of the Ethnological Society. Seven Vols.

T.E.S. i	(pp. iv, 378 + 12)*,	published 1861.
T.E.S. ii	(pp. viii, 468),	„ 1863.
T.E.S. iii	(pp. vi, 418),	„ 1865.
T.E.S. iv	(pp. viii, 360),	„ 1866.
T.E.S. v	(pp. viii, 346, 4)†,	„ 1867.
T.E.S. vi	(pp. 8, viii, 364)‡,	„ 1868.
T.E.S. vii	(pp. viii, 334),	„ 1869.

* In this volume pages 129–140 are duplicated, the first twelve being entitled "Report of the Ordinary Meetings of the Ethnological Society."

† The Report of the Council for the year 1865–66 is bound up at the end of this volume, but separately paged.

‡ The Report of the Council for the year 1866–67, together with the President's Address, is bound up at the beginning of this volume, but separately paged.

J.E.S., N.S.—Journal of the Ethnological Society. New Series. Two Vols.

J.E.S., N.S. i	(pp. xxviii, 400),	published 1869.
J.E.S., N.S. ii	(pp. xxxvi, 488),	„ 1870.

Publications of the "ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON."

A.R.—Anthropological Review. Eight Vols.

A.R. i (pp. 500)	Published 1863.
A.R. i, T.A.S. (pp. xxxiv)	Transactions of the Anthropological Society of London, contained in the first volume of the Anthropological Review, but separately paged in small Roman numerals.
A.R. ii (pp. iv, 348) ..	Published 1864.
A.R. ii, J.A.S. (pp. ccxcii, + *x*)§	Journal of the Anthropological Society of London, contained in the second volume of the Anthropological Review, but separately paged in small Roman numerals.
A.R. iii (pp. 378).. ..	Published 1865.
A.R. iii, J.A.S. (pp. cccxviii,	„ 1865.
A.R. iv (pp. 410).. ..	„ 1866.
A.R. iv, J.A.S. (pp. ccxiv)	„ 1866.

§ An error occurs in the pagination of A.R. ii, J.A.S., in which pages cclxiii–cclxxii are repeated; the second ten of these twenty pages are distinguished in this index by being printed in italics (*cclxiii–cclxxii*).

A.R. iv, P.M.A. (pp. 150, viii, 72)*	The Popular Magazine of Anthropology, issued with the fourth volume of the Anthropological Review, but separately paged.
A.R. v (pp. 378)	Published 1867.
A.R. v, J.A.S. (pp. cclxxiv)	,, 1867.
A.R. vi (pp. 470).. ..	,, 1868.
A.R. vi, J.A.S. (pp. cc) ..	,, 1868.
A.R. vii (pp. 434) ..	,, 1869.
A.R. vii, J.A.S. (pp. ccxl)	,, 1869.
A.R. viii (pp. 206) ..	,, 1870.
A.R. viii, J.A.S. (pp. cviii)	,, 1870.

* The Popular Magazine of Anthropology consisted of four parts, issued with the four parts of the Anthropological Review for 1866, and a "Special Number," containing an account of a Special Meeting of the Anthropological Society, held at St. James's Hall, and separately paged.

J.A.—Journal of Anthropology. One Vol.

J.A. (pp. 368)	Published 1871.
J.A., J.A.S. (pp. lxxvi) ..	Journal of the Anthropological Society of London, contained in parts 1 and 2 of the Journal of Anthropology, but separately paged in small Roman numerals, in continuation of A.R. viii, J.A.S. [pp. cix–clxxxiv].
J.A. [3], J.A.S. (pp. xlviii)	Journal of the Anthropological Society of London, contained in part 3 of the Journal of Anthropology, but separately paged in small Roman numerals (i–xlviii).

M.A.S.—Memoirs read before the Anthropological Society of London. Three Vols.

M.A.S. i (pp. viii, 534) ..	Published 1865.
M.A.S. ii (pp. x, 464) ..	,, 1866.
M.A.S. iii (pp. viii, 580)..	,, 1870.

TRANSLATIONS issued by the Anthropological Society of London, but not Indexed in the Present Work.

Waitz's Introduction to Anthropology. Edited from the first volume of *Anthropologie der Naturvölker*, by J. F. Collingwood, F.R.S.L., F.G.S., F.A.S.L., Foreign Associate of the Anthropological Society of Paris. 8vo, 1863, pp. xvi, 404.

On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo. By Dr. Paul Broca, Secrétaire Général à la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. Edited by C. Carter Blake, F.G.S., Hon. F.A.S.L. 8vo, 1864, pp. xiv, 76.

The Plurality of the Human Race. By George Pouchet, M.D., translated and edited from the second edition by Hugh J. C. Beavan, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 8vo, 1864, pp. xiv, 158.

Lectures on Man. His place in Creation, and in the History of the Earth. By Dr. Carl Vogt, Professor of Natural History in the University of Geneva. Edited by James Hunt, Founder and First President of the Anthropological Society of London. 8vo, 1864, pp. xxii, 476.

BLUMENBACH (J. F.), LIVES AND ANTHROPOLOGICAL TREATISES OF, including the *De Generis Humani Varietate Nativa*, and the *Dissertatio Inauguralis of Dr. John Hunter*. Translated and edited by T. Bendyshe, M.A., F.A.S.L., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. 8vo, 1865, pp. xvi, 406.

LAKE HABITATIONS AND PRE-HISTORIC REMAINS in the Turbaries and Marl-Beds of Northern and Central Italy. By Bartolomeo Gastaldi, Professor of Mineralogy in the School of Engineering of Turin. Translated from the Italian and edited by Charles Harcourt Chambers, M.A., F.R.G.S., F.A.S.L. 8vo, 1865, pp. xvi, 130.

Publications of the "ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND."

J.A.I.—JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Vols. i–xx.

J.A.I. i (pp. 428, clx) ..	Published 1872.
J.A.I. i, P.A.S. (pp. xxxvii)	Proceedings of the Anthropological Society of London, contained in the first volume of the Journal of the Anthropological Institute, but separately paged in small Roman numerals (i–xxxvii).
J.A.I. i, P.E.S. (pp. cxxiii)	Proceedings of the Ethnological Society of London, contained in the first volume of the Journal of the Anthropological Institute, but separately paged in small Roman numerals (xxxviii–clx).
J.A.I. ii (pp. 456) ..	Published 1873.
J.A.I. iii (pp. 540) ..	„ 1874.
J.A.I. iv (pp. 508) ..	„ 1875.
J.A.I. v (pp. 498) ..	„ 1876.
J.A.I. vi (pp. iv, 528) ..	„ 1877.
J.A.I. vii (pp. iv, 552) ..	„ 1878.
J.A.I. viii (pp. iv, 432) ..	„ 1879.
J.A.I. ix (pp. viii, 478) ..	„ 1880.
J.A.I. x (pp. viii, 474) ..	„ 1881.
J.A.I. xi (pp. viii, 516) ..	„ 1882.
J.A.I. xii (pp. vi, 582) ..	„ 1883.
J.A.I. xiii (pp. vi, 510) ..	„ 1884.
J.A.I. xiv (pp. vi, 404) ..	„ 1885.
J.A.I. xv (pp. vi, 510) ..	„ 1886.
J.A.I. xvi (pp. vi, 434) ..	„ 1887.
J.A.I. xvii (pp. viii, 364)..	„ 1888.
J.A.I. xviii (pp. viii, 444)	„ 1889.
J.A.I. xix (pp. vi, 522) ..	„ 1890.
J.A.I. xx (pp. vi, 388) ..	„ 1891.

(In Progress.)

Anthrop. (pp. 604, cxlviii) "Anthropologia," the Organ of the "London Anthropological Society," published 1873–5.

INDEX.

Abbeville, Flint Implements from (Ex. 45) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— the Fossil Man of .. .. A.R. ii, 220-222
——— Fossil Man of, *see* **Falconer, H.** .. .. .. A.R. i, 177
——— Jaw, *see* **Quatrefages, A. de** .. .. .. A.R. i, 312
——— Jaw, Remarks on the .. .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *p.* x
Aberdeen, Stone Circles near, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 44
Abessinia and the Neighbouring Countries, on the Geographical Distribution of the Languages of, *see* **Beke, C. T.** .. .. J.E.S. ii, 208
Abnormal Distortion of Wrist, Inherited, *see* **Chambers, C. H.** .. .. A.R. ii, 59
Abnormity, Hereditary Transmission of, *see* **Morris, J. P.** A.R. iii, 183
Abolition of Slavery, *see* **McHenry, G.** .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cviii
Abolition of Slavery.. .. .. A.R. i, 182
Aboriginal Dialects of Queensland.. .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 166
——— Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands, *see* **Man, E. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 69, 117, 327
——— Monuments in Canada, *see* **Gibb, Duncan** .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* clxxiii
——— ——— ——— ——— Paucity of, by Sir Duncan Gibb, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1869** .. .. A.R. vii, 423
——— Occupations, *see* **Hall, G. R.** .. .. .. A.R. i, 415
——— Ovens, *see* **Beveridge, P.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxvii
——— Savage Races of Man .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 49-60
Aborigines, Australian, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 104** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 459
——— ——— Legends of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 143** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 87
——— ——— *see* **Murray, T. A...** .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* liii
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 28..** J.A.I. ii, 307
——— ——— North, *see* **Creed, —.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 206
——— ——— and Half-castes, *see* **Peel, R.** .. .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *p.* xxxi
——— of Australia. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 28** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 307
——— ——— *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *p.* xiii
——— of Central America, *Macana* of, *see* **Anthropological News, 161** .. .. A.R. viii, 100
——— of Central Queensland, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 145
——— of Chatham Island, *see* **Welch, E. A.** .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *p.* xcvii
——— on the Page and Isis (Hunter River, New South Wales) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 255
——— of Queensland, Extermination of .. .. .. A.R. vi, 461

"Aborigines of Tasmania. By H. Ling Roth." Review J.A.I. xx, 222
Aborigines of Yesso, *see* **Ainos.**
Abraham (Rt. Rev.), C. J. (D.D.), *see* **Wellington, Bishop of.**
Absaroka Myth, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 115** J.A.I. x, 239
Abyssinia, Ethnology of, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 282
——— the Native Races of, *see* **Blanc, H.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 291
——— *see* **Abessinia.**
Accepted Impossibilities .. .. *Anthrop.* 355
Acclimatisation, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 39** A.R. iii, 85
——— of Europeans in the United States of America, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. A.R. viii, 109
——— of Man .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 27–30
——— ——— .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 118–120
——— ——— .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 145–147
——— ——— *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 50
Accra Language, *see* **Hanson, A. W.** .. .. .. J.E.S. iv, 84
Acheson, F. On a Pseudo-Cromlech on Mount Alexander, Australia. 23rd February, 1869 .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 75
——— on a supposed Stone Implement from County Wicklow, Ireland. 7th December, 1869. (Woodcut) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 43, 44
Acquirement of Language by Mutes, *see* **Heath, D. I.** A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* lxxxiii
Acrobats, Indian, *see* **Shortt, J.,** on the Domber .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxix
Actions, Instinctive, *see* **Murray, W.** .. .. .. A.R. i, 412
Acts xvii, 26 (Codex Sinaiticus), *see* **Bendyshe, T.** .. A.R. ii, 147
——— *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 8** .. .. A.R. i, 490
Adamite Species, *see* **Harris, G.,** on the Plurality of races A.R. v, 175
——— and Pre-Adamite, *see* **Anthropological News, 35** A.R. v, 244
Adamites, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 363
Adampé, *see* **Daniell, W. F.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 1
Adams, (Dr.) A. Leith, on a Series of Chipped Flints Collected in the Islands of Guernsey and Herm. 18th March, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 68
Address, 1844, *see* **King, R.** .. .. J.E.S. ii, 9
——— 1845, *see* **Malcolm, Charles** .. .. .. J.E.S. ii, 41
——— 1846, *see* **Malcolm, Charles** .. .. .. J.E.S. ii, 69
——— 1847, *see* **Prichard, J. C.** .. .. J.E.S. i, 301
——— 1848, *see* **Prichard, J. C.** .. .. J.E.S. ii, 119
——— 1851, *see* **Malcolm, C.** .. .. J.E.S. iii, 86
——— 1852, *see* **Cull, R.** .. .. J.E.S. iii, 165
——— 1853, *see* **Brodie, B. C.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 98
——— 1854, *see* **Brodie, B. C.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 294
——— 1863, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. A.R. i, 1
——— 1864, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* lxxx
——— 1865, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* lxxxv
——— 1866, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* lix
——— 1867, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 6
——— 1867, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xliv
——— 1868, *see* **Heath, D. I.** .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* lxxxiv
——— 1869, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* civ
——— 1870, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *p.* lxxviii
——— 1870, *see* **Huxley, T. H.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, *p.* xvi
——— 1871, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *p.* xxiv
——— 1872, *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 381
——— 1873, *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 429
——— 1874, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 507
——— 1875, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 476
——— 1876, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 468
——— 1877, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 491

Address, 1878, *see* **Evans, J.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 515
——— 1879, *see* **Evans, J.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 402
——— 1880, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 443
——— 1881, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 449
——— 1882, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 488
——— 1883, *see* **Evans, J...** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 563
——— 1884, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 488
——— 1885, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 378
——— 1886, *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 489
——— 1887, *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 387
——— 1888, *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 346
——— 1889, *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 401
——— 1890, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 481
——— 1891, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 348
Address delivered in the Department of Ethnology and Anthropology. (British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1870.) By John Evans, F.R.S., F.S.A., *see* **Contemporary Literature** .. J.A. 355
——— to the Department of Anthropology of the British Association, 1879. By Edward B. Tylor, D.C.L., F.R.S., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 100** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 235
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
1881. By Professor W. H. Flower, LL.D., F.R.S., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 127** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 184
——— to the Anthropological Section of the British Association, 1887. By Professor A. H. Sayce, M.A., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 172** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 166
——— to the Bath and Bristol Branch of the British Medical Association. By John Beddoe, M.D., F.R.S., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 103** .. J.A.I. xi, 351
——— by M. Broca to the French Association for the Advancement of the Sciences, 1877, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 87** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 187
"Address to the Geographical Society of Paris. By Maltebrun." Review .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 84
"Address delivered in the Department of Geology, British Association, 1878. By John Evans, D.C.L., F.R.S." Brief Abstract .. .. J.A.I. viii, 101
"Address on Chemistry in its Relations to Medicine. By W. B. Herapath." Review .. .. A.R. ii, 121
Aden, Hebrew Manuscripts from (Ex. 42) .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxi
Admiralty Islands, Inhabitants of, *see* **Moseley, H. N.** J.A.I. vi, 379
——— ——— Weapons from (Ex. 209) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 425
Adzes, Stone, from Burmah (Ex. 216) .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 117
Affinities, Scandinavian, of the Etruscan Language, *see* **Donaldson, J. W.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 176
——— Tribal, among the Aborigines of Australia, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *p.* xiii
Africa, Ancient Egyptian Boomerang (Ex. 287) .. J.A.I. xii, 454
——— Divination among the Natives of Natal, *see* **Callaway, H.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 163
——— Figures Modelled by Native Zulu (Ex. 22) .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 121
——— Flint Flakes from Egypt (Ex. 226) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 323
——— Flint Flakes, Arrow-heads, &c., from Egypt (Ex. 229) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 396
——— Flint and Bronze Implements from Egypt (Ex. 251) J.A.I. x, 429
——— Implements and Works of Art from the Lower Congo (Ex. 378) .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 213

Africa, Photographs of Natives of Algeria (Ex. 334) .. J.A.I. xv, 185
——— Progress of Civilisation in, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. T.E.S. iii, 98
——— Stone Implement from Algeria (Ex. 248) .. J.A.I. x, 316
——— ——— Implements from (Ex. 122) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xcii
——— *see* **Baker, S. W.**, on the Races of the Nile Basin T.E.S. v, 228
——— *see* **Edwards, H. W.**, Marble Armlet from Lukoja .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 35
——— *see* **Gibb, G. D.**, on the Character of the Voice M.A.S. iii, 244
——— *see* **Grout, L.**, on the Zulu Language .. .. J.E.S. iii, 247
——— *see* **Mann, R. J.**, on the Kaffir Race of Natal .. T.E.S. v, 277
——— *see* **Phillips, R. C.**, on the Lower Congo .. J.A.I. xvii, 214
——— *see* **Rigby, C. P.**, on the Origin of the Somali Race .. .. T.E.S. v, 91
——— *see* **Robins, T. V.**, on the Niger .. .. .. T.E.S. v, 82
——— *see* **Wilson, C. W.**, on the Tribes of the Nile Valley .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 3
——— Central, Bunu boy, &c. (Ex. 40) .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cx
——— ——— Fetish from Lake Nyassa (Ex. 423) .. J.A.I. xx, 225
——— ——— Scenes and Natives, Photographs of (Ex. 256) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 74
——— ——— *see* **Cameron, V. L.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 167
——— ——— *see* **Flower, W. H.**, on two Skeletons of Akkas .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 3
——— ——— *see* **Flower, W. H.**, on a Fetish from Lake Nyassa .. .. J.A.I. xx, 225
——— ——— *see* **Hore, E. C.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 2
——— ——— *see* **Robins, T. V.**, on the Bunu Tribe .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cx
——— ——— *see* **Wildman, L.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 268
——— East, Skull from Quiloa (Ex. 43) .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvi
——— ——— Tribes and Languages, *see* **Steere, E.** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cxliii
Africa, Egypt, Ethnology of, *see* **Poole, R. S.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 260
——— Equatorial, *see* **Grant, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 83
——— ——— *see* **Burton, R.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 316
——— ——— *see* **Reade, W. W.**, on the Bush Tribes .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *p.* xix
——— Eastern Equatorial, *see* **Johnston, H. H.** .. J.A.I. xv, 3
——— the Gaboon, *see* **Walker, R. B. N.** .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxlix
——— Gold Coast, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** J.A.I. xvi, 180
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 232** J.A.I. xx, 363
——— Guinea, Ashantee Fetish Curse (Ex. 172) .. J.A.I. iv, 88
——— ——— Gold Objects from Ashantee (Ex. 174) .. J.A.I. iv, 122
——— ——— Skull from Ashantee (Ex. 171) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 62
——— ——— Yoruba Bows, &c. (Ex. 406) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 213
——— ——— ——— "Bull-roarers" (Ex. 403) .. J.A.I. xix, 159
——— ——— *see* **Batty, R. B.**, on the Yoruba Country J.A.I. xix, 160
——— ——— *see* **Burton, R. F.**, on the Present State of Dahome .. .. T.E.S. iii, 400
——— Guinea, *see* **Moloney, A.**, on Yoruba Bows .. J.A.I. xix, 213
——— (Niger), Marble Armlet from Lukoja (Ex. 8) .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 35
——— Northern, Existence of a Race of Red Men in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 40** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 300
——— Sierra Leone, *see* **Clarke, R.** .. .. .. T.E.S. ii, 320
——— ——— ——— *see* **Harris, J. M.**, on the Gallinas People .. .. M.A.S. ii, 25
——— ——— *see* **Harris, J. M.**, on the Gallinas People A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* lxxxii
——— Soudan. Darfur Boy (Ex. 291) .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 469
Africa, South, Aborigines of Natal (Ex. 76) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvii
——— ——— Bechuana Skull (Ex. 75) .. .. .. A.R v, J.A.S. *p.* cliv
——— ——— Bushman Drawings (Ex. 288) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 464
——— ——— Cave Cannibals of, *see* **Layland, W.** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 76

Africa, South, Ethnological Objects from, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 178
——— South, Implements and Dress from (Ex. 39) .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cii
——— ——— Land Tenure among the Aboriginal Tribes, *see* **Frere, H. Bartle** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 258
——— ——— Polygamous Marriage in, *see* **Sanderson, J...** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 254
——— ——— Prehistoric Remains in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 164** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 423
——— South, on the Races of, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 177
——— South, Skeletons from, *see* **Macalister, A.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 149
——— ——— the Stone Age in, *see* **Gooch, W. D.** .. J.A.I. xi, 124
——— ——— Stone Hammer and Double-pointed Cutting Instrument from the Cape (Ex. 133) .. .. J.A.I. i, 348
——— South, Stone Implements from (Ex. 123) .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xcvii
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 260) .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 180
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 365) .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 65, 66
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Feilden, H. W.** (Ex. 304) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 162
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Layard, E. L.** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xcvii
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Penning, W. H.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 68
——— ——— ——— ——— the Cape (Ex. 12) .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 51
——— ——— ——— ——— Natal (Ex. 233) .. .. J.A.I. viii, 15
——— ——— ——— ——— and Pottery from the Cape, *see* **Dale, Langham** .. .. J.A.I. i, 345
——— South, Stone Implements and Pottery from the Cape (Ex. 132) .. .. J.A.I. i, 345
——— South, Tribes of, *see* **Macdonald, James** .. J.A.I. xx, 113
——— ——— Weapons and Implements, *see* **Griesbach, C. L.** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cliv
——— South, *see* **Conder, C. R.**, on the Native Tribes in Bechuanaland .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 76
——— South, *see* **Grey, George**, on Quartzite Implements .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 39
——— South, *see* **Holub, E.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 2
——— ——— *see* **Hutchinson, M.**, on a Collection of Bushman Drawings .. .. J.A.I. xii, 464
——— South, *see* **Lubbock, J.**, Stone Implements from the Cape .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 51
——— South, *see* **Macdonald, James** .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 264
——— ——— *see* **Sanderson, J.**, on Stone Implements from Natal .. .. J.A.I. viii, 15
——— ——— *see* **Stow, G. W.**, on a Tribe of Bushmans .. .. J.A.I. iii, 244
——— ——— *see* **Callaway, H.**, on Divination .. J.A.I. i, 163
——— South, Natal, *see* **Calloway, H.**, on Infanticide A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxvii
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 121**.. J.A.I. x, 460
——— South West, Explorations in, *see* **Baines, T.** Review .. .. A.R. iv, 243
Africa, West, on Carvings from, *see* **Walker, R. B. N...** A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxiv
——— ——— Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 286) .. J.A.I. xii, 454
——— ——— Grass Cloth from Lagos (Ex. 111) .. J.A.I. i, 30
——— ——— Objects from Loango (Ex. 34) .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxiv
——— ——— on the People of Batanga, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 126** .. .. J.A.I. x, 463
——— ——— Specimens from the Gaboon (Ex. 74) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxliv
——— ——— Symbolic Messages, *see* **Bloxam, G. W.** J.A.I. xvi, 295
——— ——— *see* **Burton, R. F.**, a Day among the Fans T.E.S. iii, 36

Africa, West, *see* **Burton, R. F.**, and **V. L. Cameron**, on Stone Implements from the Gold Coast .. .. J.A.I. xii, 449
——— West, *see* **Burton, R. F.**, on the Dahoman .. M.A.S. i, 308
——— ——— *see* **Griffith, T. R.**, on the Races Inhabiting Sierra Leone .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 300
——— West, *see* **Kolbe, F. N.** .. .. J.E.S. iii, 1
——— ——— *see* **Mann, A.**, on the Numeral System of the Yoruba Nation .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 59
——— West, *see* **Price, F. G. H.**, on the Quissama Tribe .. .. J.A.I. i, 185
——— ——— *see* **Walker, R. B. N.**, on the Mpongwe Tribe .. .. M.A.S. ii, 283
——— ——— *see* **Wildman, L.**, on the People about Little Popo .. .. T.E.S. iv, 268
——— West, Gold Coast, *see* **Daniell, W. F.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 1
——— West, Old Callebar, *see* **Daniell, W. F.** .. .. J.E.S. i, 210
——— ——— ——— *see* **Walker, J. B.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 119
——— Western, *see* **Johnston, H. H.**, on the Races of the Congo .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 461
——— Western, Equatorial, *see* **Burton, R. F.**, Notes on Du Chaillu's Explorations .. .. T.E.S. i, 316
——— Western, Equatorial, *see* **Du Chaillu** .. .. T.E.S. i, 305
——— and Syria, Stone Implements from, *see* **Lubbock, John** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xcii
African, Oil Painting of (Ex. 347).. .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 390
——— Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 17** J.A. 244
——— Elephants, Tusks of, Identical with those of Mammoth (Ex. 144) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 56
——— Nations, Character of the Voice in, *see* **Gibb, D.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* lxii
——— Ornaments (Ex. 86) .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* exxvi
——— Symbolic Messages, *see* **Gollmer, C. A.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 169
——— Tribes, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. i, 327
——— ——— of the British Empire, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 182
Africans, Photographs of (Ex. 349) .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 423
——— of the Niger, Photographs of (Ex. 360) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 23
"Age and Antiquity of the Book of Nabathæan Agriculture. By E. Renan." Review .. .. .. A.R. ii, 52
Age and Weight of Brain, *see* **Weisbach, A.** .. .. A.R. vii, 92
——— of the Hyena Bed in Victoria Cave, Settle, *see* **Tiddeman, R. H.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 165
——— Mythic, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxv
Ages of Parents and Sex of Offspring, *see* **Napier, C. O. G.**.. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* exix
——— Relative, of Cremation and Contracted Burial, *see* **Pennington, R.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 265
Aggri Beads, *see* **Price, J. E.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 64
——— ——— (Ex. 270) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 64
Agricultural Implements from the Naga Hills (Ex. 320) J.A.I. xiv, 114
Agriculture, Origin of, *see* **Roth, H. Ling** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 102
——— Primitive, *see* **Buckland, A. W.**.. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 2
"Aide Mémoire du Voyageur. By D. Kaltbrunner." Review .. .. J.A.I. x, 237
Aim and Scope of Anthropology .. .. J.A. 1–18
Aino, Language of the .. .. *Anthrop.* 308
Aino, Skull, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 109
——— Skulls, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 21
——— Woman, Skeleton of, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 21
Ainos, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 41** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 304

Ainos, Japanese Drawings of the Manners of, *see* **Franks, A. W...** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 137
——— Manners of (Ex. 152) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 137
——— Photographs of (Ex. 151) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 137
——— *see* **Bickmore, A. S.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 16
——— *see* **Holland, S. C.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 233
——— *see* **St. John, H. C.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 248
——— *see* **Wood, W. M.**, on the Hairy Men of Yesso .. T.E.S. iv, 34
——— and Japanese, *see* **Anthrop. Miscellanea, 38** .. J.A.I. iii, 129
Ainsworth, W. F., the Assyrian Origin of the Izedis or Yezidis—the so-called "Devil Worshippers" .. T.E.S. i, 11–44
——— on the Sabæans Dwelling at the Mouth of the Euphrates. 10th February, 1858. Abstract .. T.E.S. i [130]
Aissa Houha Arabs, *see* **Anthropological News, 81** .. A.R. vi, 118
Akerman, J. G., on an Artificially Deformed Skull found in Switzerland. 11th January, 1854. (Plate) J.E.S. iv, 191, 192
Akkad People, *see* **Clarke, H.**, on "Prehistoric Comparative Philology, &c." .. .. J.A.I. iv, 148
Akkas .. .. *Anthrop. p. lxxxiii*
Akkas, Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 333) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 139
——— Two Skeletons of, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 133
——— *see* **Read, C. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 139
Akkrah and Adampé, *see* **Daniell, W. F.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 1
Alans or Lesghs, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part X .. J.A.I. iii, 145
Alaska, Natives of, *see* **Whymper, F.** .. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 167
Albania, Worked Flints from (Ex. 362) .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 65
Albanian Flints and Old English Strike-a-lights (Ex. 364) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 65
Albanians, *see* **Skene, H.** .. .. J.E.S. ii, 159
"Albert N'yanza. By S. W. Baker." Review.. .. A.R. iv, 269
Albertis, S. M. D', Extracts from "New Guinea: What I Did and What I Saw," *see* **Beardmore, E.**, on the Natives of Mowat .. .. J.A.I. xix, 471
——— Travels in Guinea. 13th June, 1876 .. .. J.A.I. vi, 214–223
Albino, *see* **Anthropological News, 105** .. .. A.R. vi, 325
"Album von Celébes Typen. By A. B. Meyer." Review J.A.I. xx, 222
Alderley Edge, Stone Mining Tools from, *see* **Dawkins, W. B.** (Ex. 182) .. .. J.A.I. v, 2
"Alemannic Burial-grounds and the Roman Settlement near Schleitheim. By M. Wanner." Review .. A.R. v, 325
"Algemeine Naturlehre des Menschen. By E. Reich." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 303
Algeria, Photographs of Natives (Ex. 334) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 185
——— Stone Implement Found in, *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. J.A.I. x, 316
——— ——— ——— from (Ex. 248) .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 316
Alix, —, on the Mode by which the Pelvis should be Measured, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** A.R. v, 351
Allan, J. McGrigor, on the Ape-origin of Mankind .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 121–128
——— ——— ——— "Carl Vogt's Lectures on Man." Review .. .. A.R. vii, 177
——— ——— ——— Europeans and their Descendants in North America. With Discussion. 17th March, 1868 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxvi–clxvii
——— ——— ——— on the Real Differences in the Minds of Men and Women. With Discussion. 1st June, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxcv–ccxix

Allan, J. McGrigor, "The Theory of the Arts." Review A.R. viii, 145
Allen, Francis A., The Original Range of the Papuan and Negritto Races. With Discussion. 26th March, 1878 .. .. J.A.I. viii, 38–50
Allen, J. Grant, Questions as to Perception of Colour, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 92** . .. .. J.A.I. vii, 543
Allport, Morton, Photographs, Casts of Skulls, Stone Implements, and Masks of Native Tasmanians. 20th May, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 178
Alphabet, Hieroglyphic, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 46
——— Maya, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 210
——— ——— *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xlviii
Alphabets of the Indian Archipelago, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** J.E.S. ii, 246
——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 39.** (Hyde Clarke, on the Hamath Inscriptions) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 135
Alps, Rhætian, Ethnological Observations on the Inhabitants of, *see* **Freund, W.** .. .. .. J.E.S. iv, 268
Altitudes, High, Influence of, *see* **Glaisher, J.** .. .. A.R. i, 414
Amalgamation of the Anthropological and Ethnological Societies. Memorandum Embodying the Terms of Union. 14th February, 1871.. .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *pp.* xxxvi, xxxvii
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clv
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Reports on the Failure of the Negotiation for .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxxix–cxcvii
Amazon, Feather Dress and Ornaments from the (Ex. 208) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 379
——— Tribes in the Valley of the, *see* **Markham, C. R.** T.E.S. iii, 140
——— Weapons from the (Ex. 211) .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 19
Amazons, the Woman Question, *see* **Clarke, H.**.. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 366
America, Alleged Introduction of Syphilis from, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cclvi
——— Ancient Picture and Figurative Writing in, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 169
——— Local and Imported Diseases in, *see* **Bollaert, W.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cclxiii
——— Mexican Zodiac (Ex. 63) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— Origin of Culture in, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 148
——— Palæography of, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 169
——— Past and Present Populations of, *see* **Bollaert, W.** A.R. i, T.A.S. *p.* iii
——— Peopling of (A. R. Grote). Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea. 84,** Recent Anthropology J.A.I. vii, 111
——— Photographs of North American Indians (Ex. 310) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 431
——— Photographs of the West Indies and British Guiana (Ex. 295) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 2
——— Progress of Civilisation, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. T.E.S. iii, 98
——— *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on the Anthropology of the New World .. .. M.A.S. ii, 92
America, *see* **Hamilton, Gavin** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 206
America, Arctic, Objects from (Ex. 372) .. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 68
America, British, North, Natives of, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 199
America, Central, Anthropology in, *see* **Anthropological News, 132** .. .. A.R. vi, 463
——— Central, Carved Stone Object from (Ex. 236) .. J.A.I. viii, 210
——— Central, Tribes of, *see* **Boyle, F.** .. .. .. T.E.S. vi, 207
——— ——— Blowpipe, Bow and Arrows from Costa Rica (Ex. 177) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 363

America, Central, Celts from Chiriquí (Ex. 4) .. .. T.E.S. ii, 166
——— ——— Flint Implements from Honduras (Ex. 105) .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* cix
——— ——— Flint Implements from Honduras (Ex. 212) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 19
——— ——— Stone Implements from Honduras (Ex. 193) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 37
——— ——— *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on Celts from Chiriquí T.E.S. ii, 166
——— ——— *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on the Hieroglyphics of Yucatan .. .. M.A.S. iii, 288
——— ——— *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Tombs of the Chiriquí .. .. T.E S. ii, 147
——— ——— *see* **Collinson, J.**, on the Indians of the Mosquito Territory .. .. M.A.S. iii, 148
——— ——— *see* **Cullen, —**, on the Darien Indians .. T.E.S. iv, 264
——— ——— *see* **Simson, A.**, on the Napo Indians .. J.A.I. xii, 21
——— ——— *see* **Steffens, A.**, on Stone Implements from the Island of San Jose .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 67
America, Mexico, Maya Alphabet (Ex. 65) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— ——— *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on the Maya Hieroglyphic Alphabet of Yucatan .. .. M.A.S. ii, 46
America, North, Distribution of Indian Tribes in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 182.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 358
——— ——— Ethnology and Archæology of, Address by Prof. Huxley .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 218
——— ——— Europeans in, *see* **Allan, J. M.** .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cxxvi
——— ——— Philology, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 130
——— ——— Antiquities from Mexico (Ex. 126) .. J.A.I. i, 162
——— ——— Arrow-heads and Indian Pipes from Lake Erie (Ex. 93) .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxi
——— ——— Artificially Distorted Skulls from Vancouver's Island (Ex. 125) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cxxii
——— ——— Bored Stone from San Juan Teotihuacan (Ex. 429) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 331
——— ——— Bow and Arrows of the Modoc Indians (Ex. 166) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 204
——— ——— Carved Mexican Figures (Ex. 178) .. J.A.I. iv, 364
——— ——— "Elk" Teeth used for Money (Ex. 393) J.A.I. xix, 54
——— ——— Ethnological Objects from British Columbia (Ex. 246) .. .. J.A.I. x, 74
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Canada (Ex. 318) J.A.I. xiv, 90
——— ——— Fictitious Writing in, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. i, 169
——— ——— Flint Implements from Canada and the United States (Ex. 237) .. .. J.A.I. viii, 377
——— ——— Obsidian Flake and Core from Mexico (Ex. 114) .. .. J.A.I. i, 74
——— ——— Photographs of Indians (Ex. 350) .. J.A.I. xv, 423, 424
——— ——— ——— Terra Cotta Heads from Mexico (Ex. 283) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 323
——— ——— Pottawatamie Boy (Ex. 421) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 224
——— ——— Pottery from New Mexico (Ex. 383) .. J.A.I. xviii, 241
——— ——— Sculptures and Photographs from North Carolina (Ex. 282) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 281
——— ——— Stone Implements and Pottery from Canada (Ex. 146) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 65
——— ——— ——— ——— from Queen Charlotte Island and Vancouver's Island (Ex. 124) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cxxii
——— ——— Worked Jade from British Columbia (Ex. 428) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 331

America, North, *see* **Balfour, H.**, on the Use of "Elk" Teeth for Money .. .. J.A.I. xix, 54
——— ——— *see* **Bell, A. W.**, on the Native Races of New Mexico .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 222
——— ——— *see* **Blackmore, W.**, the North American Indians .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 287
——— ——— *see* **Bogg, E. B.**, on the Fishing Indians of Vancouver's Island .. .. M.A.S. iii, 260
——— ——— *see* **Fisher, M. C.**, on the Arapahoes, Kiowas, and Comanches .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 274
——— ——— *see* **Hector, J.**, and **W. S. W. Vaux**, on the Indians seen by the Exploring Expedition under Captain Palliser.. .. .. T.E.S. i, 245
——— ——— *see* **Lefroy, J. H.**, on the Stature of the Chipewyans .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 44
——— ——— *see* **Simms, —**, on the Flatheads .. J.A.I. iii, 326
——— ——— *see* **Skertchly, S. B. J.**, on Stone Mortars in California .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 332
——— ——— *see* **Smith, Erminie A.**, on the Iroquois J.A.I. xiv, 244
——— ——— *see* **Wilson, —**, on the Indian Tribes inhabiting the country in the vicinity of the 49th Parallel of North Latitude .. .. T.E.S. iv, 275
——— ——— California. Mourning for the Dead among the Digger Indians, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 44** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 530
America, North-West Coast, on the Indian Tribes inhabiting, *see* **Scouler, J.** .. .. J.E.S. i, 228
America, Russian, on the Ethnography of, *see* **Latham, R. G.** .. .. J.E.S. i, 182
America, South, Antiquities from Colombia (Ex. 241) .. J.A.I. ix, 51
——— ——— Antiquities from Huasco (Ex. 395) .. J.A.I. xix, 57
——— ——— ——— ——— Peru (Ex. 150) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 103
——— ——— Arrow-heads from the Rio Negro (Ex. 176) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 311
——— ——— Arrow Poison used by Canelos Indians (Ex. 99) .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clvi
——— ——— Aymará Skull (Ex. 51) .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— ——— Botocudo Indians, weapons, &c. (Ex. 306) J.A.I. xiii, 198
——— ——— British Guiana (Ex. 27) .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 416
——— ——— Carved Wooden Club from Peru (Ex. 118) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xxxix
——— ——— Celt from Dutch Guiana (Ex. 401) .. J.A.I. xix, 125
——— ——— Clay used to mix with Food (Ex. 52) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— ——— Clubs from British Guiana (Ex. 205) .. J.A.I. vi, 310
——— ——— Cranial Characters of the Peruvians, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 216
——— ——— Cranium from Chimborazo (Ex. 96) .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clv
——— ——— Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 388) .. J.A.I. xviii, 274
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Bolivia (Ex. 303).. J.A.I. xiii, 162
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Tierra del Fuego (Ex. 346) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 390
——— ——— Feather Dress and Ornaments from the Amazon (Ex. 208) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 379
——— ——— Flagellum and Cingulum from Chili (Ex. 386) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 274
——— ——— Hair of Canelos Indian (Ex. 98) .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clvi
——— ——— Idol Human Head of Jívaro Indians (Ex. 2) .. .. T.E.S. ii, 112
——— ——— Indian Tribes of, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** T.E.S. iii, 321

America, South, Muizca Calendar (Ex. 64) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— ——— Natives of Tierra del Fuego (Ex. 408) .. J.A.I. xix, 443
——— ——— Objects from Ancient Grave-mounds in Peru (Ex. 307) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 273
——— ——— Patagonian Skull (Ex. 269) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 64
——— ——— Peruvian Antiquities (Ex. 180) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 368
——— ——— ——— Figurative Writing (Ex. 71, 72).. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— ——— ——— Pottery (Ex. 147, 148) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 96, 103
——— ——— ——— Zodiac (Ex. 69) .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— ——— Pisagua, Skull from (Ex. 50) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— ——— Portraits of Incas (Ex. 267) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 455
——— ——— Sculptured Monolith of Tia-Huanaco, Peru (Ex. 70) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— ——— Skeleton of a Pampas Indian (Ex. 33) .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxiii
——— ——— Skull from the Chincha Islands (Ex. 92) A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* lxvii
——— ——— Skulls from Patagonia (Ex. 250) .. .. J.A.I. x, 332
——— ——— ——— ——— Rosario (Ex. 90) .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvii
——— ——— Stone Axe from Rio Madera (Ex. 77) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxvi
——— ——— ——— Celts from British Guiana (Ex. 252) .. .. J.A.I. x, 431
——— ——— Weapons from the Amazon (Ex. 211) .. J.A.I. vii, 19
——— ——— Wood carvings, Pottery, &c., from the Macobi Islands (Ex. 130) .. .. J.A.I. i, 213
——— ——— Woollen Bags from Arica (Ex. 104) .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxix
——— ——— The Yahgans of Tierra del Fuego, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 146** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 288
——— ——— *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Ancient Pottery from Ecuador .. .. M.A.S. iii, 163
——— ——— *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Peruvian Graphic Records .. .. M.A.S. iii, 351
——— ——— *see* **Caddy, —**, ... T.E.S. v, 50
——— ——— *see* **Ernst, A.**, on the Population of Venezuela .. .. M.A.S. iii, 274
——— ——— *see* **Garson, J. G.**, on the Inhabitants of Tierra del Fuego .. .. J.A.I. xv, 141
——— ——— *see* **Hansen, S.**, on a Fossil Skull from Lagoa Santa .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 43
——— ——— *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.**, on the Chaco and other Indians .. .. T.E.S. iii, 321
——— ——— *see* **Keane, A. H.**, on the Botocudos .. J.A.I. xiii, 199
——— ——— *see* **Markham, C. R.**, on Quartz Cutting Instruments of the Ancient Inhabitants of Chanduy.. .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* lvii
——— ——— *see* **Markham, C. R.**, on Tribes in the Valley of the Amazon .. .. T.E.S. iii, 140
——— ——— *see* **Musters, —**, on the Races of Patagonia .. .. J.A.I. i, 193
——— ——— *see* **Parish, Woodbine** .. .. .. T.E.S. iv, 173
——— ——— *see* **Read, C. H.**, on Antiquities from Huasco .. .. J.A.I. xix, 57
——— ——— *see* **Simson, A.**, on the Záparos .. .. J.A.I. vii, 502
——— ——— *see* **Simson, A.**, on the Jívaros and Canelos Indians.. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 385
——— ——— *see* **Snow, J. P.**, on the Wild Tribes of Tierra del Fuego .. .. T.E.S. i, 261
——— ——— *see* **Stewart, —.**, on the Inhabitants of Paraguay .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 174
——— ——— Aboriginal Races of the North-Western Provinces, *see* **White, R. B.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 240

America, South, British Guiana, Celts from, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 123** .. .. J.A.I. x, 461
——— ——— Ecuador, Red Hair of a Canelos Indian Woman (Ex. 97) .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clv
American Archæology, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 53** .. .. A.R. iii, 375
——— Association for the Advancement of Science. (Dall on the Distribution of the Native Tribes of Alasca and the Adjacent Territory.) (Hartt on the Botocudos of Brazil), *see* **Scientific Societies** .. J.A. 360, 361
——— Family Peculiarities, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 158** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 98
——— Illustrations of the Evolution of New Varietics of Man, *see* **Wilson, Daniel** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 338
——— Indians, their Origin, *see* **Kennedy, James** .. J.E.S. iv, 226
——— Mounds, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 238** J.A.I. xx, 366
——— Nations, South, Cranioscopy of, *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. i, 383
——— Prehistoric Remains, *see* **Anthropological News, 140** .. .. A.R. vi, 466
"American Race." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 234** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 365
American Researches, the Importance of Methodical Classifiçation in, *see* **Bellecombe, A. de** .. .. A.R. ii, 191
——— Shell-work and its Affinities, *see* **Buckand, A. W.** J.A.I. xvi, 155
——— Skulls, flattened (Ex. 149).. .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 103
Americanists, Congress of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 190** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 99
Amery, C. F., *Reason and Instinct* .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 565
Amherst College Students, Measurements of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 181, 194** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 357; xviii, 192
Amiens, Flint Implements from (Ex. 45).. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Amulets against the Evil Eye, Modern Survival of, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 54
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 394) .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 54
Analogies and Coincidences among Unconnected Nations, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 221
——— of Manners between the Indo-Chinese Races and the Races of the Indian Archipelago, *see* **Yule, H.** J.A.I. ix, 290
Analogous Forms of Implements among Early and Primitive Races, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 288
Anatomical Examination of a Bushwoman by Professor Luschka, A. Koch, and E. Görtz .. .. .. A.R. viii, 89–91
——— Method Applied to the Discrimination of Species, *see* **Knox, R.** .. .. A.R. i, 263
——— Explanation of the Peculiar Conformation of the Neanderthal Skull, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 281
Anatomico-Anthropological Observations upon the Body of a Negro. By Dr. I. Kopernicki. Translation .. J.A. 245–258
"Anatomy. By H. Gray. Third Edition. By T. Holmes." Review .. .. A.R. ii, 202
Anatomy of Intellect, *see* **Dendy, W. C.** .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xxvii
——— Quadrumana, *see* **Crisp, H.** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 308
——— Young Chimpanzee, *see* **Embleton,** .. .. A.R. i, 394
Anatomy and Physiology, Tablets of, by T. Cooke. Review *Anthrop.* 109
Ancient Art in Peru, *see* **Anthropological News, 85** .. A.R. vi, 120
——— Britain, Scythe-Chariots in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 111, 112** .. .. J.A.I. x, 127, 128
——— British City near Edinburgh, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 41** .. .. A.R. iii, 86

Ancient British Rocks, Inscriptions on, *see* **Seemann, B.** M.A.S. ii, 277
"Ancient British Sculptured Rocks. The Ancient Sculptured Rocks of Northumberland and the Eastern Borders, with Notices of the Remains Associated with these Sculptures." By George Tate. 1865. Review. Plate and Woodcuts .. .. .. A.R. iii, 293-298
Ancient British Skulls, Principal Forms of, *see* **Thurnam, J.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 41
——— ——— Tumuli, *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 307
——— British and Gaulish Skulls, Principal Forms of, *see* **Thurnam, J.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 120, 459.
——— Buildings, Society for the Protection of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 85** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 186
——— Burial ground at Kintbury, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 82** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 164
——— ——— ——— Platycnemic bones in, *see* **Jones, T. R. (Anthropological Miscellanea, 75)** .. J.A.I. vi, 196
——— Burial grounds in Peru, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** J.A.I. iii, 311; J.A.I. iv, 2
——— Chaldean Customs and Belief among the Peoples of Western Europe, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 136
——— City in Sicily, ruins of, *see* **Anthropological News, 141** .. .. A.R. vi, 467
——— Egyptian Boomerang (Ex. 287) .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 454
——— Etruscan Language, Scandinavian Affinities of, *see* **Donaldson, J. W.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 176
"Ancient Faiths. By T. Inman." Review .. .. A.R. vi, 378
Ancient Human Cranium found in California, *see* **Anthropological News, 55** .. .. A.R. v, 369
——— Inhabitants of the Canary Islands, *see* **Hodgkin, T.** .. .. J.E.S. i, 167
——— Interments in County Antrim, *see* **Holden, J. S.** J.A.I. i, 219
——— Jet Ornament from Garvagh (Ex. 278) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 230
——— Manorial Customs, Tenures, &c., of the County of Essex. By Richard Stephen Charnock, Ph.D., London, 1870, *see* **Contemporary Literature** .. J.A., 356
——— Mexicans, Analogy to the Existing Indian Tribes of Northern Mexico, *see* **Ruxton, G. A. F.** .. .. J.E.S. ii, 90
——— ——— Migration of, *see* **Ruxton, G. A. F.** .. J.E.S. ii, 90
——— Monuments, Preservation of, *see* **Anthropological News, 157** .. .. A.R. vii, 332
——— ——— and Antiquities in Ohio, Preservation of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 86** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 186
——— Peoples of Ireland and Scotland considered, *see* **MacLean, H.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 154
——— Peruvian Graphic Records, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. M.A.S. iii, 351
——— ——— Skulls, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 86
——— ——— ——— *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 94
——— ——— ——— Presented to the Universities and the Royal College of Surgeons.. .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 230
——— Peruvians, *see* **Tschudi, J. J. de** .. .. .. J.E.S. i, 79
——— or Fossil Pottery found in Ecuador, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 163
——— Remains, Metrology and Geometry in, *see* **Petrie, W. M. F.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 106
——— ——— of Caithness, *see* **Anderson, J.** .. M.A.S. ii, 226
——— Rock Paintings in New Zealand, *see* **Haast, J. von** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 50
——— Roman Locks (Ex. 275) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 176
——— Skulls, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 49** .. A.R. iii, 372

Ancient Slavery, History of, *see* **Bower, J.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 380
——— and Modern Greek and Italian Skulls, at the College of Surgeons, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 10** J.A. 115
——— and Modern Locks (Ex. 274) .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 176
Andaman Islanders, Osteology of, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. J.A.I. ix, 108
——— ——— Photographs of, *see* **Baxter, J. B.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxiii
——— Islands, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 83** J.A.I. vii, 105
——— ——— *see* **Belcher, Edward** .. .. .. T.E.S. v, 40
——— ——— *see* **Fytche, A.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 239
——— ——— *see* **Man, E. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 253
——— ——— Aboriginal Inhabitants of, *see* **Man, E. H.** J.A.I. xii, 69, 117, 327
——— ——— Massacre of White Men in, *see* **Anthropological News, 84** .. .. A.R. vi, 120
——— ——— Osteology of the Natives, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 115
——— ——— ——— and Dentition of the Natives, *see* **Owen, R.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 34
Andamanese, *see* **Dobson, G. E.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 457
——— Bone Necklaces, *see* **Thomson, Allen** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 295
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 263) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 294
——— Skeleton (Ex. 272) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 69
——— Stature of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 109** .. .. J.A.I. x, 124
——— Skulls, Description of Two, *see* **Busk, G.** .. T.E.S. iv, 205
——— and Nicobarese, Arts of, *see* **Man, E. H.**.. .. J.A.I. vii, 451
——— ——— Objects (Ex. 230) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 434
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 262) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 268
——— ——— ——— *see* **Man, E. H.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 457
——— ——— ——— Presented to Major-General Pitt Rivers, by E. H. Man, Esq., *see* **Man, E. H.** .. J.A.I. xi, 268
——— ——— ——— (Mr. E. H. Man's Collection) *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 434
Andamans, Note on the Languages of the, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** J.A.I. iv, 467
Anderson (Sir) C. (Bart.) on the Influence of the Invasion of the Danes and Scandinavians, in Early Times, on Certain Localities in England. 11th September, 1853. Abstract .. .. J.E.S. iv, 150
Anderson, John (M.D.) Chinese Mohammedans. With Discussion. 1st May, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, 147–162
——— ——— Notes on Further Remains from Keiss, near Wick. 28th February, 1865, with a Note on the Human Skull, by C. Carter Blake .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. clx–clxii
Anderson, Joseph, on the Horned Cairns of Caithness .. M.A.S. iii, 266–273
——— ——— on Human Remains at Keiss. 3rd April, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* clii–clvi
——— ——— ——— Discussion .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* clxviii–clxx
——— ——— Report of Ancient Remains of Caithness. Abstract and Discussion. 20th March, 1866 .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxxi–cxxxvi
——— ——— Report on Excavation in Caithness Cairns. Conducted for the Anthropological Society of London, by Messrs. J. Anderson and R. I. Shearer, in 1866 .. .. M.A.S. iii, 216–242
——— ——— Report on the Ancient Remains of Caithness, and Results of Explorations, conducted for the Anthropological Society of London, by Messrs. Joseph Anderson and Robert Innes Shearer, in 1865. 20th March, 1866. Two Plates .. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 226–256

"Andra omarbetade och tiltakta upplagan. By S. Nilsson." Review .. .. A.R. iv, 85
Anglo-Saxon Jaws (Ex. 53).. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Angola-Quissama Tribe, *see* **Monteiro, J. J.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 198
Animal Life, Relation of Man to the Inferior Forms of, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. A.R. i, 365
——— Remains Found at Cissbury, *see* **Rolleston, G...** J.A.I. vi, 20
——— ——— at Newhaven, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* exci
——— ——— Found at the Roman Villa at Brading (Ex. 258) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 116
——— Type, Elasticity of, *see* **Devis, C. W.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 81
Animals, Characters Tending to Separate Man from, *see* **Rochet** .. .. A.R. vii, 168
——— Domestication of, *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 122
——— Mental Progress of, *see* **Shaw** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 96
——— and Man, Comparative Longevity of, *see* **Harris, G.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 69
——— ——— Distinction Between, *see* **Philalethes** .. A.R. ii, 153
——— ——— Resemblance Between, *see* **Napier, C. O. G.** .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxix
——— ——— Resemblances Between, *see* **Physiognomy** A.R. vi, 137
Animism of the Indians of British Guiana, *see* **im Thurn, E. F.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 360
Aniwa Grammar, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 177** J.A.I. xvii, 282
Annabom, Skulls from, *see* **Burton, R. F., and C. C. Blake** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cexxx
Annamese Great Toe, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 105** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 460
Annamites of Lower Cochin China. (Proc. of the Anthropological Society of Paris) .. .. .. A.R. iv, 105
Anniversary Meeting, 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxiv-xcv
——— ——— 1865 .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxv-cxiii
——— ——— 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* xlix-lxxxi
——— ——— 1867 .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S *pp.* xxxiii-lxxi
——— ——— 1868 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* lxv-xcv
——— ——— 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxiv-cix
——— ——— 1870 .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxv-lxxxiv
——— ——— 1870 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, *pp.* ix-xxiv
——— ——— 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *pp.* xix-xxvii
——— ——— 1872 .. .. J.A.I. i, 376–400
——— ——— 1873 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 423–443
——— ——— 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 499–527
——— ——— 1875 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 469–502
——— ——— 1876 .. .. J.A.I. v, 465–488
——— ——— 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vi. 487–516
——— ——— 1878 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 511–538
——— ——— 1879 .. .. J.A.I. viii, 396–425
——— ——— 1880 .. .. J.A.I. ix, 437–458
——— ——— 1881 .. .. J.A.I. x, 433–458
——— ——— 1882 .. .. J.A.I. xi, 479–509
——— ——— 1883 .. .. J.A.I. xii, 555–567
——— ——— 1884 .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 480–501

Anniversary Meeting, 1885 .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 371–395
——— ——— 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xv, 482–500
——— ——— 1887 .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 380–408
——— ——— 1888 .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 338–355
——— ——— 1889 .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 395–419
——— ——— 1890 .. .. J.A.I. xix, 474–493
——— ——— 1891 .. .. J.A.I. xx, 343–359
Anniversary Meeting of the London Anthropological Society, First (1874) .. .. *Anthrop.* 317
Anomalous Transverse Suture in Human Malar Bones, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 25** .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clvi
Ansairee of Asia Minor, *see* **Bent, T.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 225
Ante-Diluvian Politics (Adamite and Pre-Adamite), or a Moral Cosmogony the True Theme of Genesis i to xi. Synopsis, *see* **Anthropological News, 35** .. .. A.R. v, 244–246
Anthropogenesis, *see* **Dendy, Walter C.** .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* xxix
"Anthropognosie. By K. Volgraff." Review .. .. A.R. iv, 226
"Anthropoid Apes. By R. Owen." Review .. .. A.R. i, 149
Anthropoid Apes and Men, *see* **Schaaffhausen** .. .. A.R. v, 236
Anthropological Catholicon .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 72, 73
——— Classification, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. .. A.R. i, 382
——— Collections from the Holy Land, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 300
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Burton, R. F.** J.A.I. i, 321
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Burton, R. F.** J.A.I. ii, 41
——— Colour Phenomena in Belgium and Elsewhere, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 374
——— Conference at Dundee .. .. A.R. vi, 71–88
——— Conferences on the Native Races of the British Possessions. A series of special meetings held in the Conference Hall of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 174–236
——— ——— on the Races of Africa. 1st June, 1886.. J.A.I. xvi, 174–188
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Opening remarks by the President (F. Galton). 1st June, 1886.. .. J.A.I. xvi, 175–177
——— ——— Remarks on some of the Races of South Africa represented at the Exhibition. By Dr. R. J. Mann .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 177, 178
——— ——— on Objects of Ethnological Interest from South Africa, exhibited by C. D. Webb .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 178, 179
——— ——— on the Natives of the Gold Coast. By Sir James Marshall, C.M.G. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 180–182
——— ——— Note on the African Tribes of the British Empire. By Joseph Thomson .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 182–186
——— ——— on Archaic Survivals in Cyprus. By R. Hamilton Lang .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 186–188
——— ——— on the Races of America. 7th June, 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 189–201
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Opening remarks by the President (F. Galton). 7th June, 1886 .. J.A.I. xvi, 189, 190
——— ——— ——— ——— the West Indies. By E. F. im Thurn .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 190–196
——— ——— Remarks on the Caribs. By G. H. Hawtayne, C.M.G. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 196–198
——— ——— on the Common Use of the Number *Three* in Different Parts of the World. By Hyde Clarke.. J.A.I. xvi, 198, 199
——— ——— Remarks on the Natives of British North America. By Dr. J. Rae .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 199–201
——— ——— on the Native Races of Australia. 22nd June, 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 201–210

Anthropological Conference on the Australian Natives. By James Bonwick .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 201–210
——— ——— on the Natives of New Zealand. By F. W. Pennefather.. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 211–216
——— ——— ——— ——— Fiji. By the Hon. J. E. Mason .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 217–220
——— ——— on the Native Races of New Zealand and the Fiji Islands. 29th June, 1886 .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 211–220
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— the Straits Settlements and Borneo. 13th June, 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 221–236
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— and Malay States. By F. A. Swettenham .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 221–229
——— ——— on the Natives of British North Borneo. By W. B. Pryer .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 229–236
——— Congress of 1867 .. .. A.R. v, 229–235
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 122** .. A.R. vi, 462
——— Desiderata, *see* **Reddie, J...** .. .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. cxv
——— Expedition to Zetland, Report of, *see* **Tate, R...** M.A.S. ii, 339
——— Exploration Fund .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* ccxii
——— Explorations, *see* **von Baer, K. E.** .. .. A.R. iv, 238
——— Gleanings. (W. L. Distant.) *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93, 95** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 543; viii, 96
——— Investigations in Smyrna, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xcviii
——— Laboratory, *see* **Anthropological News, 124** .. A.R. vi, 462
——— ——— Broca's, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 7..** J.A. 113
——— Lectures, popular, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 212** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 441
——— Lecturing Club .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 42–44
——— Literature, Foreign (1868–69), including Archæology, Ethnography, and Travels .. .. .. A.R. viii, 94–96
Anthropological Miscellanea .. .. J.A.I. i, 105–120; 254–264 401–422
——— ——— .. .. J.A.I. ii, 114–136; 307–312; 444–450
——— ——— .. .. J.A.I. iii, 123–136; 300–304; 528–532
——— ——— .. .. J.A.I. iv, 503, 504
——— ——— .. .. J.A.I. v, 111–118; 391–406; 489–494
——— ——— .. .. J.A.I. vi, 71–100; 191–198; 335–344; 517–521
——— ——— .. .. J.A.I. vii, 100–115; 186–200; 379–393; 539–547
——— ——— .. .. J.A.I. viii, 92–103; 228–230; 336; 426, 427
——— ——— .. .. J.A.I. ix, 233–248; 345–352; 459–474
——— ——— .. .. J.A.I. x, 124–128; 231–240; 358–370; 459–470
——— ——— .. .. J.A.I. xi, 184–194; 355–356
——— ——— .. .. J.A.I. xii, 437–440; 568–573
——— ——— .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 119, 120; 238; 502–504
——— ——— .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 85–88; 275–290; 396–398
——— ——— .. .. J.A.I. xv, 132–136; 246–264; 380–388; 501–504

Anthropological Miscellanea .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 97–100; 344; 409–426
——— ——— .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 79, 80; 166–188; 276–290; 356–360
——— ——— .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 73–100; 177–204; 295–304; 420–440
——— ——— .. .. J.A.I. xix, 89–92; 251, 252; 441, 442; 494–516
——— ——— .. .. J.A.I. xx, 105–108; 220–222; 289–294; 360–381

Anthropological Miscellanea :—
1. Notice of some Recent Anatomical writings Bearing upon Anthropology, by Professor Luigi Calori, of Bologna. By J. Barnard Davis. 3rd April, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, 105–118
2. "Il Brahui: Studio di Etnologia Linguistica. Di Felice Finzi. Firenze, 1870." (Hyde Clarke.) Review .. .. J.A.I. i, 118, 119
3. "Archivio per l'Antropologia e la Etnologia." (F. W. R.) Review .. .. J.A.I. i, 119, 120
4. "Body and Mind: an Inquiry into their Connection and Mutual Influence, specially in Reference to Mental Disorders; being the Gulstonian Lectures for 1870. By Henry Maudsley, M.D. London, 1870." (Delta.) Review .. .. J.A.I. i, 254–261
5. "Darwinism. Being an Examination of Mr. St. George Mivart's 'Genesis of Species.' By Chauncey Wright. London, 1871." Review .. J.A.I. i, 261
6. "Man contemplated Physically, Morally, Intellectually, and Spiritually. By J. W. Jackson." Review.
7. "The Huron Race, and its Head Form. By Daniel Wilson, LL.D." Review .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 262
8. "The Miau-Tsi. By the Rev. J. Edkins." Review.
9. "Mechanism in Thought and Morals. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. London, 1871." Review .. J.A.I. i, 263
10. Death of William Pinkerton.
11. Kimmerians and Atlanteans. (A. L. Lewis) .. J.A.I. i, 264
12. The Kalmucks. (J. Kopernicki) .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 401–418
13. Remains from the Dayr Már Músa el Habashi. By C. Carter Blake .. .. J.A.I. i, 418–421
14. Remains from Hums (*Emesa*). By C. Carter Blake .. .. J.A.I. i, 422
15. Avares or Eastern Huns. By H. H. Howorth .. J.A.I. ii, 114–127
16. Kimmerian and Atlantean Races. By R. S. Charnock .. .. J.A.I. ii, 127–129
17. Note on the Hamah Stones. By C. Carter Blake J.A.I. ii, 129, 130
18. Kimmerians and Atlanteans. (J. F. Campbell).. J.A.I. ii, 130, 131
19. "Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for India, including the outline of a History of Crime against the Person in India. By Norman Chevers, M.D. Calcutta, 1870." Review .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 131
20. "La Race Prussienne. Par A. De Quatrefages. Paris, 1871." Review .. .. J.A.I. ii, 131, 132
21. "Les Grecs à toutes les Époques. Par un Ancien Diplomate en Orient." Review .. .. J.A.I. ii, 132
22. "Quadri della Natura Umana, Feste ed Ebbrezze. Di Paolo Mantegazza. Milan, 1871." Review . .. . J.A.I. ii, 132, 133

Anthropological Miscellanea :—
23. "Organic Philosophy, vol. iii. Outlines of Biology. Body, Soul, Mind, Spirit. By Hugh Doherty, M.D. London, 1871." (C. S. W.) Review .. J.A.I. ii, 133, 134
24. "Sur la Déformation Toulousaine du Crâne. Par M. Paul Broca. Paris, 1872." (C. C. B.) Review .. .. J.A.I. ii, 134, 135
25. Quatrefages' "General Cranielogy" .. .. J.A.I. ii, 135
26. Chinese Seals found in Ireland. (W. Lockhart, M.D.) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 135, 136
27. "Mankind, their Origin and Destiny. By a M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. London, 1872." Review .. .. J.A.I. ii, 307
28. "Étude sur les Races Indigènes de l'Australie. Par le Docteur Paul Topinard. Paris, 1872." (C. S. W.) Review .. .. J.A.I. ii, 307-309
29. The Hamath Inscriptiens. By Hyde Clarke .. J.A.I. ii, 309, 310
30. "Recherches sur l'Ethnologie de la Belgique. Par Léon Vanderkindere. Bruxelles : 1872." (C. Carter Blake.) Review .. .. J.A.I. ii, 310, 311
31. Note on a Mummied Australian Head of a Child, presented by Mr. Bradley. By C. Carter Blake .. .. J.A.I. ii, 311, 312
32. "Darwin's Expression of the Emotions." Review J.A.I. ii, 444-446
33. The Hamath Inscriptions. By C. S. Wake .. J.A.I. ii, 446, 447
34. A Colony of Heathens. (J. E. M.) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 447-449
35. Artificially Enlarged Ear-lobes. (J. Park Harrison) .. .. J.A.I ii, 449, 450
36. "What am I? By E. W. Cox. London, 1873." Review .. .. J.A.I. iii, 123-126
37. On the Probable Existence of Man during the Miocene Period. (Frank Calvert) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 127-129
38. The Ainos and Japanese. By Herr Von Brandt. Translation.. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 129-135
39. The Hamath Inscriptions. Alphabets. By Hyde Clarke .. .. J.A.I. iii, 135, 136
40. On the Existence of a race of Red Men in Northern Africa and Southern Europe in Prehistoric Times. By C. H. E. Carmichael, M.A., F.R.S.L. J.A.I. iii, 300-304
41. The Ainos. By C. H. E. Carmichael .. .. J.A.I. iii, 304
42. Note on Easter Island Writing. (J. P. H.) (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 528
43. Hamath Inscriptions. (Hyde Clarke) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 528, 529
44. Mourning for the Dead among the Digger Indians. (T. R. Clapham) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 530
45. "What am I? A popular introduction to mental philosophy and psychology. By Edward W. Cox, Sergeant-at-Law. Vol. ii. The Mechanism in action. London, 1874." Review J.A.I. iii, 530-532
46. "The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America. By Hubert Howe Bancroft. London, 1875." (J. P. H.) Review .. .. J.A.I. iv, 503
47. "Cave Hunting. Researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. By W. Boyd Dawkins, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., F.S.A. 1874." Review .. .. J.A.I. iv, 503, 504
48. An Indian Institute.
49. Howorth on the Mongols .. .. J.A.I. iv, 504
50. The Easter Islanders .. .. J.A.I. v, 111-114

Anthropological Miscellanea :—
51. "The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America. By H. H. Bancroft. Vol. ii. London, 1875." (J. P. H.) Review .. .. J.A.I. v, 114, 115
52. "The Mind of Man : being a Natural System of Mental Philosophy. By Alfred Smee, F.R.S., &c., &c. London, 1875." (G. H.) Review .. J.A.I. v, 115–117
53. Anthropological Notes and Queries.
54. Arctic Ethnology.
55. Photo-lithograph of a Portuguese document with reference to the death of Vasco de Gama, and to a projected expedition in search of gold.
56. Société Khédiviale de Géographie.
57. British Association, 1875 .. .. J.A.I. v, 118
58. The history of twins, as a criterion of the relative powers of nature and nurture. By Francis Galton, F.R.S. (Reprinted, with revision and additions, from "Fraser's Magazine," Nov., 1875) .. .. J.A.I. v, 391–406
59. Kitchen middens in California. By James Deans. (Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. v, 489, 490
60. Man in Bermuda. (From the "Bermuda Royal Gazette," July 13, 1875) .. .. J.A.I. v, 490–492
61. Centenarianism in Canada. (From the "New York World") .. .. J.A.I. v, 492
62. On the alleged idolatry of the inhabitants of an island off the west coast of Ireland. By E. H O'Callaghan .. .. J.A.I. v, 492, 493
63. "Petermann's Mittheilungen" for April, 1876 .. J.A.I. v, 493
64. Rhabdomancy and Belomancy. (M. J. W.) .. J.A.I. v, 494
65. Pruner-Bey, on human hair as a race character, examined by the aid of the microscope. (3 plates) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 71–92
66. "Treatise on Man. By George Harris, LL.D., F.S.A., &c." Review .. .. J.A.I. vi, 92–95
67. Bone Caves of Creswell Crags. (Abstract by Professor Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., of a paper by the Rev. J. M. Mole, F.G.S.) On the Mammalia and Traces of Man found in the Robin Hood Cave. By Professor W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S. Read at the Geological Society, April 5, 1876 .. J.A.I. vi, 95–97
68. "The Mechanism of Man : in answer to the question, 'What am I?' By E. W. Cox. Vol. i, the Mechanism. London, 1876." Review .. J.A.I. vi, 97, 98
69. "The Other World ; or, Glimpses of the Supernatural, &c. Edited by the Rev. F. G. Lee, D.C.L. 2 vols. London, 1875." Review .. J.A.I. vi, 98, 99
70. Prehistoric antiquities in Florida, U.S.A. .. J.A.I. vi, 99, 100
71. A pigmy graveyard in Tennessee .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 100
72. On the natives of Suakin; with a Bishareen vocabulary. By Louis Lucas. (Plate) .. J.A.I. vi, 191–194
73. A question on assimilation and on the eyes of Mongolians. (Hyde Clarke) .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 194
74. Bronze celts found near Cumberlow, Baldock, Herts. (Communicated by E. F. Bally.) (Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 195, 196
75. Occurrence of platycnemic bones in the ancient burial-ground at Kintbury. By Prof. T. Rupert Jones, F.R.S. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 196–198

Anthropological Miscellanea :—
76. Extracts from Commodore Goodenough's Journal, describing the natives of Mallicollo and Vanikoro.. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 335–338
77. Extract from a report on the Island of Tristan d'Acunha, presented to Parliament in 1876 .. J.A.I. vi, 338–343
78. New Zealand myth of the Creation. (Communicated by J. F. H. Wohlers) .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 343, 344
79. Woodcuts illustrating Commander Cameron's paper read on May 23rd, 1876 .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 517–521
80. On the Juangs, a leaf-wearing tribe of Persia. (From Dalton's "Ethnology of Bengal") .. J.A.I. vii, 100–102
81. Discovery of a dug-out canoe in the Thames at Hampton Court. (A. Lane Fox) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 102, 103
82. The ancient burial ground at Kintbury. (Examination by Walter Money) .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 104, 105
83. The Andaman Islands. By E. H. Man. (Map) J.A.I. vii, 105–109
84. Recent Anthropology. Compiled by W. L. Distant .. .. J.A.I. vii, 109–115
85. Society for the protection of Ancient Buildings. (A. Lane Fox) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 186
86. Preservation of ancient monuments and antiquities in Ohio. (A. Lane Fox).. .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 186, 187
87. Translation of the greater part of the Address delivered by M. Broca, President, at the Opening Meeting of the French Association for the Advancement of the Sciences, at the Havre Congress, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 187–200
88. Obituary notice of Dr. Archibald Campbell .. J.A.I. vii, 379–391
89. Anthropometric Committee of the British Association. (A. Lane Fox.) (2 plates) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 391–393
90. Note on Eskimo skulls. (W. H. Flower) .. J.A.I. vii, 539, 540
91. "Anthropology by Dr. Paul Topinard. Translated by Robert T. H. Bartley, M.D. London, 1878." (W. L. D.) Review .. .. J.A.I. vii, 540–542
92. Questions as to perception of colour amongst savages and others.. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 543
93. Anthropological Gleanings. Compiled by W. L. Distant .. .. J.A.I. vii, 543–547
94. Bird-Shaped Mounds in Putnam County, Georgia, U.S.A. (Charles C. Jones, jun.) (Woodcuts) J.A.I. viii, 92–96
95. Anthropological Gleanings. Compiled by W. L. Distant .. .. J.A.I. viii, 96–103
96. Chinese View on Heredity and Education. (Translated by Lavington Oxenham, from the Chinese Original) .. .. J.A.I. viii, 228–230
97. The People Inhabiting the Interior of the Great Nicobar Island. (W. L. Distant) .. .. J.A.I. viii, 336
98. Description of a Village of the Hydah Indians, near Skedigate Bay in Graham Island, one of the Queen Charlotte's Islands, off British Columbia, from "The Sea of Mountains; an account of Lord Dufferin's Tour through British Columbia, in 1876." By M. St. John. Vol. ii, 27 *et seq.* .. .. J.A.I. viii, 426, 42
99. French Anthropology. (Girard de Rialle) .. J.A.I. ix, 233–235
100. Address to the Department of Anthropology of the British Association, Sheffield, 21st August, 1879. By Edward B. Tylor, D.C.L., F.R.S. .. J.A.I. ix, 235–246

Anthropological Miscellanea :—
101. Price List of Lacustrine Objects of the Stone Age, offered for Sale by the Museum of Neuchatel. (Prof. Ph. de Rougemont) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 247, 248
102. Extracts from the Report of the Anthropometric Committee of the British Association. (4 plates) J.A.I. ix, 345–351
103. Progress of Public Health in our own Times. Abstract of Presidential Address to the Bath and Bristol Branch of the British Medical Association. By John Beddoe, M.D., F.R.S. .. J.A.I. ix, 351, 352
104. Customs of the Australian Aborigines. By Captain W. E. Armit .. .. J.A.I. ix, 459, 460
105. The Great Toe of the Annamese. By Charles F. Tremlett .. .. J.A.I. ix, 460-462
106. The Godeffroy Museum of Hamburg .. .. J.A.I. ix, 462–464
107. Notice of an Interesting Pueblo Weapon. By W. J. Hoffman, M.D. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 464, 465
108. Wolf-reared Children. By V. Ball, M.A. (Woodcut) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 465-474
109. Stature of the Andamanese. (W. H. Flower, F.R.S.).
110. Chastleton Camp. Moreton-in-Marsh. (John E. Price) .. .. J.A.I. x, 124
111. The Alleged Existence of Scythe-chariots in Ancient Britain. (J. Jeremiah) .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 127, 128
112. The Alleged Existence of Scythe-chariots in Ancient Britain. (E. B. Tylor, F.R.S.) .. J.A.I. x, 128
[Anthropological Notes.]
113. Necrology. Dr. D. A. Godron .. .. J.A.I. x, 231
114. Recent Literature .. .. J.A.I. x, 231–239
115. An Absaroka Myth. By W. J. Hoffman, M.D. .. .. J.A.I. x, 239, 240
116. Notes on Prehistoric Discoveries in Central Russia. By C. H. E. Carmichael .. .. J.A.I. x, 358, 359
117. On Jade Implements found in Switzerland. By Hodder M. Westropp .. .. J.A.I. x, 359–363
118. "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. xxii." (A. W. Buckland.) Review .. .. J.A.I. x, 363–365
119. "Contributions to the History of the Development of the Human Race. Lectures and Dissertations, by Lazarus Geiger. Translated from the Second German Edition, by David Asher, Ph.D. London, 1880." (C. S. Wake.) Review .. J.A.I. x, 366–370
120. A horned African Family .. .. J.A.I. x, 459
121. Bushman Cave Paintings and Stone Implements J.A.I. x, 460
122. Strange Funeral Ceremony in the Tonga Islands, South Sea .. .. J.A.I. x, 460, 461
123. Celts from British Guiana. (Geo. M. Atkinson) J.A.I. x, 461
124. International Congress of Prehistoric Archæology and Anthropology at Lisbon .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 462
125. Death of David Greig Rutherford. (W. L. Distant) .. .. J.A.I. x, 463
126. Notes on the People of Batanga. (D. G. Rutherford) .. .. J.A.I. x, 463–470
127. Address to the Department of Anthropology of the British Association, delivered at the York Meeting, 1st September, 1881 .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 184–194
128. Non-Mussulman Arabs. (C. Staniland Wake) .. J.A.I. xi, 355
129. The Hon. Lewis H. Morgan. (A. W. Buckland) J.A.I. xi, 355, 356

Anthropological Miscellanea :—
130. Traditional Origin of Grass Aprons .. .. J.A.I. xi, 356
131. Palæolithic Implement from the Bed of the Thames. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 437
132. Note to a Communication on the Survival of certain Racial Features. By J. Park Harrison, M.A. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 438, 439
133. The National Ethnological Museum at Leyden.
134. A Scheme of Anthropology .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 440
135. Stones on the Clent Hills, near Hagley. (A. L. Lewis) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 568
136. "Rivers of Life. By Major-General J. G. R. Forlong. London, 1883." (C. S. Wake.) Review .. .. J.A.I. xii, 568-573
137. The Varini, Varangians. (Hyde Clarke).. .. J.A.I. xiii, 119
138. Stone Implements from India. (H. Rivett-Carnac) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 119, 120
139. The Varini, Varangians. (H. H. Howorth) .. J.A.I. xiii, 238
140. An Examination of some Official Statistics relating to the Population of Finland. By A. L. Lewis, F.C.A. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 502-504
141. Dr. Finsch's Collection of Casts .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 504
142. On Artificial Deformation of the Head in Sumatra, Celebes, and the Philippine Islands. By A. B. Meyer, M.D. (Woodcut) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 85-87
143. Legends of the Australian Aborigines. By F. C. Urquhart .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 87, 88
144. Some results of the Anthropometric Laboratory. By Francis Galton.. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 275-287
145. On Composite Photographs of Skulls. By J. S. Billings (M.D.) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 287, 288
146. The Yahgans of Tierra del Fuego. By the Rev. Thomas Bridges .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 288, 289
147. On the so-called Worked Flints from the Miocene Beds of Thenay, in France. By Mark Stirrup .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 289, 290
148. "Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1880-81." (A. W. Buckland.) Review .. J.A.I. xiv, 396-398
149. Ethnological Notes on the Arabs of Arabia Petraea and Wâdy Arabah. By E. Gordon Hull, M.D... .. .. J.A.I. xv, 132-136
150. Anthropological Meetings during the Autumn of 1885.. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 136
151. Regression Towards Mediocrity in Hereditary Stature. By Francis Galton, F.R.S. (Two Plates and Tables) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 246-263
152. The Dolmens of Brittany. (A. L. Lewis) .. J.A.I. xv, 264
153. The Scope of Anthropology and its Relation to the Science of Mind. By Alexander Bain, LL.D. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 380-388
154. Anthropology in 1885 .. .. J.A.I. xv, 388
155. "Third Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1881-82." (A. W. Buckland.) Review .. .. J.A.I. xv, 501-503
156. Obituary Notices of Luke Burke and Dr. Kelburne King .. .. J.A.I. xv, 504
157. On a New Craniophore for use in Taking Composite Photographs of Skulls. By John S. Billings, M.D., U.S.A. (Plate).. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 97, 98

Anthropological Miscellanea :—
158. On American Family Peculiarities in the 18th Century. By the Rev. Jonathan Boucher. (F. Galton).. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 98, 99
159. Romano-British Mosaic Pavements .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 99, 100
160. A Legend of Narcissus. (J. G. Frazer) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 344
161. Sketch of Nguna Grammar. By Sidney H. Ray J.A.I. xvi, 409–418
162. The Nationalities of the United Kingdom. By Sir John Lubbock. Extracts from Letters to the "Times" .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 418–422
163. Psycho-Physical Research in America. By Joseph Jastrow .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 422, 423
164. Prehistoric Remains in South Africa. By A. W. Buckland .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 423–425
165. Australian Tunes. (H. Ling Roth) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 425
166. "Introduction à l'étude des Races Humaines. Questions Générales. Par A. de Quatrefages." Review .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 425, 426
167. The Royal Ethnographic Museum at Dresden .. J.A.I. xvi, 426
168. Lectures on Anthropology at the South Kensington Museum, by Mr. Francis Galton, F.R.S.
169. British Association Meeting at Manchester .. J.A.I. xvii, 79
170. Archæological Meeting.
171. Chinese Superstition .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 80
172. Address to the Anthropological Section of the British Association at Manchester. By Prof. A. H. Sayce, M.A. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 166–181
173. On the Notes sounded by Mr. Galton's Whistles for Testing the Limit of Audibility of Sound. By W. N. Shaw, M.A. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 181–185
174. Note on the Dieyerie Tribe of South Australia. By Samuel Gason.. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 185, 186
175. "Fourth Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, 1886." (A. W. Buckland.) Review .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 187, 188
176. The Primitive Human Horde. (C. S. Wake) .. J.A.I. xvii, 276–282
177. Sketch of Aniwa Grammar. By Sidney H. Ray J.A.I. xvii, 282–289
178. Racial Photographs from the Egyptian Monuments .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 289
179. The Races of India. (Sir George Campbell) .. J.A.I. xvii, 289, 290
180. The Primitive Human Horde. (G. L. Gomme).. J.A.I. xvii, 356
181. Statistics Bearing upon the Average and Typical Student in Amherst College, March, 1888. By Dr. E. Hitchcock, assisted by Dr. H. H. Seelye .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 357, 358
182. Distribution of Indian Tribes in North America J.A.I. xvii, 358, 360
183. The Late Mr. McLennan .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 360
184. The Pygmy Races of Men. By Prof. William Henry Flower, C.B., LL.D., F.R.S. (A Lecture Delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain on 13th April, 1888) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 73–91
185. Dr. Tylor on Marriage Systems and Laws of Descent .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 91, 92
186. Apparent Survival of a Human Pairing Season .. J.A.I. xviii, 93, 94
187. The Dieyerie Tribe, South Australia. (S. Gason) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 94, 95
188. Some Recent Publications of the Bureau of Ethnology, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. (A. W. Buckland) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 96–98

Anthropological Miscellanea :—
189. The Primitive Human Horde. (C. S. Wake) .. J.A.I. xviii, 99
190. International Congress of Americanists .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 99, 100
191. British Association, 1888 .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 100
192. Personal Identification and Description. By Francis Galton, F.R.S. (Substance of a lecture delivered at the Royal Institution.) (Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 177–191
193. The "Longstone" at Mottistone, Isle of Wight. (A. L. Lewis) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 192
194. Anthropometric Statistics from Amherst College, Mass., U.S.A. By Dr. E. Hitchcock. (With introductory note by F. Galton).. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 192–199
195. General Pitt Rivers' Explorations. (A. W. Buckland.) Review .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 200–204
196. Sketch of Api Grammar. By Sidney H. Ray .. J.A.I. xviii, 295–303
197. Contribution towards a Vocabulary of the Cayapas. (C. Cheston) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 304
198. Parsee Burial in India. (A. W. Buckland) .. J.A.I. xviii, 420
199. Tables of Observations. By F. Galton .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 420–430
200. Questions on the Manners, Customs, Religion, Superstitions, &c., of Uncivilized or Semi-civilized Peoples. By J. G. Frazer .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 431–439
201. Race and Language. (T. V. Holmes) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 439, 440
202. Race and Language. (Walter M. T. Campbell).. J.A.I. xix, 89
203. Note as to Descent in the Dieri Tribe. By A. W. Howitt .. .. J.A.I. xix, 90
204. Sepulchral Chambers in Tumuli in Finistère. (A. L. L.) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 90, 91
205. International Congress of Prehistoric Anthropology and Archæology .. .. J.A.I. xix, 91 92
206. French Association for the Advancement of Science, 1889.
207. British Association, 1889.
208. Professor Weismann's Essays .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 92
209. Race and Language. (T. V. Holmes) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 251
210. Naga Ornaments. (R. T. Woodthorpe) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 252
211. Naga Ornaments. (C. H. Read) .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 441
212. Popular Anthropological Lectures.. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 441, 442
213. A Vocabulary of Ulia. (With introduction by C. M. Pleyte) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 494–500
214. Note on a Vocabulary of Ulia. With vocabularies of Kusaie and Mortlock, Caroline Islands. By Sidney H. Ray .. .. J.A.I. xix, 500–503
215. Childbirth Customs of the Loyalty Islands, as related by a Mangaian Female Teacher. (W. W. Gill) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 503–505
216. Notes on Certain Australian Marriage Systems. By A. J. Vogan .. .. J.A.I. xix, 505–507
217. Notes on a Recent Discovery in Finistère. By Admiral F. S. Tremlett .. .. J.A.I. xix, 507, 508
218. The Smithsonian Institution and its Anthropologic Work. By T. Wilson .. .. J.A.I. xix, 509–515
219. Obituary Notice of A. Asher, M.D. By Maurice Davis .. .. J.A.I. xix, 515, 516
220. "Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, 1883–4, 1884–5." (A. W. Buckland.) Review .. .. J.A.I. xx, 105–108
221. The British Association (1890) .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 108

Anthropological Miscellanea :—
222. Precolombian Metallurgy in Venezuela, S.A. (V. Marcano) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 220, 221
223. Recent Anthropological Works. Reviews .. J.A.I. xx, 222
224. Comparative Portraits of an Individual at different Ages .. .. J.A.I xx, 289
225. Ethnographic Researches in India. (H. H. Risley) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 290–292
226. Ethnographic Album of the Pacific Islands. (J. Edge-Partington) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 292–294
227. The Patterns in Thumb and Finger Marks: on their Arrangement into Naturally Distinct Classes, the Permanence of the Papillary Ridges that make them, and the Resemblance of their Classes to Ordinary Genera. By Francis Galton, F.R.S. Abstract .. .. J.A.I. xx, 360–361
228. "Modern Customs and Ancient Laws of Russia; being the Ilchester Lectures for 1889–90. By Maxime Kovalevsky." Review .. .. J.A.I. xx, 361
229. "Primitive Folk. Studies in Comparative Ethnology. By Elie Reclus." Review.
230. "Races and Peoples. Lectures on the Science of Ethnography. By Daniel G. Brinton, A.M., M.D. 1890." Review .. ..
231. "The Vikings of Western Christendom. By C. F. Keary, M.A." Review .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 362
232. People of the Gold Coast .. .. J.A.I. xx, 363, 364
233. A Curious Custom in Sicily .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 364, 365
234. "The American Race. By Daniel G. Brinton, M.D." Review. J.A.I. xx, 365
235. "The Darwinian Theory of the Origin of Species. By Francis P. Pascoe. 1890." Review .. J.A.I. xx, 365
236. "Exploratory Survey of part of the Lewes, Tat-on-duc, Porcupine, Bell, Trout, Peel, and Mackenzie Rivers. By William Ogilvie. Ottawa, 1890." Review .. .. J.A.I. xx, 365, 366
237. "Three Years in Western China. By Alexander Hosie, M.A." Review.
238. American Mounds.
239. Use and Disuse .. .. J.A.I. xx, 366
240. "The American Anthropologist" .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 367
241. "The American Anthropologist."
242. "Transactions of the Australian Association for the Advancement of Science."
243. "American Antiquarian" .. .. J.A.I. xx, 368
244. "L'Anthropologie" .. .. J.A.I. xx, 368, 369
245. "Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay" .. ..
246. "Science" .. .. J.A.I. xx, 369
247. "Bulletin of the Anthropological Society of Brussels" .. ..
248. "Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal" ..
249. "Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal" .. J.A.I. xx, 370
250. "Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal" .. J.A.I. xx, 370, 371
251. "Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland" .. ..
252. "Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh"
253. "Proceedings of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Scotland" .. ..

Anthropological Miscellanea :—
254. "Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan."
255. "Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society."
256. "The Archæological Journal" .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 371
257. "Folk-Lore" .. ..
258. "Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archæology."
259. "Bulletin of the Anthropological Society of Paris" .. ..
260. "Memoirs of the Anthropological Society of Paris" .. .. J.A.I. xx, 372
261. "Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales" .. .. J.A.I. xx, 372, 373
262. "Journal of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society" .. .. J.A.I. xx, 373, 374
263. "Sixth Report of the North-Western Tribes of Canada" .. .. J.A.I. xx, 374
264. "The Smithsonian Report," National Museum, for 1888 .. .. J.A.I. xx, 374–378
265. "The Smithsonian Report," 1888.. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 378
266. "Transactions of the Canadian Institute."
267. "Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall" .. .. J.A.I. xx, 379
268. "Sculptured Anthropoid Ape Heads, found in or near the valley of the John Day river, a tributary of the Columbia River, Oregon, by James Terry" .. .. J.A.I. xx, 379, 380
269. "Archæologia."
270. "Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries" ..
271. "Revue Mensuelle de l'École d'Anthropologie de Paris" .. ..
272. "Proceedings of the Boston Natural History Society" .. .. J.A.I. xx, 380
273. "Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales" .. .. J.A.I. xx, 380, 381
274. "Archiv für Anthropologie" .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 381
——— ——— *see* **Reviews.**
Anthropological News .. .. A.R. iii, 184
——— ——— .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 148
——— ——— .. .. A.R. v, 240–256; 369–376
——— ——— .. .. A.R. vi, 116–120; 220–224; 323–328; 442–468
——— ——— .. .. A.R. vii, 116–120; 214–216; 330–332

Anthropological News :—
1. Application for an Anthropological Section of the British Association.
3. E. G. Squier.
4. Dr. Louis Büchner.
5. Dr. J. Aitken Meigs.
6. Karl Gutzkow .. .. A.R. iii, 184
7. Meetings of the Anthropological Society of London in 1866.
8. Death of a boy who represented in lineage the United Kingdom.
9. Dr. H. Ronay.
10. Discovery of stone coffins near Torpichen, Linlithgowshire .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 148
11. Dr. Anton Fritsch.

Anthropological News :—
12. Humphry on the anatomy of the chimpanzee, and the term "quadrumanous" as applied to that animal.
13. What is Ethnology?
14. Goldwin Smith .. .. A.R. v, 240
15. Robert H. Collyer, Dr.
16. R. B. N. Walker.
17. Dr. R. S. Charnock.
18. Alexis Fedtchenko.
19. British Association at Dundee.
20. Bones found under the walls of the Mansion House in London.
21. Anthropological Lectures.
22. C. Carter Blake.
23. Anthropology at the British Association.
24. Destruction by fire of the statues of various savage tribes at the Crystal Palace .. .. .. A.R. v, 241
25. Worked stones from Zetland.
26. Paris International Congress for Anthropology and Pre-historic Archæology.
27. Science and Spiritualism .. .. A.R. v, 242
28. Dr. John Beddoe .. .. A.R. v, 243
29. Catlin's O-Kee-Pa.
30. Winwood Reade.
31. Catalogue of books in the Library of the Anthropological Society of London.
32. B. H. Hodgson.
33. Death of M. Boudin.
34. Archaic Anthropology of New Zealand .. .. A.R. v, 244
35. Ante-Diluvian Politics (Adamite and Pre-Adamite), or a Moral Cosmogony the true Theme of Genesis i to xi. By Harcourt Beatty. (Synopsis) .. .. A.R. v, 244–246
36. Moscow Anthropological Society.
37. Descriptive Anthropology in Russia .. .. A.R. v, 246
38. Traces of pre-historic civilisation in St. Anthony, Minn. .. .. A.R. v, 246, 247
39. On the skull of Dante. (Letter from Hermann Welcker to Dr. Barnard Davis) .. .. .. A.R. v, 247, 248
40. Wagner on the occipital lobe of man and apes. (Letter to Dr. James Hunt) .. .. .. A.R. v, 248, 249
41. Cerebral measurements. (Notice of a Treatise by Dr. Hermann Wagner) .. .. A.R. v, 249, 250
42. Views of a Parsee, a native of India, on the causes of the immense gulf that separates the Europeans from the Hindoos. (Letters from Nouraja Bymaij) .. .. A.R. v, 250–252
43. The Aztecs .. .. A.R. v, 252, 253
44. Extract of a letter from J. S. Wilson to W. Bollaert .. .. A.R. v, 253
45. Who were the Ancient Britons? (Account of a lecture by the Rev. W. Greenwell) .. .. A.R. v, 253–256
46. The Emancipated Negro.
47. An Anti-Malthusian Family.
48. A Young Mother
49. Proofs of Early Civilisation in Ireland .. .. A.R. v, 256
50. C. Carter Blake.
51. Broca on Anthropology.

Anthropological News :—
52. Sir William Lawrence and Dr. Nott.
53. Anthropological Society of Spain.
54. Foundation of a Museum of American Archæology and Ethnography in connection with Harvard University, in the City of Cambridge, Massachusetts.
55. Discovery of Ancient Human Remains in California .. .. A.R. v, 369
56. Photographs of Human Races.
57. Catalogue of a Russian Collection of Four Hundred Human Skulls.
58. Professor Pott's Dictionary of the Radicals of the Indo-German Language.
59. Dr. Adolf Bastian.
60. Tweedie's presentation portrait of Dr. James Hunt.
61. Du Noyer's discoveries in the North of Ireland.
62. Spencer's "Principles of Psychology" .. .. A.R. v, 370
63. Anthropology in the Isle of Man .. .. .. A.R. v, 370, 371
64. New South Wales Exhibition Commission .. A.R. v, 371
65. Dr. Julius Schvarcz's researches .. .. .. A.R. v, 371, 372
66. Oxford Anthropological Society .. .. .. A.R. v, 372, 373
67. Anthropological Society of London .. .. A.R. v, 373, 374
68. Bibliography of Anthropological Literature.
69. Moscow Anthropological Society.
70. Manchester Anthropological Society.
71. Schaaffhausen on Blood Globules in Fossil Bone A.R. v, 374
72. An Operation in the Days of the Incas .. .. A.R. v, 374, 375
73. The Spring of Schussen, and its most Ancient Inhabitants .. .. A.R. v, 375, 376
74. British Association, Dundee .. .. .. A.R. v, 376
75. Anthropology in Germany .. .. A.R. vi, 116, 117
76. Officers of the Paris Anthropological Society ..
77. Indian News .. ..
78. Dr. Exton .. ..
79. White Family rescued from the Kaffirs .. .. A.R. vi, 117, 118
80. Men-Apes .. .. A.R. vi, 118
81. The Aissa Houha Arabs .. .. A.R. vi, 118, 119
82. Ancient Human Skull found in California, at a depth of 130 feet .. ..
83. Murder of a Missionary in Fiji .. .. .. A.R. vi, 119
84. Massacres in the Andaman Islands .. ..
85. Ancient Art in Peru .. .. A.R. vi, 120
86. Anthropologists and Missionaries .. .. .. A.R. vi, 220, 221
87. Tait on Britain during the Stone Age .. .. A.R. vi, 221, 222
88. Misapplication of the term "Miscegenation."
89. Anthropology at the Vatican .. .. .. A.R. vi, 222
90. The Anthropology of Brazil .. .. .. A.R. vi, 222, 223
91. Icelandic Remains on the Potomac, near Washington .. .. A.R. vi, 223, 224
92. Lectures on "The Negro Race," by a coloured gentleman .. .. A.R. vi, 224
93. Anthropology and the British Association.
94. Anthropological and Ethnological Societies.
95. Captain Burton.
96. Consul Hutchinson.
97. Ralph Tate .. .. A.R. vi, 323
98. International Congress of Archaic Anthropology A.R. vi, 323, 324

Anthropological News :—
99. Professor Huxley.
100. Anthropological Society of Dundee.
101. Ethnological Society.
102. Election of Anthropologists into the Royal Society.
103. Death of Rajah Brooke .. .. A.R. vi, 324
104. Death of John Crawfurd .. .. A.R. vi, 324, 325
105. Three Anthropological Wonders .. .. .. A.R. vi, 325, 326
106. Anthropological Society of Manchester .. .. A.R. vi, 326, 327
107. Burke's "Ethnological Journal" .. .. .. A.R. vi, 327
108. Rapport sur les Progrès de l'Anthropologie .. A.R. vi, 327, 328
109. Broca on the Relative Proportions of the Limbs in the Negro and the European.
110. Presentation to Dr. Moffat.. .. .. .. A.R. vi, 328
111. Financial Position of the Anthropological Society of London .. .. A.R. vi, 442–445
112. Early Man in Italy .. .. A.R. vi, 445, 446
113. Dr. C. Carter Blake.. .. .. A.R. vi, 446
114. Celt and Saxon .. .. A.R. vi, 446–448
115. The Anthropological Review and the Anthropological Society .. .. A.R. vi, 448–450
116. Dr. J. C. Nott .. .. A.R. vi, 450–452
117. The Manchester Anthropologists .. .. .. A.R. vi, 452–457
118. Anthropological and Ethnological Societies. (Failure of the Amalgamation Scheme) .. A.R. vi, 457–461
119. Boucher de Perthes.
120. Ex-Governor Eyre.
121. Murder of Mr. W. Manson by Australians .. A.R. vi, 461
122. Anthropological Congress.
123. British Association, 1868.
124. Anthropological Laboratory.
125. Finances of the Ethnological Society .. .. A.R. vi, 462
126. Captain Burton .. .. A.R. vi, 462, 463
127. Retzius.
128. Memoirs of the Anthropological Society.
129. The Guatuso Indians of Costa Rica. (C. C. Blake.)
130. E. G. Squier.
131. Dr. Nott .. .. A.R. vi, 463
132. Anthropology in Central America.. .. .. A.R. vi, 463, 464
133. Archaic Anthropology .. .. A.R. vi, 464
134. Sir Roderick Murchison and Professor Huxley .. A.R. vi, 464, 465
135. Prize for the best Essay on "The Origin of the English Nation," awarded to Dr. John Beddoe A.R. vi, 465
136. Burke's "Ethnological Journal" .. .. .. A.R. vi, 465, 466
137. Nicaraguan Anthropology.
138. George R. Gliddon.
139. A Cave Story .. .. A.R. vi, 466
140. American Prehistoric Remains .. .. .. A.R. vi, 466, 467
141. Ruins of Ancient Ciastro in Sicily.. .. .. A.R. vi, 467
142. Kitchen-Midden in Brittany, at Doelan. (Letter from G. A. Lebour) .. .. A.R. vi, 467, 468
143. Archaic Anthropology at Paris .. .. .. A.R. vii, 116, 117
144. German Anthropology .. .. A.R. vii, 117, 118
145. Scientific Societies. ("Pall Mall Gazette") .. A.R. vii, 118–120
146. Biblical Science .. .. A.R. vii, 120
147. Ingleby's "Introduction to Metaphysics" .. .. A.R. vii, 214, 215
148. The Nova Scotian Giantess .. .. .. A.R. vii, 215

Anthropological News :—
149. Archaic Anthropology in Ireland .. .. .. A.R. vii, 215, 216
150. Memoirs of the Anthropological Society .. .. A.R. vii, 330
151. Mortillet's "Chronological Arrangement of Caverns and Rock-shelters" .. .. .. A.R. vii, 330, 331
152. Lartet's "Report on the Skeletons discovered in the Département de la Dordogne." ("Pall Mall Gazette.")
153. Bibliography of Anthropological Literature.
154. Death of Hugh J. C. Beavan .. .. .. A.R. vii, 331
155. Anthropology at the British Association .. .. A.R. vii, 331, 332
156. Anthropological Society of Madrid.
157. Preservation of Ancient Monuments.
158. Editor's Apologies .. .. A.R. vii, 332
159. Death of the Best Man in England .. .. A.R. viii, 97
160. Congress of Polish Physicians and Naturalists at Cracow .. .. A.R. viii, 97–100
161. On the Macana of the Aborigines of Central America. By C. Carter Blake .. .. .. A.R. viii, 100, 101
162. Yorkshire Tumuli: Grand Discoveries near Bridlington.. .. .. A.R. viii, 101–105
163. The Iron Age in Egypt.
164. The Origin of the Berbers .. .. A.R. viii, 105
165. Ecker on the Development of the Convolutions of the Hemispheres.
166. The Stone Age in Egypt .. .. A.R. viii, 106
167. Prehistoric Man.
168. Return of Gustav Vallis from South America .. A.R. viii, 107
169. Curious Discovery at Tenby.
170. Stone Hammer of Serpentine found in Silesia.
171. Remains of a Foundry of the Bronze Period at Holzendorff.
172. Pile Works discovered in the Streitzig Lake .. A.R. viii, 108
173. Professor Huxley on Political Ethnology.. .. A.R. viii, 197–204
174. Professor Huxley's Last New Theory. ("Pall Mall Gazette.") (A Devonshire Man) .. .. A.R. viii, 204–206
175. Professor Huxley on Celts and Teutons. ("Pall Mall Gazette") .. .. A.R. viii, 207–209
176. Professor Huxley on Celt and Teuton. (A Devonshire Man.) ("Pall Mall Gazette") .. .. A.R. viii, 209–211
177. Anthropology and Politics: Kelts and Saxons. (John Beddoe.) ("Standard") .. .. A.R. viii, 211–213
178. Race in Politics—the "Celt" and the "Saxon." (L. O. Pike.) ("Standard") .. .. .. A.R. viii, 213–215
179. Anthropology and Politics—Kelts and Saxons. (J. Beddoe.) ("Standard") .. .. .. A.R. viii, 215, 216
180. Man, half white and half black.
181. Extraordinary Recovery after Saw-wound of the Skull and Brain .. .. A.R. viii, 216
182. Immunity of a Monkey to Strychnine .. .. A.R. viii, 217
183. The "Big Mound" of St. Louis; a Natural Formation .. .. A.R. viii 217, 218
184. Rough Sketch of Mammoth found on a Bone of the Mammoth.
185. Anthropophagi.
186. Fauna of Round Island.
187. A Selavonian Account of Creation.. .. .. A.R. viii, 218
188. Main Results of the Congress of Palæontologists at Copenhagen. (K. Vogt) .. .. .. A.R. viii, 219, 220

Anthropological Notes .. .. J.A. 111–116; 242–244; 362–364
——— ——— .. .. J.A.I. i; P.E.S. *pp.* clvi–clx

Anthropological Notes :—
1. Anthropological Society of London .. .. J.A. 111
2. Anthropology in the United States .. .. J.A. 111, 112
3. Anthropology in Germany .. .. J.A. 112
4. The Society of the Friends of Nature at the University of Moscow .. .. J.A. 112, 113
5. Anthropological Society of Paris.
6. Sociedad Antropòlogica Española .. .. .. J.A. 113
7. Broca's Anthropological Laboratory: Liberal offer to English Anthropologists .. .. .. J.A. 113, 114
8. International Congress of Anthropology, 1870 .. J.A. 114
9. British Association, 1870 .. .. J.A. 114, 115
10. Collection of Ancient and Modern Greek and Italian Skulls .. .. J.A. 115
11. Weight of Sir James Simpson's Brain .. .. J.A. 115, 116
12. Excavation of a Roman Circus at Paris.
13. Megalithic Monuments .. .. J.A. 116
14. Origin of the Gipsies .. .. J.A. 242
15. Anthropology of the War. (Franco-Prussian) .. J.A. 242, 243
16. Anthropology at the Royal Academy .. .. J.A. 243, 244
17. African Anthropology .. .. J.A. 244
18. Origin of Diseases.
19. Darwin on Anthropology .. .. J.A. 244
20. Auguste Comte. (Definition of Anthropology) .. J.A. 362
21. Professor Rawlinson. (Definition of Anthropology) .. .. J.A. 363
22. Anthropological Section of the Society of the Friends of Nature, Moscow .. .. .. J.A. 363
23. Peruvian Inca Skulls .. .. J.A. 363, 364
24. Anthropology of Eastern Europe .. .. .. J.A. 364
25. Anomalous Transverse Suture in Human Malar Bones .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clvi
26. Hill Ranges of Southern India .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *pp.* clvi, clvii
27. Novara Expedition .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clvii
28. Swaving's Collection of Skulls .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clvii
29. Numerals for 3, 7, and others .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *pp.* clvii, clviii
30. Kimmerians and Atlanteans .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *pp.* clviii, clix
31. Nachtigal's Journey to the Tibbu-Reschade .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *pp.* clix, clx
32. Congrès International pour le progrès des Sciences géographiques, &c. .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clx
33. Jackson on Anthropology .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clx

Anthropological Notes and Queries, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 53** .. .. J.A.I. v, 118
——— *Notes from Assyrian Inscriptions* .. .. *Anthrop. p. lxxviii*
——— Notes from New York State Documents, *see* **Roberts, G. E...** .. .. A.R. ii, 210
——— Proceedings at the Oriental Congress, 1878, *see* **Cust, R...** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 285
——— Research, on the Methods of, *see* **Pike, L. O.** .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *p.* iii

Anthropological Review and the Anthropological Society, *see* **Anthropological News, 115** .. .. .. A.R. vi, 448
——— ——— Connection with the Anthropological Society .. .. A.R. vi, 431

Anthropological Review, Origin of .. .. .. A.R. vi, 431
Anthropological Science at the British Association, 1865, prospects of .. .. A.R. iii, 224–229
——— ——— Fundamental Principles of, *see* **Donovan, Dr.** .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvii
——— Section of the Society of the Friends of Nature, Moscow (Crania from Samarcand), *see* **Anthropological Notes, 22** .. .. J.A. 363
——— Societies, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 59** .. .. A.R. iv, 208
Anthropological Society. Address, 1866, *see* **Hunt, J...** A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* lix
——— ——— ——— 1867.. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* xliv–lxx
——— ——— President's Address, 4th February, 1868.. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* xcviii–xcix
——— ——— Anniversary Address, 1869, *see* **Hunt, James** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* civ–cvii
——— ——— ——— ——— 1870, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxviii–lxxxiii
——— ——— ——— ——— 1871 .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *pp.* xxiv–xxvii
——— ——— ——— Meeting, 1864. 5th January, 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxiv–xcv
——— ——— General Anniversary Meeting, 3rd January, 1865 .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxv–cxiii
——— ——— Anniversary Meeting, 3rd January, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* xlix–lxxxi
——— ——— Annual Meeting, 1867 .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* xxxiii–lxxi
——— ——— ——— ——— 1868 .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* lxv–xcv
——— ——— ——— General Meeting, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxiv–cix
——— ——— ——— Meeting, 1870 .. .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxiv–lxxxiv
——— ——— ——— General Meeting, 17th January, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *pp.* xix–xxvii
——— ——— Arrangements for 1866, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 56** .. .. A.R. iv, 111
——— ——— Committees .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* xcvii, xcviii
——— ——— "Memoirs Read Before the Anthropological Society of London. Vols. i and ii." Review .. .. A.R. v, 91–102
——— ——— Proceedings of the General Meeting held 7th July, 1863 .. .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *pp.* xxiv–xxvi
——— ——— Regulations for the Formation of Branch Societies.. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* cciv, ccv
——— ——— Report of a Special Committee Appointed on 3rd November, 1868, to Inquire into the Desirability of Accepting the Copyright of the Anthropological Review, and to Report on the Working of the Present Plan of Publishing the Journal of the Society .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* xix–xxi
——— ——— Report of the Committee of Investigation into the General and Financial Condition of the Anthropological Society of London. With Discussion. 28th October, 1868 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* i–xix
——— ——— Special General Meeting, 14th February, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *pp.* xxxvi
——— ——— *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 52** .. A.R. iii, 375
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 115** .. A.R. vi, 448

Anthropological Society, Memoirs of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 54** .. .. A.R. iv, 109
——— ——— of Dundee, *see* **Anthropological News, 100** .. .. A.R. vi, 324
——— ——— of London, *see* **Anthropological News, 67** .. .. A.R. v, 373
——— ——— ——— Financial Position of, *see* **Anthropological News, 111** .. .. A.R. vi, 442
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Notes, 1** .. J.A. 111
——— ——— Formed at Madrid. 14th February, 1865 A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxii
——— ——— of Madrid, *see* **Anthropological News, 156** .. .. A.R. vii, 332
——— ——— ——— *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 57** .. .. A.R. iv, 111
——— ——— of Manchester .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxv
——— ——— ——— .. .. A.R. v, 1–27
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 70** A.R. v, 374
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 117** A.R. vi, 452
——— ——— ——— First Meeting of, *see* **Heath, D. I.** .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* ix
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 106** A.R. vi, 326
——— ——— of New York Founded. 2nd May, 1865 A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxvi
——— ——— of Oxford, *see* **Anthropological News, 66** .. .. A.R. v, 372
Anthropological Society of Paris .. .. A.R. iii, 305–325
——— ——— ——— .. .. A.R. iv, 96–108
——— ——— ——— .. .. A.R. iv, 198–207
——— ——— ——— .. .. A.R. iv, 278–288
——— ——— ——— .. .. A.R. iv, 372–386
——— ——— ——— .. .. A.R. v, 121–128
——— ——— ——— .. .. A.R. v 235–239
——— ——— ——— .. .. A.R. v, 350–364
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Notes, 5** .. J.A. 113
——— ——— ——— *see* **Broca, Paul** .. .. .. A.R. i, 274
——— ——— ——— *see* **Broca, Paul** .. .. .. A.R. vi, 225
——— ——— ——— *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 47** .. .. A.R. iii, 231
——— ——— ——— *see* **Villin, E.** .. .. .. A.R. vii, 195
——— ——— ——— *see* **Villin, E.** .. .. .. A.R. vii, 381
——— ——— ——— Proceedings of the .. .. A.R. vi, 104–108
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— "Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. Vol. IV, Fas. 1, 2. January to May, 1863." Review .. .. A.R. i, 373–378
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— "Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. Vol. IV, Fas. 3." Review .. .. A.R. ii, 141–145
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— "Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. Vol. IV, Fas. 4; Vol. V, Fas. 1." Review .. .. A.R. ii, 217–220
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— "Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. Vol. IV, Fas. 4; Vol. V, Fas. 1, 2." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 1–21
——— ——— ——— Séance du 4 Fevrier, 1864. Discussion sur les origines Indo-Européens .. .. A.R. iii, 161–167
Anthropological Society of Spain, Foundation of (5th June, 1865), *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 44** A.R. iii, 229
——— ——— ——— President's Address .. .. A.R. iv, 186
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Notes, 6** .. J.A. 113
——— ——— Spanish, *see* **Jugo, F.** .. .. .. A.R. iv, 259

Anthropological Society of Vienna, *see* **Rokitansky, C...** J.A. 72
——— ——— ——— (Müller, on the origin of the writing of the Malayan peoples.) *See* **Scientific Societies** .. .. J.A. 110
Anthropological and Ethnological Societies, *see* **Anthropological News, 94** .. .. A.R. vi, 323
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 118** A.R. vi, 457
——— Statistics from Schools, *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 308
——— *Study, Ultimate Object of* .. .. *Anthrop.* 30
——— Types, Permanence of, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 37
——— Wonders, *see* **Anthropological News, 105** .. A.R. vi, 325
"Anthropologie. By K. Schmidt." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 303
Anthropologists and Missionaries, *see* **Anthropological News, 86** .. .. A.R. vi, 220
——— Elected into the Royal Society, *see* **Anthropological News, 102** .. .. A.R. vi, 324
——— *Western, and Extra-Western Communities* .. *Anthrop.* 225
Anthropology, Broca on .. .. A.R. v, 193
——— ——— .. .. A.R. vi, 35
"Anthropology. By P. Topinard. Translated by R. T. H. Bartley." Review .. .. J.A.I. vii, 540
Anthropology, Darwin on, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 19** J.A. 244
——— Jackson on, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 33** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clx
——— *see* **Bray, C.** Review .. .. A.R. vii, 185
——— *see* **Vollgraff, K.** .. .. A.R. iv, 226
——— a Practical Science .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 6–9
——— Advance of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 46** .. .. A.R. iii, 230
——— Application of the Principle of Natural Selection to, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. A.R. iv, 320
——— in 1885, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 154** J.A.I. xv, 388
——— the Aim and Scope of .. .. J.A. 1–18
——— Definition of, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 20** .. J.A. 362
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Notes, 21** .. .. J.A. 363
——— Genealogy in connexion with, *see* **Marshall, G. M.** M.A.S. ii, 68
——— History of, *see* **Bendyshe, T.** .. .. .. M.A.S. i, 335
——— meaning of the Term, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 18** .. .. A.R. ii, 147
——— Popular Lectures on, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 51** .. .. A.R. iii, 375
——— on the Progress of, *see* **Quatrefages, A. de** .. A.R. viii, 28
——— A Scheme of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 134** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 440
——— the scope of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 153** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 380
——— on the Study of, *see* **Hunt, James** .. .. A.R. i, 1
——— ——— ——— *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 488
——— Text-books on .. .. A.R. iii, 303–305
——— *True Cerebral Theory Necessary to* .. .. *Anthrop.* 238
——— and Darwinism, *see* **Schaaffhausen, Hermann..** A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cviii
——— and Ethnology, *see* **Cournot** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 267
——— ——— *see* **Davis, J. Barnard** .. .. .. A.R. vi, 394
——— and Geology, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 20** A.R. ii, 149
——— and Natural Selection, *see* **Wallace, A. R.** .. A.R. v, 103
——— and Politics: Kelts and Saxons, *see* **Anthropological News, 177** .. .. A.R. viii, 211
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 179** .. .. A.R. viii, 215
——— and Social Innovation .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 93–97

Anthropology at the British Association. 1863 .. .. A.R. i, 379–464
——— ——— ——— 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, 294–335
——— ——— ——— .. .. A.R. iii, 354–371
——— ——— ——— 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, 386–408
——— ——— ——— 1866, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* iv
——— ——— ——— .. .. A.R. vi, 88–103
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 93** A.R. vi, 323
——— ——— ——— .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xvii
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 155** A.R. vii, 331
——— ——— ——— 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, 414–432
——— ——— ——— *see* **Gibb, G. Duncan** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* xxiii
——— ——— ——— 1871, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 268
——— ——— ——— 1872, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. ii, 350
——— ——— ——— 1873, *see* **Rudler, F. W...** .. J.A.I. iii, 330
——— ——— ——— 1874, *see* **Rudler, F. W...** .. J.A.I. iv, 323
——— ——— ——— 1875, *see* **Rudler, F. W.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 348
——— at the International Congress of Orientalists, 1874, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 336
——— at the Royal Academy. 1870, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 16** .. .. J.A. 243
——— at the Vatican, *see* **Anthropological News, 89** A.R. vi, 222
——— in Central America, *see* **Anthropological News, 132** .. .. A.R. vi, 463
——— in Germany, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 3** .. J.A. 112
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 75** .. .. A.R. vi, 116
——— in the Isle of Man, *see* **Anthropological News, 63** .. .. A.R. vi, 370
——— in the United States, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 2**.. .. .. J.A. 111
——— in its connection with Chemistry .. .. .. A.R. ii, 121, 122
——— in the Nursery .. .. A.R. i, 489
——— of Africa, *see* **Cameron, V. L.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 167
——— of Auguste Comte, *see* **Kaines, Joseph** .. .. J.A.I. i, 349
——— of Brazil, *see* **Anthropological News, 90** .. A.R. vi, 222
——— of Devon and Cornwall, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. A.R. viii, 85
——— of Eastern Europe, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 24** .. .. J.A. 364
——— of Etruria, *see* **Villin, E.** .. .. J.A. 79
——— of France, *see* **Broca.** Review .. .. .. J.A. 89
"Anthropology of Greece. By G. Nicolucci." Review.. A.R. vi, 154
Anthropology of Lancashire, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *p.* xv
——— *of Latium, G. Nicolucci. Review* .. .. *Anthrop.* 254
——— of Linnæus. 1735–1776. *See* **Bendyshe, T.,** History of Anthropology. Part II. .. .. .. M.A.S. i, 421–458
——— of the New World, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 92
——— ——— ——— *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxi
——— of Persia, Descriptive, *see* **Polak, J. E.** Review .. .. A.R. vi, 26
——— of Prehistoric Peru, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** .. J.A.I. iv, 438
——— of Scotland, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 62** .. .. A.R. iv, 288
——— of the War (Franco-Prussian, 1870), *see* **Anthropological Notes, 15** .. .. J.A. 242
——— African, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 17** .. J.A. 244
——— Archaic, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 294
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 133** .. A.R. vi, 464
——— ——— *see* **International Congress** .. .. A.R. vi, 203
——— ——— at Paris, *see* **Anthropological News, 143** .. .. A.R. vii, 116

Anthropology, Archaic, in Ireland, *see* **Anthropological News, 149** .. .. A.R. vii, 215
——— Comparative, *see* **Art in Relation to** .. .. A.R. v, 28
——— ——— of England and Wales, *see* **Mackintosh, D.** .. .. A.R. iv, 1
——— Dutch, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. A.R. iii, 202
——— Forensic, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 1** .. A.R. i, 179
——— French, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 99** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 233
——— German, *see* **Anthropological News, 144** .. A.R. vii, 117
——— Italian, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. A.R. v, 142
——— Philosophical, *see* **Frédault, F.** Review .. A.R. iv, 266
——— Recent. Compiled by W. L. Distant. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 109
Anthropometric Apparatus for Travellers (Ex. 389) .. J.A.I. xviii, 332
——— Committee of the British Association, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 89** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 391–393
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 102** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 345
——— ——— ——— ——— Photographs Collected by (Ex. 242) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 254
——— Instrument (Ex. 139) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 180
——— Instruments (Ex. 266) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 360
——— ——— (Ex. 361) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 65
——— ——— *see* **Darwin, H.** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 9
——— ——— Bertillon's (Ex. 418) .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 182
——— ——— Recent Designs for, *see* **Galton, F.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 2
——— ——— Traveller's Box of (Ex. 358) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 2
——— ——— Made by the Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company (Ex. 357) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 2, 9
——— Laboratory, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 144** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 275
——— ——— at the Health Exhibition, *see* **Galton, F.** J.A.I. xiv, 205
——— Measurement of Criminals, *see* **Mouat, F. J.** .. J.A.I. xx, 182
——— ——— of 2nd Royal Surrey Militia, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 443
——— Statistics from Amherst College, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 194** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 192
Anthropometry, *see* **Galton, F.**, on the Height and Weight of School-boys.. .. .. J.A.I. v, 174
——— *see* **Lamprey, J. H.**, on a Method of Measuring the Human Form. N. and Q. .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 84
——— *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt**, on Chest Measurements J.A.I. v, 101
——— at Cambridge, *see* **Venn, J.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 140
——— methods and Processes of, *see* **Topinard, P.** .. J.A.I. x, 212
——— of English Jews, *see* **Jacobs, Jos.**, and **I. Spielman** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 76
Anthropophagi, *see* **Anthropological News, 185** .. A.R. viii, 218
Anthropotomy, *see* **Gray, H.** Review .. .. .. A.R. ii, 202
Anthropos (C. Carter Blake.) Man and Beast .. .. A.R. i, 153–162
"Anti Kaulen. By A. F. Pott." Review .. .. A.R. ii, 24
Antinori and Piaggia, *see* **Negro Tribes of the Upper Nile** .. .. A.R. viii, 91
Antiparos, Antiquities from (Ex. 324) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 134
——— Prehistoric Remains in, *see* **Bent, T.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 134
——— Skull and Long Bones from (Ex. 328) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 222
Antiquities from Antiparos (Ex. 324) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 134
——— from Colombia (Ex. 241) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 51
——— of Colorado, *see* **Whitney** .. .. J.A.I. v, 220

Antiquities of Easter Island, *see* **Palmer, J. L.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 371
——— Egyptian, *see* **Stuart, V.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 324
——— in Great Turks Island, *see* **Franks, A. W.**, on Stone Implements from Honduras .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 37
——— from Huasco, *see* **Read, C. H.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 57
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 395) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 57
——— ——— Mexico (Ex. 126) .. .. J.A.I. i, 162
——— of the Orkneys, *see* **Petrie, G.** .. .. .. A.R. i, 425
——— from Peru (Ex. 150) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 103
——— Peruvian (Ex. 180) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 368
——— of Sutherland (Joass) .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxiii–lxv
——— in Wales (Ex. 228) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 396
——— from Worthing (Ex. 213) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 43
——— Bronze, from Worthing, *see* **Wisden** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 43
——— Prehistoric, of Dartmoor, *see* **Bate, C. S.** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* c
——— ——— in Florida, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 70** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 99
——— ——— from the South-east of Spain (Ex. 380) .. J.A.I. xviii, 121
——— primeval, in Austria .. .. A.R. iii, 157
——— Preservation of, in Ohio, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. vii, 186
Antiquity of the Book of Nabathean Agriculture. Review .. .. A.R. ii, 52
Antiquity of Civilisation. Review .. .. .. J.A. 170
Antiquity of Man .. .. A.R. vii, 136–152
——— ——— *see* **Crawford, J.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 170
——— ——— *see* **Crawford, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 58
——— ——— *see* **Crawford, J.** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 233
——— ——— *see* **Crawford, J.** .. .. A.R. i, 172
——— ——— *see* **Dawkins, W. B.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 151
——— ——— *see* **Evans, J.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 149
——— ——— *see* **Hughes, T. McK.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 162
"Antiquity of Man. By Sir Charles Lyell." Review .. A.R. i, 129
Antiquity of Man. (Lyell) .. .. A.R. ii, 299–301
——— ——— *see* **Phillips, J.** .. .. A.R. i, 436
——— ——— *see* **Tiddeman, R. H.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 165
——— ——— *see* **Wallace, A. R.** .. .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* clviii
——— ——— from the Evidence of Language, *see* **Crawford, J.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 170
——— ——— in Central France. (Proc. of the Anthrop. Soc. of Paris) .. .. A.R. iv, 205
——— ——— Notes on the, A Summary of the Evidence.. .. .. A.R. i, 60–106
——— ——— and Comparative Geology, *see* **Wake, C. S.** Abstract and Discussion .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cv
——— ——— and Prehistoric Times. (Lyell), *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 58** .. .. .. A.R. iv, 112
——— of the Human Race, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *p.* xxvi
Antler of Red Deer from Ipswich (Ex. 113) .. .. J.A.I. i, 73
Anthropologia del Lazio, Memoria del G. Nicolucci. Review .. .. *Anthrop.* 416
Ape and Man, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 315
——— Ancestry and Christianity. Review .. .. A.R. v, 257
——— Origin of Man, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 21** .. .. A.R. ii, 150
——— ——— of Mankind. J. McGrigor Allan .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 121
Apes and Monkeys, Intelligence of, *see* **Crisp, —.** .. A.R. ii, 308
Api Grammar, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 196** J.A.I. xviii, 295
Apparatus for Testing the Delicacy of the Muscular and other Senses in Different Persons, *see* **Galton, F.** .. J.A.I. xii, 469

Apparatus for Testing the Delicacy of the Sense (Ex. 292) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 469
Aprons, Grass, Traditional Origin of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 130** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 356
Aptitudes of Races, *see* **Farrar, F. W.** .. .. .. T.E.S. v, 115
Arabia Petræa, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 149** J.A.I. xv, 132
Arabian Race and Language, on the Dissemination cf. *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 298
Arabs, Ethnological Notes on, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 149** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 132
——— Aissa Houha, *see* **Anthropological News, 81** .. A.R. vi, 118
——— Non-Mussulman, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 128** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 355
Aracan, Account of the Hill Tribes, *see* **St. John, R. F. St. A.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 233
Arapahoes, *see* **Blackmore, W.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 287
——— *see* **Fisher, M. C.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 274
Arberlows Ring and other Remains in Derbyshire .. *Anthrop.* 60
Archæological Discoveries in Ireland, *see* **Conwell, E. A.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 217
——— Importance of Ancient British Lake Dwellings, *see* **Munro, R.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 453
——— Meeting, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 170** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 80
Archæology, American, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 53** .. .. A.R. iii, 375
"Archæology of Peru. By E. G. Squier." Review .. J.A. 236
Archæology and Ethnology, *see* **Dunn, R.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 305
——— and History, International Congress for, 1868, *see* **International** .. .. A.R. viii, 41
Archaic Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological News, 133** A.R. vi, 464
——— ——— *see* **International Congress** .. .. A.R. vi, 203
——— ——— German .. .. A.R. v, 325–330
——— ——— International Congress of, *see* **Anthropological News, 98** .. .. A.R. vi, 323
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* xxvi
——— ——— in Ireland, *see* **Anthropological News, 149** .. .. A.R. vii, 215
——— ——— of the Islands of Unst, Brassay, and the Mainland of Zetland, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 294
——— ——— at Paris, *see* **Anthropological News, 143** A.R. vii, 116
——— ——— at the Society of Antiquaries. Review .. A.R. vii, 95–97
——— ——— of the South-West of England .. .. A.R. vii, 242
——— Structures in Cornwall and Devon, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *p.* i
——— ——— in the Isle of Man, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. J.A.I. i, 295
——— ——— in Somersetshire and Dorsetshire, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 117
"Archiv für Anthropologie, 1866." Review .. .. A.R. iv, 353–358
Arctic Ethnology, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 54** J.A.I. v, 118
——— Highlanders, *see* **Markham, C. R.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 125
——— Research, Desirability of, *see* **Seemann, B.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cexciv
Ardagh, J. C., examination of the upper portion of the cliff, and remarks on objects discovered therein, 17th January, 1865, *see* **Walker, B.,** and **J. C. Ardagh,** on a deposit at Newhaven .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxxix-cxci
——— ——— *see* **Walker, B.,** and **J. C. Ardagh,** on a deposit at Newhaven .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxvii

Argentine Anthropology, *see* **Hutchinson, Thomas J.** Letter .. .. A.R. vi, 215
——— Republic, skulls from Rosario (Ex. 90) .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvii
Argyll on Archaic Anthropological Speculations. Review. A.R. vii, 376–380
Argyllshire, *see* **Mapleton, R. J.**, on prehistoric remains J.E.S., N.S. ii, 146
Arian Nomades, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 41
Arica, woollen bags from (Ex. 104) .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxix
Armenians of Southern India, *see* **Shortt, John**.. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* clxix
——— ——— ——— *see* **Shortt, John** .. .. .. J.A. 180
Armit (Captain), William E. (F.L.S.), Customs of the Australian Aborigines. 11th February, 1879. Title only J.A.I. ix, 3
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 104** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 459
Armlet, marble, from Lukoja, *see* **Edwards, H. W.** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 35
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 8) .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 35
Arrest of development, *see* **Meryon, E.** .. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 162
Arrow-heads, Classification of, *see* **Knowles, W. J.** .. J.A.I. vi, 482
——— from Canada (Lake Erie), *see* **Fairbank, F. R.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* lxiv
——— ——— Egypt (Ex. 229) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 396
——— ——— Elginshire, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* lxiv
——— ——— Lake Erie (Ex. 93) .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxi
——— ——— Rio Negro (Ex. 176) .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 311
——— ——— Southern India, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** .. J.A.I. vi, 245
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 200) .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 245
——— flint, *see* **Evans, J.**... .. .. T.E.S. iv, 240
——— ——— from Ditchley, Oxfordshire (Ex. 215) .. J.A.I. vii, 44
——— ——— ——— Oxfordshire (Ex. 217) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 117
——— (flint and chert) from Patagonia, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 311
Arrow poison used by the Canelos Indians (Ex. 99) .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clvi
Arrows of the Modoc Indians (Ex. 166) .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 204
——— from the Solomon Islands, *see* **Balfour, H.** .. J.A.I. xviii, 30
——— ——— ——— Evolution of a Characteristic Pattern on the Shafts of, *see* **Balfour, H.** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 328
——— of the South Sea Islanders, reputed Poisonous Nature of, *see* **Messer, A. B.**... .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 209
Arruda, Carbeço da, *see* **Busk, G.**... .. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 39
Art in Relation to Comparative Anthropology .. .. A.R. v, 28–46
——— the Influence of Race on, *see* **Fergusson, James**, "History of Modern Architecture" .. .. .. A.R. i, 216
——— of Music in Prehistoric Times, *see* **Rowbotham, J. F.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 380
Articulations, Doubtful or Intermediate, *see* **Hale, H.**.. J.A.I. xiv, 233
Artificial Deformation of the Skull, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 142** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 85
——— Enlargement of the Ear-lobe, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** J.A.I. ii, 190
——— Eyes of Peruvian Mummies, *see* **Rising** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 59
Artificially Deformed Crania from Mallicollo, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 75
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 257) .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 74
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. J.A.I. xix, 52
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 392) .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 52
——— ——— ——— from Pisaqua (Ex. 50) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— ——— ——— found in Switzerland, *see* **Akerman, J. G.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 191
——— ——— Skulls from Vancouver's Island (Ex. 125) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cxxii
——— Enlarged Earlobes, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 35** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 449

"Arts of Subsistence. By Lewis H. Morgan." *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 115
Aryan and the Semite, *see* **Jackson, J. W.** .. .. A.R. vii, 333
——— or Indo-Germanic Theory, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. T.E.S. i, 268
——— Polity, *see* **Tagore, G. M.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 369
——— Race, *see* **Pictet, A.,** "Les Origines Indo-Européennes." Review .. .. A.R. i, 232
Aryans, Origin and Primitive Seat of, *see* **Taylor, I.** .. J.A.I. xvii, 238
——— *Origin of the. Review* .. .. *Anthrop.* 593
Ashantee Fetish Curse (Ex. 172) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 88
——— Gold Objects from (Ex. 174) .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 122
——— Skull from, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 62
——— ——— (Ex. 171) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 62
Ashantees, Relations of Culture of, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. J.A.I. iv, 122
Asher, A. Obituary Notice. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 219** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 515
Asher, David, (Ph.D.) Geiger's Lectures on the Development of the Human Race. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 119** .. .. J.A.I. x, 366
——— ——— Schopenhauer and Darwinism .. .. J.A. 312
Asia. Chinese Skull (Ex. 142) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 2
——— Ethnological Objects from Borneo. (Ex. 351, 352) J.A.I. xv, 423, 424
——— ——— ——— from Siberia (Ex. 240) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 31
——— Fire-syringe from Borneo (Ex. 427) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 331
——— Japanese Roll (Ex. 152) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 137
——— Megalithic Remains in Japan (Ex. 396) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 64
——— Mosso (Chinese) Writing (Ex. 244) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 337
——— Objects from the Maldive Islands (Ex. 368) .. J.A.I. xvi, 164
——— Photographs of Ainos (Ex. 151) .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 137
——— Prehistoric Objects found in Siberia (Ex. 156) .. J.A.I. iii, 174
——— Progress of Civilisation in, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. T.E.S. iii, 98
——— Skull of a Burmese Dacoit Leader (Ex. 399) .. J.A.I. xix, 94
——— ——— of a Chinese Mandarin (Ex. 400) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 94
——— Stone Adzes from Burmah (Ex. 216) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 117
——— ——— Implements from India (Ex. 363) .. J.A.I. xvi, 65
——— Tattooed Man from Burmah (Ex. 140) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 228
——— *see* **Conder, C. R.,** on Hittite Ethnology .. J.A.I. xvii, 137
——— *see* **Crawfurd, J.,** on the Supposed Aborigines of India .. .. T.E.S. vi, 59
——— *see* **Garson, J. G.,** on Skulls from the Hindu Kush District .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 20
——— *see* **Gibb, G. D.,** on the Character of the Voice .. M.A.S. iii, 244
——— *see* **Hale, A.,** on Stone Implements from Perak .. J.A.I. xvii, 66
——— *see* **Jones, J.,** on Crucifixion in China .. .. T.E.S. iii, 138
——— *see* **Oppert, Gustav,** on the Kitai .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 97
——— Anam. Photograph of "Tailed" Boy from Saigon (Ex. 330) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 327
——— Andaman Islands. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 83** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 105
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 109** .. .. J.A.I. x, 124
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 84** A.R. vi, 120
——— ——— ——— *see* **Baxter, J. B.** .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxiii
——— ——— ——— *see* **Belcher, E.** .. .. .. T.E.S. v, 40
——— ——— ——— *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. .. T.E.S. iv, 205
——— ——— ——— *see* **Dobson, G. E.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 457
——— ——— ——— *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 108
——— ——— ——— *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 115

Asia, Andaman Islands, *see* **Fytche, A.** .. .. .. T.E.S. v, 239
——— ——— ——— *see* **Man, E. H.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 451, 457
J.A.I. xi, 268
J.A.I. xii, 69, 117, 327
J.A.I. xiv, 253
——— ——— ——— *see* **Owen, R.** .. .. .. T.E.S. ii, 34
——— ——— ——— *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 434
——— ——— ——— *see* **Thomson, A.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 295
——— Borneo. Wild Tribes of the North-west Coast, *see* **St. John, S.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 232
——— Borneo, *see* **Houghton, E. P.**, on the Land Dayas .. .. M.A.S. iii, 195
——— Burmah, *see* **Phayre, A. P.** .. .. .. T.E.S. v, 13
——— Central, *see* **Vambéry, A.**, "The Turcomans between the Caspian and Merv" .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 337
——— Central, *see* **Vambéry, A.**, on the Dervishes and Hadjis of the East .. .. M.A.S. ii, 14
——— Ceylon. Skeleton and Skulls of Veddahs (Ex. 402) J.A.I. xix, 125
——— ——— *see* **Bailey, J.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 278
——— ——— *see* **Dickman, H.**, on the Treatment of Diseases by Charms .. .. T.E.S. ii, 140
——— ——— *see* **Maniegar, S. C. C.**, on the Mookwas T.E.S. iv, 348
——— ——— *see* a "**Tamil**," on the Weddos .. .. T.E.S. iii, 70
——— China. Photographs of Natives of Yünnan and the Shan Country (Ex. 296) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 2
——— ——— *see* **Lamprey, J.** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 101
——— ——— *see* **Lockhart, W.**, on the Miautsze .. T.E.S. i, 177
——— Eastern. The Peoples of, *see* **Bastian, A.**, "Die Volker des Oestlichen Asien." Review .. .. A.R. v, 187
——— India. Agricultural Implements from the Naga Hills (Ex. 320) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 114
——— ——— Andamanese Bone Necklaces (Ex. 263) .. J.A.I. xi, 294
——— ——— ——— Skeleton (Ex. 272) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 69
——— ——— ——— and Nicobarese Objects (Ex. 230) J.A.I. vii, 434
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 262) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 268
——— ——— Ethnological Objects from the Naga Hills (Ex. 255) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 56
——— ——— Objects from Manipur (Ex. 371) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 346
——— ——— ——— Scinde (Ex. 227) .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 364
——— India, Palæolithic Implements from Madras (Ex. 294) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 513
——— ——— Photographs of Nicobarese (Ex. 198) .. J.A.I. vi, 209
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 353, 354) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 423, 427
——— ——— Skull from the Nicobar Islands (Ex. 367) J.A.I. xvi, 147
——— ——— Stone Celts from the Shevaroy Hills (Ex. 141) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 348
——— ——— ——— Implements from the Banda District (Ex. 305) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 184
——— ——— ——— ——— from the Naga Hills (Ex. 120) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* lxii
——— ——— Tribes of the Neilgherries (Ex. 56) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 225.** "Ethnographic Researches in India" .. J.A.I. xx, 290
——— ——— *see* **Cockburn, J.**, on Palæolithic Implements from South Mirzapore .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 57
——— ——— *see* **Kincaid, W.**, on the Bheel Tribes of the Vindhyan Range .. .. J.A.I. ix, 397
——— ——— *see* **Maniegar, S. C. C.**, on the Classification of the Tamul Castes .. .. T.E.S. iii, 93

Asia, India, *see* **Mitra, R.**, on the Gypsies of Bengal .. M.A.S. iii, 120
——— ——— *see* **Owen, S. R. I.**, on Hindu Neology .. M.A.S. ii, 202
——— ——— *see* **Risley, H. H.**, on the Study of Ethnology in India .. .. J.A.I. xx, 235
——— ——— *see* **Sellon, E.**, on Indian Gnosticism, or Sacti Puja .. .. M.A.S. ii, 264
——— ——— *see* **Sellon, E.**, on Phallic Worship .. M.A.S. i, 327
——— ——— *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Bayadère .. .. M.A.S. iii, 182
——— ——— *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Cheddul .. .. T.E.S. iv, 333
——— ——— *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Marvar Tribes .. M.A.S. iii, 201
——— ——— *see* **Tagore, G. M.**, on the Caste System T.E.S. ii, 369
——— ——— *see* **Watt, G.**, on the Tribes of Manipur J.A.I. xvi, 346
——— ——— South. Skull of Yanadi (Ex. 73) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxvii
——— ——— ——— Tribes of, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 373
——— Kurdistan, Tribes of, *see* **Spottiswoode, W.** .. T.E.S. ii, 244
——— Malay Archipelago. *See* **Wallace, A. R.** .. T.E.S. iii, 196
——— ——— Peninsula. *See* **Bourien** .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 72
——— ——— ——— Shell Mounds in, *see* **Earl, G. W.** T.E.S. ii, 119
——— Malaysia. Ethnological Specimens from Timor-laut (Ex. 298) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 23
——— Nicobar Islands. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 97** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 336
——— ——— ——— *see* **Atkinson, G. M.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 137
——— ——— ——— *see* **Ball, V.** .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 103
——— ——— ——— *see* **Distant, W. L.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 2
J.A.I. vi, 209
——— ——— ——— *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 147
——— ——— ——— *see* **Man, E. H.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 451, 457
J.A.I. xi, 268
J.A.I. xv, 428
J.A.I. xviii, 354
——— ——— ——— *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 434
——— ——— *see* **Nicobar.**
——— Perak, *see* **Hale, A.**, on the Sakais .. .. J.A.I. xv, 285
——— Siberia. Skull from Kamtchatka (Ex. 359) .. J.A.I. xvi, 2, 21
——— ——— *see* **Davis, J. B.**, on the Skull of a Ghiliak .. .. M.A.S. iii, 366
——— Turkestan. *See* **Atkinson, T. W.**, on the Kirghis T.E.S. i, 39
——— Western, Early Races of, *see* **Conder, C. R.** .. J.A.I. xix, 30
Asia Minor, On the Inhabitants of, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. T.E.S. iv, 154
——— ——— Objects from a Refuse Heap near Smyrna (Ex. 220) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 138
——— ——— Proto-Ethnic condition of. (Clarke, Hyde) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 39
——— ——— Stone and Copper Implements from (Ex. 261) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 196
——— ——— *see* **Bent, T.**, on the Ansairee .. .. J.A.I. xx, 225
——— ——— *see* **Bent, T.**, on the Yourouks .. .. J.A.I. xx, 269
——— ——— Turkish, Topographical Nomenclature of, of, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxxix
Asiatic Nations, Character of the Voice in, *see* **Gibb, G. D.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* lxii
——— and European Races, Characteristics of, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 58
——— Origin of Europeans, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. A.R. iii, 161
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. A.R. v, 357
——— Origin of the Game of Patolli, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** J.A.I. viii, 116

Asiatic relations of Polynesian Culture, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** J.A.I. xi, 401
Assam, platform dwellings in, *see* **Peal, S. E.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 53
Assignation of Bronze Weapons, *see* **Wright, T...** .. T.E.S. iv, 176
Assimilation, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 73** .. J.A.I. vi, 194
Assyria, Notes on .. .. *Anthrop. p. lxxviii*
Assyrian Inscriptions, *see* **Hincks, E.** .. .. .. J.E.S. iii, 210
——— Marbles, *see* **Knox, R.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 146
——— Origin of the Izedis, *see* **Ainsworth, W. F.** .. T.E.S. i, 11
"Astrology, Lilly's," by Zadkiel. 1852. *See* Philosophy and Pseudo-Philosophy .. .. A.R. iii, 185
Astronomical Customs of the Blackfeet Indians, *see* **L'Heureux, J...** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 301
——— Traditions .. .. A.R. iii, 325–329
Astronomy of Central America, with Recent Discovery of the Maya Hieroglyphic Alphabet, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. i, 210
——— of the Red Man of the New World, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 210
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Bollaert, W.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* xv
Atacama, mummy from, *see* **von Burgholzhausen** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxxxv
Atkinson, G. M. Celts from British Guiana, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 123** .. .. J.A.I. x, 461
——— ——— on a Kitchen Midden in Cork Harbour. 19th June, 1871.. .. .. J.A.I. i, 213, 214
——— ——— on a new Instrument for determining the Facial Angle. With Discussion. 26th April, 1881. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 122, 123
——— ——— Notes on the Nicobar Islanders. 25th January, 1870. (Plate) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 137–140
——— ——— on a Scale to find Cranial Indices. With Discussion. 25th June, 1878. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. viii, 279–282
Atkinson, H. G., on two Australian Skulls. 19th December, 1865. (Extract from letter) .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* xxxi, xxxii
——— ——— Mr. Dunn on Life and Mind. Letter .. A.R. vi, 216, 217
——— ——— on the Idiotic Family of Downham, in Norfolk. 19th December, 1865. With Discussion A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Atkinson, (Rev.) J. C., on Cleveland Gravehills. Abstract. 2nd February, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxiii
——— ——— ——— on the Danish Aspect of the Local Nomenclature of Cleveland. 22nd April, 1873 .. J.A.I. iii, 115–120
——— ——— ——— on the Danish Element in the Population of Cleveland, Yorkshire. 12th April, 1870. With Discussion .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 351–366
Atkinson, T. W., an Account of an Ascent with the Kirghis through the Mountain Passes to their Summer Pastures at the foot of the Snowy Peaks of the Ac-Tou, Chinese Tartary. 15th December, 1858 .. .. T.E.S. i, 93–105
Atlantean Race, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 16** J.A.I. ii, 127
——— ——— of Western Europe, *see* **Jackson, J. W.** J.A.I. ii, 397
——— ——— *see* **MacLean, Hector** .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xl
Atlanteans, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 11** .. J.A.I. i, 264
——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 18** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 130
——— *see* **Kimmerians and Atlanteans.**
Audley End, Essex, cut bones found at, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* lxi
"Auguste Comte and Positivism. By J. S. Mill." Review .. .. A.R. iv, 289
Australia, *see* **Beddoe, J.**, on the aborigines of Central Queensland .. .. J.A.I. vii, 145

Australia, *see* **Beveridge, P.**, on aboriginal ovens .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxvii
——— *see* **Crawfurd, J.**, on the food of the natives of Australia.. .. .. T.E.S. vi, 112
——— *see* **Cunningham, R. A.**, on natives of Queensland .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 83
——— *see* **Howitt, A. W.**, on the Jeraeil .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 301
——— *see* **Howitt, A. W.**, on the migrations of the Kurnai ancestors .. .. J.A.I. xv, 409
——— *see* **Howitt, A. W.**, and **L. Fison** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 30
——— *see* **Rolleston, H. D.**, on the cerebral hemispheres of an Australian .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 32
——— Aborigines of. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 28** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 307
——— ——— *see* **Oldfield, A.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 215
——— Child-bearing in .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 68
——— Demigods, Dæmonia, Superstitions, and Languages, *see* **Miles, W. A.** .. .. J.E.S. iii, 4
——— mixed races of, *see* **Taplin, G.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 52
——— natives of Queensland (Ex. 373) .. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 83
——— photographs and implements from (Ex. 239) .. J.A.I. ix, 3
——— pseudo cromlech on Mount Alexander .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 75
——— rock carvings found in the neighbourhood of Sydney, *see* **Nicholson, Charles** .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 31
——— stone implements from (Ex. 194) .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 40
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Stanbridge, W. E.** J.A.I. vi, 40
——— vocabulary of the Cornu tribe, *see* **Pechey, W. A.** J.A.I. i, 143
——— Central, *see* **Howitt, A. W.**, on the Dieri .. J.A.I. xx, 30
——— ——— and Western, natives of, *see* **Forrest, J.** J.A.I. v, 316
——— New South Wales, aborigines of the River Darling, *see* **Bonney, F.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 122
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Cameron, A. L. P.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 344
——— North-West, *see* **Walcott, P.**, vocabulary collected at Nichol Bay .. .. T.E.S. ii, 249
——— South, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 174**, on the Dieyerie tribe .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 185
——— ——— Dieyerie tribe, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 187** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 94
——— ——— preserving the dead in, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. viii, 389
——— ——— the tribes of Victoria, *see* **Stanbridge, W. E.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 286
——— Western, aborigines of, *see* **Bland, R. H.** .. J.A.I. xvi. 340
——— ——— ——— ——— .. .. *Anthrop. p. lxxxviii*
——— ——— *see* **Fison, L.**, on the New Norcia marriage laws .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 68
Australian Aborigines, *see* **Carmichael, C. H. E.** .. J.A.I. vii, 280
——— ——— *see* **Murray, T. A...** .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* liii
——— ——— Customs of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 104** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 459
——— ——— intellectual and moral characteristics of, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 74
——— ——— legends of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 143** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 87
——— ——— photographs of (Ex. 247) .. .. J.A.I. x, 85
——— ——— physical characters of, *see* **Wake, C. S...** J.A. 259
——— beliefs, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 185
——— *burials, remarks on* .. .. *Anthrop.* 72
——— Ceremonies of Initiation, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** .. J.A.I. xiii, 432
——— Child, Mummied Head of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 31** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 311

Australian Class Systems, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 496
——— ——— ——— *see* **Howitt, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 31
——— Cranium, peculiarities of, *see* **Bradley, S. M.** .. J.A.I. ii, 137
——— "Gins," reported infecundity of, after having borne half-caste children, *see* **Thomson, T. R. H.**.. J.E.S. iii, 243
——— half-castes, *see* **Peel, R.**, on Kangaroo Island .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *p.* xxxi
——— Horde, *see* **Howitt, A. W.**, and **L. Fison** .. J.A.I. xiv, 142
——— Implements (Ex. 343) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 266
——— Languages, *see* **Bleek, W. H. I.** .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 89
——— ——— *see* **Clarke, H.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 274
——— ——— *see* **Mackenzie, A.**.. .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 247
——— ——— *see* **Taplin, G.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 84
——— ——— and Traditions, *see* **Mackenzie, A.** .. J.A.I. vii, 269
——— ——— ——— *see* **Ridley, W.** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 257
——— ——— ——— *see* **Ridley, W.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 232
——— Marriage Customs and Systems of Relationship, *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 292
——— ——— Laws, *see* **Fison, L.** .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 354
——— ——— ——— *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 354
——— ——— Systems, *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 70
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 216** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 505
——— Medicine Men, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 23
——— Message Sticks and Messengers, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** J.A.I. xviii, 314
——— Music, *see* **Torrance, G. W.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 335
——— Natives, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. J.A.I. xvi, 201
——— Skulls, *see* **Atkinson, H. G.** .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xxxi
——— Skulls (Ex. 106) .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* cxivi
——— Songs and Songmakers, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 327
——— Traditions, *see* **Major, R. H.** .. .. .. T.E.S. i, 349
——— Tribal Affinities, *see* **Wake, C. S.**.. .. .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *p.* xiii
——— Tribes, *see* **Palmer, Edward** .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 276
——— Tundums or Bull-roarers (Ex. 345) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 390
——— Tunes, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 165**.. J.A.I. xvi, 425
——— Vocabulary, *see* **Walcott, P.** .. .. .. T.E.S. ii, 249
——— ——— *see* **Barlow, Harriott** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 166
Australians, Kamilaroi Tribe, *see* **Ridley, W.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 285
Austria, Flint and Bronze Implements from Dalmatia (Ex. 251).. .. .. J.A.I. x, 429
——— Objects from Istria (Ex. 227) .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 364
Austrian Dominions, Physical Character of the Natives, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 111
——— Peoples, Weight Proportions of Brains, *see* **Weisbach, A.** .. .. A.R. vii, 92
Avares, or Eastern Huns, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 15** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 114
Avery, J. Gould. Civilisation, with Special Reference to the so-called Celtic Inhabitants of Ireland. With Discussion. 15th June, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* ccxxi–ccxxxvii
——— ——— Racial Characteristics as Related to Civilisation. Abstract and Discussion. 4th March, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 63–67
Axe, Chert Implements from the Valley of the (Ex. 232) J.A.I. vii, 499
——— Palæolithic Implements from (Ex. 245) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 369
——— Palæolithic Implements from the Valley of the, *see* **Evans, J.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 499
Axeheads, Caribbean (Ex. 164) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 204
Axholme, the Isle of, *see* **Peacock, E.** .. .. .. A.R. viii, 137

Aymara Indians, *see* **Forbes, David** .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 193
——— Skull (Ex. 51) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Azores, Scourge, Flagellum, &c., from (Ex. 385) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 274
Aztec Mirror (Ex. 115) .. .. J.A.I. i, 74
Aztecs, Method of Obtaining a Meridian Line by, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 210
——— Stone Zodiac of the, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 210
——— *see* **Anthropological News, 43** .. .. .. A.R. v, 252
——— *see* **Cull, R.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 120
——— on the so-called Aztec Children Exhibited in London, *see* **Owen, R.**.. .. .. J.E.S. iv, 128
A. L. L., *see* **Lewis, A. L.**

B.

Babines, *see* **Hamilton, Gavin** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 206
Babington, J. Extract from a Description of the Pandoo Coolies in Malabar .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 178
Babylonia, Prehistoric Civilisation of, *see* **Boscawen, W. St. Chad** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 21
——— Terra Cotta Tablets from (Ex. 379) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 103
Babylonian Empire, Races of, *see* **Bertin, G.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 104
Bachmaier, Anton, *on Pasigraphy*.. .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 508
Baer, K. E. Von, "Proposal for the Equipment of Anthropological Expeditions into the Interior of the Russian Empire. 1865." Review .. .. .. A.R. iv, 238–242
Bailey, John, an Account of the Wild Tribes of the Veddas of Ceylon; their Habits, Customs, and Superstitions. 1st July, 1862 .. .. .. T.E.S. ii, 278–320
Bain, A. (LL.D.), the Scope of Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 153** .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 380
——— ——— "The Senses and the Intellect. Second Edition." Review .. .. A.R. ii, 250–262
Baines, T., on Certain Implements and Articles of Dress from South Africa. With Discussion. 6th February, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* cii–cviii
——— ——— "Explorations in South-West Africa. 1866." "The Victoria Falls of the Zambesi. 1866." Review A.R. iv, 243–252
Baker, (Sir) Samuel White, "The Albert N'yanza, Great Basin of the Nile, and Exploration of the Nile Sources. 1866." Review .. .. A.R. iv, 269–277
——— ——— ——— ——— the Races of the Nile Basin. 12th July, 1866 .. .. T.E.S. v, 228–238
Bakewell, R. H. (M.D.), Observations on the Condition of the Blood Corpuscles in Certain Races. With Discussion. 15th November, 1870 .. .. .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *pp.* x–xiii
Baker, W. B., on Maori Popular Poetry. 19th January, 1859 .. .. T.E.S. i, 44–59
Baldwin, on Historic Anthropology. Review .. .. A.R. vii, 323
Balfour, H. (M.A.), the Old British "Pibcorn" or "Hornpipe" and its Affinities. 25th March, 1890. (Two Plates) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 142–154
——— ——— on the Structure and Affinities of the Composite Bow. With Discussion. 25th June, 1889. (Two Plates and Woodcut) .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 220–250
——— ——— Exhibition of Arrows from the Solomon Islands. With Discussion. 28th February, 1886. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 30

Balfour, H. (M.A.), Note on the Use of "Elk" Teeth for Money in North America. 12th March, 1889 .. J.A.I. xix, 54
——— ——— on the Evolution of a Characteristic Pattern on the Shafts of Arrows from the Solomon Islands. 10th January, 1888. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 328–332
Bali, Account of the Island of. By R. Friederich. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 110
Ball, V., on Nicobarese Ideographs. With Bibliography. 23rd March, 1880. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. x, 103–108
——— ——— Wolf-reared Children, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 108** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 465
Ballintoy, Flint Implements from, *see* **Knowles, W. J.** J.A.I. vii, 202
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 222) .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 202
Bally, E. F., Bronze Celts found near Cumberlow, Baldock, Herts, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 74** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 195
Bancroft, H. H. "The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 46, 51** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 503; v, 114
Bangor, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt,** on the Opening of Two Cairns .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 306
Bann, Valley of, Flint Implements from, *see* **Knowles, W. J.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 150
Baptists and the Jamaica Massacre .. .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 20–23
Barbadoes, Shell, Chisels from (Ex. 253).. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 2
Barber, E. A., "The Seven Towns of Moqui." *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 545
Baring-Gould, S., "The Origin and Development of Religious Belief." Review .. .. J.A. 149
Barlow, Harriott, Vocabulary of Aboriginal Dialects of Queensland. With Discussion. 6th May, 1872 .. J.A.I. ii, 166–175
Barnard, W. S., "Observations on the Membral Musculation of *Simia Satyrus* (Orang), and the Comparative Myology of Man and the Apes," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. J.A.I. vii, 112
Barnes' Inscribed Dallâns, *see* **Kinahan, G. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 171
Barrie, (Captain), Kirkhead Cave, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 36** .. .. A.R. ii, 344
Barrington, Human Lower Jaw and Femur found at, *see* **Bendyshe, T.** .. .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *p.* xv
——— Skulls from (Ex. 116) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *p.* xiii
Barron, (Dr.) G. B., on a Human Skull found near Southport. Title only. 12th February, 1884 .. J.A.I. xiv, 3
Barron, (Lieut.) —, Note on Stone Implements from the Naga Hills. Woodcuts. 22nd November, 1871 .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *pp.* lxii, lxiii
Barrow near Kirton-in-Lindsey, Lincolnshire, *see* **Peacock, E.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxiii
Barrows of Kokotowi, *see* **Bogouschefsky, N. C. de** J.A.I. ii, 199
Barrows, Round, Skulls from, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 114
Bartley, R. T. H. (M.D.), Topinard's Anthropology. Translated by R. T. H. B. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 91** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 540
Barton Mere, near Bury St. Edmunds, Discoveries in, *see* **Jones, H.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 199
Basque and Kelt, *see* **Webster, Wentworth** .. .. J.A.I. v, 5
——— Race, *see* **Webster, W.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 150
——— Skulls, *see* **Broca, P.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p. cclxviii*

Bassus's Tower, Remains from, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. J.A.I. ii, 55
Bastian, (Dr.) A., Ethnology of Cambodia. Abstract .. A.R. ii, 330–332
——— ——— "Die Volker des Oestlichen Asien. Studien und Reisen von Dr. Adolf Bastian. Vols. i and ii. 1866." Review.. .. .. A.R. v, 187–193
Bastian on the Ethnography of Civilised Peoples. Review A.R. vii, 98
Batanga, the People of, *see* **Anthrop. Misc., 126** .. J.A.I. x, 463
Bate, C. Spence, (F.R.S.) on a Human Skull and the Bones of Animals found with Pottery in a Kjökkenmödding on the Coast of Cornwall, and on an Ancient Cornish Barrow. Abstract .. .. .. A.R. ii, 334, 335
——— ———. ——— ——— Report on the Prehistoric Antiquities of Dartmoor. With Discussion. (Six Plates.) 13th December, 1870 .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *pp.* c–cxx
Bateman's Researches in Ancient British Tumuli, *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 307
Bath, Human Remains from (Ex. 201) .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 246
Battersea Rise, Palæolithic Implement from (Ex. 279) .. J.A.I. xii, 230
Batty, (Mrs.) R. Braithwaite, Notes on the Yoruba Country. Abs. and Disc. 14th May, 1889. (Woodcut) J.A.I. xix, 160–164
Bautzen, Wends of .. .. *Anthrop.* 152
Baxter, J. Bainbridge, on Photographs of Andaman Islanders. 15th May, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxiii
Bayadère; or, Dancing Girls of Southern India, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 182
Beads, Aggri (Ex. 270) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 64
Beale, L. J., the Brain and the Skull in some of the Families of Man. 3rd March, 1863 .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 47–58
——— ——— on the Characteristics of the Mongolian and European Families of Mankind, with a Special Reference to the Civilization of the Chinese. 13th January, 1858. Abstract .. .. T.E.S. i [130]
Beamish, Richard (F.R.S.), "The Psychonomy of the Hand, according to MM. D'Arpentigny and Desbarrolles." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 346–353
Beardmore, Edward, the Natives of Mowat, Daudai, New Guinea. (With notes by A. C. Haddon, and appendices) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 459–473
Beast Children, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. . . A.R. i, 21
Beatty, Harcourt, "Ante-Diluvian Politics." Synopsis. A.R. v, 244
Beavan, H. J. C., Observations on the People Inhabiting Spain. 6th February, 1866 .. .. M.A.S. ii, 55–67
——— ——— Notes on the Races Inhabiting Spain. Abstract and Discussion. 6th February, 1866 .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* xcii–xcviii
——— ——— Death of, *see* **Anthropological News, 154** A.R. vii, 331
——— ——— *see* **Dally, E.**, on Consanguineous Marriages A.R. ii, 65
——— ——— *see* **Pouchet, G.**, "The Plurality of the Human Race" .. .. A.R. iii, 120
Becher, H. C. R., on Terra Cotta Heads from Mexico and from Sicily. (Ex. 283.) 27th June, 1882 .. .. J.A.I. xii, 323
Bechuanaland, Native Tribes of, *see* **Conder, C. R.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 76
Bechuana Skull, *see* **Payne, R. W.** .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cliv
Beckett, Charles, on the Dialects North and South of the Humber Compared. 11th September, 1853. Abstract J.E.S. iv, 150, 151
Beddoe, John, (M.D., F.R.S.) on the Aborigines of Central Queensland. With Discussion. 8th May, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 145–148
——— ——— Address to the Anthropological Society of London, delivered 18th January, 1870 .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxviii–lxxxiii

Beddoe, John, (M.D., F.R.S.) Anniversary Address, 1871 J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *pp.* xxiv–xxvii

——— ——— Anniversary Address to the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, delivered January 28th, 1890 .. .. J.A.I. xix, 481-493

——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— 27th January, 1891 .. .. J.A.I. xx, 348–359

——— ——— on Anthropological Colour Phenomena in Belgium and Elsewhere. With Discussion. 9th November, 1880 .. .. J.A.I. x, 374–380

——— ——— Anthropology and Politics, Kelts and Saxons, *see* **Anthropological News, 177** .. .. A.R. viii, 211

——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 179** .. .. A.R. viii, 215

——— ——— on the Anthropology of Devon and Cornwall .. .. A.R. viii, 85–88

——— ——— ——— ——— Lancashire. With Discussion. 3rd January, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *pp.* xv–xviii

——— ——— on the Bulgarians. With Discussion. 11th June, 1878.. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 232–239

——— ——— English Surnames, from an Ethnological Point of View. With Discussion. 9th May, 1882 J.A.I. xii, 231–242

——— ——— on the Evidence of Phenomena in the West of England to the Permanence of Anthropological Types. 5th December, 1865. Abstract and Discussion .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* xviii-xxi

——— ——— on the Headform of the Danes. 2nd June, 1868 .. .. M.A.S. iii, 378–383 .

——— ——— ——— ——— Discussion.. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxiii–clxxvi

——— ——— Headforms of the West of England. Abstract and Discussion. 5th June, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* cxcix–cci

——— ——— ——— ——— ——— 5th June, 1866 .. M.A.S. ii, 348–357

——— ——— on Human Remains Discovered by General Pitt Rivers at Woodcuts, Rotherley, &c. With Discussion. 12th February, 1889 .. .. J.A.I. xix, 2–11

——— ——— the Kelts of Ireland. With Map. 14th June, 1870 .. .. J.A. 117–131

——— ——— ——— ——— Abstract and Discussion. 14th June, 1870 .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *pp.* clxxxii–clxxxiv

——— ——— Obituary Notice of Dr. H. Muirhead .. J.A.I. xx, 301

——— ——— Observations on the Natural Colour of the Skin in Certain Oriental Races. With Discussion. 12th November, 1889 .. .. J.A.I. xix, 257-263

——— ——— on the Physical Character of the Natives of Some Parts of Italy, and of the Austrian Dominions, &c. 14th April, 1858 .. .. .. T.E.S. i, 111–122

——— ——— ——— Characteristics of the Danes. Abstract and Discussion. 2nd June, 1868 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxiii–clxxvi

——— ——— ——— ——— of the Inhabitants of Bretagne. 16th February, 1869 .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 359–365

——— ——— on the Physical Characteristics of the People of Brittany. Short Abstract and Discussion. 16th February, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxi and cxxiv–cxxx

Beddoe, John, (M.D., F.R.S.) on the Physical Characteristics of the Jews .. .. T.E.S. i, 222–237
——— ——— Questions Relating to the Physical Characteristics of the Esquimaux, *see* "Report of the Arctic Committee." Appendix .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 304
——— ——— Prize Essay on "The Origin of the English Nation" Awarded to, *see* **Anthropological News, 135** .. .. A.R. vi, 465
——— ——— The Progress of Public Health in our own Times. Abstract, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 103** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 351
——— ——— *Report on the Bradford Meeting of the British Association* [1873] .. .. *Anthrop.* 178
——— ——— on a Skull from the Cave of Lombrive, in the Pyrenees. Short Note. 16th February, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxx
——— ——— on the Stature of the Inhabitants of Hungary. 22nd November, 1881.. .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 410–413
——— ——— Stature of the Older Races of England, as Estimated from the Long Bones. With Discussion. 28th June, 1887.. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 202–209
——— ——— ——— and bulk of Man in the British Isles. 15th June, 1869. Maps .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 384–573
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Discussion A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* ccxx, ccxxi
——— ——— on the Supposed Increasing Prevalence of Dark Hair in England .. .. A.R. i, 310–312
——— ——— on the Testimony of Local Phenomena in the West of England to the Permanence of Anthropological Types. 5th December, 1865 .. M.A.S. ii, 37–45
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Discussion A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* xviii–xxii
——— ——— Notes on the Wallons. 5th February, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 18–20
——— *see* **Bowker, J. H.**, on the Cave Cannibals of South Africa.. .. .. A.R. vii, 121
Bedford, stone Implements from (Ex. 280) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 231
Bediya Vocabulary, *see* **Mitra, R.**, on the Gypsies of Bengal M.A.S. iii, 132, 133
Beigel, Hermann, (M.D.) Letter Concerning a skull from Ulverstone. 5th March, 1867 .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxiii, cxxiv
——— ——— ——— on the Siamese Twins .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxxiii, cxxxiv
Beke, Charles T., (Ph.D.) on the Geographical Distribution of the Languages of Abessinia and the Neighbouring Countries. 22nd November, 1848 .. J.E.S. ii, 208–223
Belcher, (Admiral Sir) Edward, notes on the Andaman Islands. From Notes by Lieutenant S. A. St. John. 23rd January, 1866 .. .. T.E.S. v, 40–49
——— ——— ——— on the Manufacture of Works of Art by the Esquimaux .. .. T.E.S. i, 129–146
Belgian Bone Caves, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 315
——— ——— ——— *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. .. A.R. v, 294
——— Lehm, Habitation of Man in the, *see* **Dupont, E.** .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvii
Belgium, *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on Recent Investigations of Dr. E. Dupont .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* x
——— Colour Phenomena in, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 374
——— Ethnology of. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 30** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 310

Belief in God, and in a Future State, the Universality of, *see* **Farrar, F. W.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxvii
Beliefs, Australian, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 185
Bell, (Professor) A. Graham, on the Natural Sign Language of the Deaf and Dumb. Title only. 12th March, 1878 .. .. J.A.I. viii, 37
Bell, (Dr.) A. W., on the Native Races of New Mexico. 13th April, 1869. Map and Woodcuts .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 222–274
Bell, F. Jeffrey. Note on the name "Mediterranean," as applied to part of the Human Race; together with the proposal of a new term in its place. 27th June, 1876 .. .. J.A.I. vi, 271–278
Bell, William, on the Origin of Language from Interjections, and of our Modern English in the Teutonic and Cognate Dialects. 19th March, 1867. With Discussion .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxxiii–cxlix
Bell, Sacrificial, *see* **Crawfurd, J.**... .. .. . T.E.S. v, 150
Bellecombe, A. de. The Importance of Methodical Classification in American Researches. Translated by William H. Garrett .. .. A.R. ii, 191-202
Belloguet on the Origin of the Gauls. Review .. .. A.R. vii, 245
Belomancy, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 64** .. J.A.I. v, 494
——— *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 436
Bendyshe, T. (M.A.) Acts xvii, 26 (omission of αἵματος in the Codex Sinaiticus) .. .. A.R. ii, 147
——— ——— on the Anthropology of Linnæus. 28th February, 1865. Title only .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* clxii
——— ——— on the Extinction of Races. 19th January, 1864. With Discussion .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* xcix–cxiii
——— ——— on the History of Anthropology. 31st January, 1865. Title only .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxix
——— ——— the History of Anthropology. 31st January, 1865.. .. .. M.A.S. i, 335–458
——— ——— Human Hybridity, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 37** .. .. A.R. ii, 344
——— ——— on a Human Lower Jaw and Femur found at Barrington, in Cambridgeshire. 9th June, 1863 .. .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *pp.* xv, xvi
——— ——— on the Precautions which ought to have been taken to ensure the health of British Troops, had any been sent to Copenhagen. 3rd May, 1864. With Discussion.. .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* ccxxxvii–ccxlix
Bengal, Gypsies of, *see* **Mitra, R.**... .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 120
Bennet Hill, Elgin, Stone Kist on, *see* **Roberts, G. E.**.. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* vi
Bent, Theodore, the Ansairee of Asia Minor. With Discussion. 10th June, 1890.. .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 225, 226
——— ——— on Insular Greek Customs. With Discussion. 24th November, 1885 .. .. J.A.I. xv, 391–403
——— ——— Notes on Prehistoric Remains in Antiparos. With Discussion. 27th May, 1884 .. J.A.I. xiv, 134-141
——— ——— the Yourouks of Asia Minor. With Discussion. 25th November, 1890 .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 269–276
Beothucs, *see* **Lloyd, T. G. B.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 21
——— of Newfoundland, *see* **Lloyd, T. G. B.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 222
Beothuc Skulls, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 230
Berbers, Origin of, *see* **Anthropological News, 164** .. A.R. viii, 105
Berehon, —., Colour of Mulattoes at Birth .. .. A.R. iii, 323

Berkeley (Bp.) —, *see* "**Matter for Materialists.**" By T. Doubleday. Review .. .. J.A. 345
Bermuda, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 60** .. J.A.I. v, 490
Bernard, Claude, *see* **Idea of Life** .. .. A.R. viii, 49
Bertillon, Jacques, Identification of Criminals by Anthropometric Measurements, *see* **Mouat, F. J.** 22nd April, 1890 .. .. J.A.I. xx, 182
Bertillon's Anthropometric Instruments (Ex. 418) .. J.A.I. xx, 182
Bertin, G., on the Origin and Primitive Home of the Semites. With Discussion. 13th December, 1881 J.A.I. xi, 423–437
——— ——— the Races of the Babylonian Empire. With Discussion. 13th March, 1888. Plate .. J.A.I. xviii, 104–120
Bertrand, —., on the Origin of Indo-Europeans. Abstract .. .. A.R. iii, 324
Beveridge, Peter, Aboriginal Ovens. 18th May, 1869 .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxxvii–clxxxix
Bey and Khan, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 25**.. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 368
Bheel Tribes of the Vindhyan Range, *see* **Kincaid, W.** J.A.I. ix, 397
Bhutas, Belief in, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 408
Biafra, Bight of, Philological Ethnography of the Countries around, *see* **Latham, R. G.** .. .. J.E.S. i, 224
Biblical Ethnography "The Hidden Wisdom of Christ and the Key of Knowledge; or, History of the Apocrypha." By Ernest de Bunsen. Review .. A.R. iii, 198–202
——— Science, *see* **Anthropological News, 146** .. A.R. vii, 120
Bibliography .. .. *Anthrop.* 123, 279, 440
——— English, American, French, German .. .. J.A. 238, 239
——— English, French, German .. .. J.A. 107–110
——— English, American, French, German .. .. J.A. 357–360
——— of the Nicobar Islands, *see* **Distant, W. L.** .. J.A.I. vi, 209
Bickmore, A. S., some Notes on the Ainos. 7th January, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 16–26
"Big Mound" of St. Louis; a Natural Formation, *see* **Anthropological News, 183**.. .. .. .. A.R. viii, 217
Bikkers, A. V. W., *on Literary Dutch* .. .. .. *Anthrop. p. xxxix*
Bilingual Town in England, *see* **Latham, R. G.**.. .. J.E.S. iv, 151
Billings, J. S. (M.D.), on Composite Photographs of Skulls, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 145** .. J.A.I. xiv, 287
——— ——— Craniophore for use in taking Composite Photographs of Skulls, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 157** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 97
Bilúchi Tribes inhabiting Sindh in the Lower Valley of the Indus and Cutchi, *see* **Postans, Captain T.** .. J.E.S. i, 103
Biondelli, *see* **Latham, R. G.**, on the Ethnology of Europe .. .. T.E.S. i, 105
Bird, (Dr.) H., an Account of the Human Bones found in the Round and Long Tumuli, situated on the Cotswold Hills, near Cheltenham. 20th December, 1864 .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxv–lxxiv
Birds, Mythological, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 277
Bird-shaped Mounds, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 94** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 92
Bischoff, (Dr.) Th. L. W., on the difference between Man and Brutes. Extracts from a Lecture delivered at Munich, 1858 .. .. A.R. i, 54–60
——— ——— on the difference in the Cranial Structure of the Gorilla, Chimpanzee, and Orang-

Outang, with Special Reference to Sex and Age, and with some Remarks on the Darwinian Theory. Review. By L. Rütimeyer .. .. J.A. 268
Bishareen Vocabulary, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 72** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 191
Black, W. H. On Chinese Charms. 26th January, 1869 J.E.S., N.S. i, 38
Black Burgh Tumulus, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 280
Blackfeet Indians, *see* **L'Heureux, J.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 301
Blackheath, Surrey, worked flints from, *see* **Godwin-Austen, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 137
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 302) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 137
Blackmore, W. The North American Indians; a sketch of some of the Hostile Tribes, together with a brief account of General Sheridan's campaign of 1868 against the Sioux, Cheyenne, Arapahoe, Kiowa, and Comanche Indians. 27th April, 1869 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 287–320
——— ——— Obituary notice .. .. J.A.I. viii, 400, 401
Blake, C. Carter (D. Sc.). On the alleged peculiar characters and assumed antiquity of the human cranium from the Neanderthal. With Discussion. 16th February, 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxxix–clvii
——— ——— Note upon the animal remains found at Newhaven, *see* **Walker, B.**, and **J. C. Ardagh**, on a deposit at Newhaven .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* cxci, cxcii
——— ——— Barnard Davis on Cranioscopy. Review A.R. vi, 386
——— ——— Broca, sur la Déformation Toulousaine du Crâne, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 24.** Review .. .. J.A.I. ii, 134
——— ——— Burnt human (?) bones .. .. .. A.R. iii, 183, 184
——— ——— Catlin's "Lifted and Subsided Rocks of America." Review .. .. J.A. 106
——— ——— On the condylus tertius occasionally found in Indian skulls. 19th February, 1867 .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* cxvii–cxix
——— ——— On the cranial characters of the Peruvian races of man. 6th May, 1862. With Discussion .. T.E.S. ii, 216–230
——— ——— Cranioscopy of South American Nations. Abstract .. .. A.R. i, 383
——— ——— On some drawings of skulls from St. Petersburgh. 30th April, 1867 .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvii
——— ——— The Guatuso Indians of Costa Rica, *see* **Anthropological News, 129** .. .. .. A.R. vi, 463
——— ——— Note on the Hamah Stones, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 17** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 129
——— ——— On the Historical Anthropology of Western Europe. Abstract .. .. A.R. iv, 158–165
——— ——— On a human jaw from the Belgian bone caves, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866.** (Abstract and Discussion) .. .. A.R. iv, 391
——— ——— On a human jaw from the cave of La Naulette, near Dinant, Belgium .. .. .. A.R. v, 294–303
——— ——— On human remains from a bone cave in Brazil. With Discussion. 31st May, 1864.. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp. cclxvi, cclxvii*
——— ——— Notes on human remains brought from Iceland by Captain Burton. With Discussion. 19th November, 1872. (Plate) .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 344–347

Blake, C. Carter (D. Sc.). On human remains from Kent's Hole, near Torquay. With Discussion. 31st May, 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* *cclxiii–cclxv*

——— ——— Remarks on the human remains from the Muckle Heog, in the Island of Unst, Shetland. 6th December, 1864. (Plate).. .. .. .. M.A.S. i, 299–307

——— ——— ——— ——— Discussion.. .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* xl–xlvi

——— ——— On human remains from kistvaens in the Muckle Heog, Shetland, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* xl

——— ——— Notes on human remains from Palmyra. (With an illustration by George Busk, F.R.S.) (Plate.) 20th November, 1871 .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 312–319

——— ——— Description of human and animal remains from Marad, Syria. 4th March, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 54, 55

——— ——— On a human skull from Keiss, *see* **Anderson, J.** .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* clx

——— ——— The life of Dr. Knox. Review .. .. J.A. 332–338

——— ——— *On Louis Lateau* .. .. *Anthrop. p. cv*

——— ——— Lunacy and Phrenology. Review of the Thirty-third Annual Report of the Directors of James Murray's Royal Asylum for Lunatics, near Perth, June, 1860 .. .. A.R. i, 476–480

——— ——— On the *Macana* of the Aborigines of Central America, *see* **Anthropological News, 161.** . A.R. viii, 100

——— ——— Note on a mummied Australian head of a child, presented by Mr. Bradley, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 31** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 311

——— ——— Obituary notice of W. C. Dendy .. .. J.A.I. i, 398

——— ——— Organic Philosophy. Review .. .. A.R. ii, 213–216

——— ——— On two Peruvian mummies. 28th February, 1865. With Discussion .. .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxlv

——— ——— "On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo. By Dr. Paul Broca. Translated and Edited by C. C. B." Review .. .. .. A.R. ii, 164

——— ——— Phrenology. Review .. .. .. J.A. 197

——— ——— On recent evidences of extreme antiquity of the human race. 7th July, 1863 .. .. .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *pp.* xxvi–xxxiv

——— ——— On the upper jaw of a Greenlander, *see* **Carus, C. G.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cxiv

——— ——— "Recherches sur l'Ethnologie de la Belgique." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 30** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 310

——— ——— Description of remains from Bassus's Tower at Shakkah. 4th March, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 55–57

——— ——— ——— ——— ——— the Dayr Már Músa el Habashi, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 13** .. .. J.A.I. i, 418–421

——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Hums (*Emesa*), *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 14** .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 422

——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Siloam. 4th March, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 53, 54

——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Yabrúd. Part I. Captain Burton's Collection. Part II. Mr. Tyrwhitt Drake's Collection. 4th March, 1872 .. J.A.I. ii, 58–62

——— ——— Report on the Anthropological Papers read at the Newcastle Meeting of the British Association, 1863. 3rd November, 1863 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* i–vi

Blake, C. Carter (D. Sc.). Report on the Anthropological Papers read at the Bath Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, September, 1864. 1st November, 1864 .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* ii–vi

——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Birmingham Meeting of the British Association, September, 1865. 14th November, 1865 .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* iv–xv

——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Nottingham Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1866. 20th November, 1866 .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* iv–viii

——— ——— Report on the recent investigations of Dr. Edouard Dupont on the Bone Caves on the banks of the Lesse River, Belgium. Abstract and Discussion. 20th November, 1866 .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* x–xiii

——— ——— Report on the researches of Dr. Edouard Dupont in the Belgian Bone Caves on the banks of the River Lesse. 20th November, 1866 .. .. M.A.S. iii, 315–350

——— ——— On certain "Simious" skulls with especial reference to a skull from Louth in Ireland. 6th March, 1866. (Plate) .. .. M.A.S. ii, 74–81

——— ——— On certain simious skulls, with especial reference to a skull from Louth in Ireland. Abstract and Discussion. 6th March, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxvi–cxxvii

——— ——— On the Skull, Jaw, and Limb Characters afforded by the Specimens recently discovered at Cro-Magnon .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* lxvi

——— ——— On a skull from the Zanzibar coast. 1st May, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvi

——— ——— On a skull with an interparietal bone, the property of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. 7th July, 1863 .. .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *p.* xxxiv

——— ——— Note on a skull from the Cairn of Get, Caithness, discovered by Joseph Anderson, Esq. .. M.A.S. iii, 243–259

——— ——— On a skull from the Chincha Islands. With Discussion. 5th January, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxvii–lxx

——— ——— Description of skull obtained by M. Clermont-Ganneau from Deir-es-Sinné near Siloam, from one of the graves in the necropolis termed Mághára 'Isá ("Tomb of Jesus") .. .. J.A.I. ii, 54

——— ——— On skulls from round barrows in Dorsetshire. Abstract and Discussion. *See* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** .. .. A.R. iv, 398

——— ——— Note on the skulls found in the round barrows of the South of England. 5th March, 1867 .. .. M.A.S. iii, 114–119

——— ——— ——— ——— Discussion .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxvi–cxxxii

——— ——— Notes on skulls brought from the East by Captain Burton. 10th December, 1878. (Plate) .. J.A.I. viii, 319–321

——— ——— Note on stone Celts, from Chiriquí. 18th March, 1862. With Discussion .. .. T.E.S. ii, 166–169

——— ——— On the syndactylous condition of the hand in man and the anthropoid apes. Abstract .. A.R. i, 401

——— ——— *Note on a Veddah skull* .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 251

——— ——— and George E. Roberts. On human remains from Peterborough. 17th May, 1864 .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* ccliv, cclv

Blake, C. Carter (D. Sc.), *see* **Anthropos** .. .. A.R. i, 153
——— ——— *see* **Burton, R. F.,** and **C. C. B.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxxx
——— ——— *see* **Charnock, R. S.,** and **C. C. B.** .. J.A.I. ii, 10
——— ——— *see* **Roberts, G. E.,** and **C. C. B.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cclxxii
Blanc, H. (M.D.). On the hair of a Hindustanee fakeer. Letter dated 14th October, 1871 .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 102
——— ——— The native races of Abyssinia. 10th November, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 291–298
Bland, R. H., a few particulars concerning the aborigines of Western Australia in the early history of that Colony. 14th December, 1886 .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 340–343
Blandowksi, W. von, on Australian aborigines. 16th November, 1859. Abstract .. .. T.E.S. i [135–139]
Bleek, W. H. I. (Ph.D.), the concord, the origin of pronouns, and the formation of classes or genders of nouns. With Discussion. 22nd November, 1870.. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *pp.* lxiv–xc
——— ——— On the position of the Australian languages. With Discussion. 17th April, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, 89–104
——— ——— "Reynard the Fox in South Africa; or, Hottentot Fables and Tales." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 138
——— ——— *see* **Bowker, J. H.,** on the cave cannibals of South Africa.. .. .. A.R. vii, 121
Blending of races, *see* **Miscegenation** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 116
Blood corpuscles, *see* **Bakewell, R. H.** .. .. .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *p.* x
Blood globules in fossil bone, *see* **Anthrop. News, 71** .. A.R. v, 374
Blood-Relationship in Marriage considered in its Influence upon the Offspring, *see* **Mitchell, A.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 402
Blount, (Dr.) J. Hillier. Obituary .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xliii
Blowpipe, bow and arrows from Costa Rica. (Ex. 177) J.A.I. iv, 363
Bloxam, George W. (M.A.) Note on a Patagonian skull. With Discussion. 7th February, 1882 .. J.A.I. xii, 28, 29
——— ——— Exhibition of West Africa symbolic messages. With Discussion. 23rd November, 1886. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 295–299
Blumenbach, J. F., the Life and Anthropological Treatises of; with the Inaugural Dissertation of Dr. John Hunter, by T. Bendyshe.
Boats, Polynesian, models (Ex. 48) .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Bode (Baron), C. A. de, on the races of the Southern shores of the Caspian Sea. 7th December, 1853 .. J.E.S. iv, 155–175
——— ——— On the Yamúd and Goklán Tribes of Turkomania. 13th March, 1844 .. .. .. J.E.S. i, 60–78
Bodichon, Dr., "De l'Humanité. 1853." Review .. A.R. iii, 287–293
"Body and Mind. By H. Maudsley." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 4** .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 254
Body and Soul, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 17**.. A.R. ii, 63
Bogdanow, Anatole, Letter respecting certain casts of crania, &c. 4th February, 1868 .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xcvi
——— ——— *see* **Clarke, H.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 322
Bogg, Edward B. (R.N.), the Fishing Indians of Vancouver's Island. 30th April, 1867 .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 260–265
——— ——— On the Fishing Indians of Vancouver's Island. Title only. 30th April, 1867 .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxix
——— ——— On the manners and customs of the Fishing Indians of Vancouver's Island, chiefly as typified by the Sougish tribe. Abstract and Discussion. *See* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** .. .. A.R. iv, 400
Bogotá, probable use of the Gnomon in, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. i, 210

Bogotá, Stone Lunar Calendars of the Chibchas, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 210
Bogouschefsky (Baron), N. C. de, general description of the great barrows of Kokotowi, near the village of Ardaschewo, in Sapolia, Russia. 3rd June, 1872 .. J.A.I. ii, 199–201
——— ——— *see* **Piggul, J.**, on Heathen Ceremonies in Livonia .. .. J.A.I. iii, 275
Bolivia, Ethnological objects from (Ex. 303) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 162
——— *see* **Forbes, D.**, on the Aymara Indians .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 193
Bollaert, William, some account of the Astronomy of the Red Man of the New World, including the "Telescopic Device," of the Mound Builders of the United States; another Examination of the Stone Zodiac of the Aztecs; their Method of Obtaining a Meridian Line, &c.; Astronomy of Central America, with recent Discovery of the Maya, Hieroglyphic Alphabet; the Stone Lunar Calendars of the Chibchas of Bogotá, and probable use of the Gnomon there; the Recently Discovered Gold Calendar of the Peruvians and Telescope Tube; their Gnomons, &c. 15th November, 1864 .. .. M.A.S. i, 210–280
——— ——— ——— Discussion .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* xv
——— ——— on the Alleged Introduction of Syphilis from the New World. Also some Notes on the Local and Imported Diseases in America. With Discussion. 17th May, 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* cclvi–cclxix
——— ——— on the Ancient or Fossil Pottery Found on the Shores of Ecuador .. .. M.A.S. iii, 163–166
——— ——— on the Ancient Indian Tombs of Chiriquí in Veraguas, South-west of Panama, on the Isthmus of Darien. 18th March, 1862. With Discussion .. T.E.S. ii, 147–162
——— ——— on Ancient Peruvian Graphic Records .. M.A.S. iii, 351–358
——— ——— ——— ——— Hieroglyphics, Including the Recently Discovered Figurated Writing, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** A.R. iv, 407
——— ——— Contributions to an Introduction to the Anthropology of the New World. 17th April, 1866 .. .. M.A.S. ii, 92–152
——— ——— Contributions to an Introduction to the Anthropology of the New World. Abstract and Discussion. 17th April, 1866.. .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxi–clxxv
——— ——— Biographical Sketch of .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 510–513
——— ——— Cranium from Chimborazo; and two Specimens of *Red* Hair of Canelos Indians. Presented to the Society by James S. Wilson, Esq. 20th April, 1869.. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clv
——— ——— Examination of Central American Hieroglyphs; of Yucatan—Including the Dresden Codex, the Guatémalien of Paris, and the Troano of Madrid; the Hieroglyphs of Palenqué, Copan, Nicaragua, Veraguas, and New Granada; by the Recently Discovered Maya Alphabet .. .. M.A.S. iii, 288–314
——— ——— Exhibition of Photographs, &c., of Peruvian Antiquities. 24th November, 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 368
——— ——— on the Idol Human Head of the Jívaro Indians of Ecuador. 18th February, 1862 .. .. T.E.S. ii, 112–115

Bollaert, William, Introduction into the Palæography of America; or, Observations on Ancient Picture and Figurative Writing in the New World; on the Fictitious Writing in North America; on the Quipu of the Peruvians, and Examination of Spurious Quipus. 3rd May, 1864 .. .. M.A.S. i, 169–194
——— ——— on the Palæography of the New World. Title and Discussion. 3rd May, 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* ccxxxvi, ccxxxvii
——— ——— Maya Hieroglyphic Alphabet of Yucatan. 19th December, 1865. Woodcuts .. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 46–54
——— ——— on the Maya Alphabet. Discussion only. 19th December, 1865 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xlviii
——— ——— Observations on the History of the Incas of Peru, on the Indians of South Peru, and on some Indian Remains in the Province of Tarapaca. 12th May, 1852 .. .. J.E.S. iii, 132–164
——— ——— Observations on the Indian Tribes of Texas. 10th April, 1850 .. .. J.E.S. ii, 262–283
——— ——— Some Observations on the Jívaros (Jébero, Jívira) from Antiquarian, Ethnological, and other Researches in New Granada, Ecuador, Peru, and Chile, &c. 18th February, 1862. With Discussion T.E.S. ii, 115–118
——— ——— Observations on the Past and Present Populations of the New World. 12th May, 1863 .. M.A.S. i, 72–119
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Abstract and Discussion.) 12th May, 1863 .. .. .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *pp.* iii–viii
——— ——— *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 14.** (Letter to the Editor) .. .. A.R. i, 496
——— ——— *see* **Raimondy, Antonio,** on the Indian Tribes of Loreto.. .. .. A.R. i, 33
Bologna, Races which have stocked the Ancient Necropolis of, by Luigi Calori. Review .. .. *Anthrop.* 104
Bolton, John, and George E. Roberts, on the Kirkbead Cave, near Ulverstone. With Discussion. 17th May, 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* ccli–ccliv
Bonaparte, (Prince) Roland, Notes on the Lapps of Finmark (in Norway). 9th June, 1885 .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 210–213
Bone, Fossil, Blood Globules in, *see* **Anthropological News, 71** .. .. A.R. v, 374
Bone Age, *see* **Sproat, G. M.** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 253
——— Caves of Creswell Crags, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 67** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 95
——— ——— Belgian, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. .. A.R. v, 294
——— ——— ——— *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 315
——— Implements from the East Coast of Greenland, *see* **Sollas, W. J.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 329
——— ——— ——— New Zealand (Ex. 192) .. .. J.A.I. v, 464
——— ——— ——— Oronsay (Ex. 300).. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 122
——— and Stone Implements from Gower (Ex. 135) .. J.A.I. ii, 2
——— Necklaces, Andamanese, *see* **Thomson, Allen** .. J.A.I. xi, 295
Bones found in a Roman Villa near Brading, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 116
——— of a Syphilitic (?) Monkey (Ex. 32) .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxi
——— Mammalian, cut by Flint Implements, found in Essex, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* lxi
Bonney, Frederic, on some Customs of the Aborigines of the River Darling, New South Wales. With Discussion. 8th May, 1883 .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 122–137

Bonomi, Joseph, on a New Instrument for Measuring the Proportions of the Human Body. Abstract and Discussion. 20th May, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 180
Bonomi, James, Obituary Notice .. .. J.A.I. viii, 399
Bonté, —, Human Hair as a Race Character. Proceedings of the Anthropological Society of Paris .. A.R. iv, 201–203
Bonwick, James, the Australian Natives, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 201
——— ——— "Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians." By James Bonwick, F.R.G.S. 1870. "The Last of the Tasmanians; or, The Black War of Van Dieman's Land." By James Bonwick, F.R.G.S. 1870. Review J.E.S., N.S. ii, 95
——— ——— Letter calling attention to the Ill-treatment of the Queensland Aborigines. 14th November, 1865 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* iv
——— ——— on the Origin of the Tasmanians Geologically Considered. With Discussion. 25th January, 1870 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 121–131
——— ——— "Who are the Scotch?" Review .. J.A.I. x, 237
"Book of Nature and the Book of Man. By C. O. G. Napier." Review .. .. A.R. viii, 162
Boomerang, Ancient Egyptian, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. xii, 454
——— Egyptian (Ex. 287) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 454
Bored Stone from San Juan Teotihuacan (Ex. 429) .. J.A.I. xx, 331
Boreham, W. W., on a Human Skull from Bartlow Hills, Essex. Abstract. 3rd May, 1864 .. .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxxxvi
Borneo, Ethnological objects from (Ex. 351, 352) .. J.A.I. xv, 423, 424
——— Fire-making Apparatus from (Ex. 410) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 445
——— Fire Syringe from, *see* **Martin, R. B.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 331
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 427) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 331
——— Human Jaws from Sarawak (Ex. 129) .. .. J.A.I. i, 212
——— Wild Tribes of the North-west Coast of, *see* **Labuan, Bishop of** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 24
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **St. John, S.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 232
——— British North, Natives of, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 229
——— Milanos of, *see* **Crespigny, De** .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 34
——— North, Fire-making in, *see* **Skertchly, S. B. J.** .. J.A.I. xix, 445
——— Stone Implement from (Ex. 117) .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xxxix
——— Traps, *see* **Skertchly, S. B. J.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 211
——— *see* **Houghton, E. P.**, on the Land Dayas .. M.A.S. iii, 195
Bos Primigenius, Remains Found at Tenby, *see* **Anthropological News, 169** .. .. A.R. viii, 108
Bosanquet (Captain), G. S., on the Island of Tristan d'Acunha, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 77**.. J.A.I. vi, 339
Boscawen, W. St. Chad, Hittite Civilisation. Title only. 14th December, 1880 .. .. J.A.I. x, 430
——— ——— ——— ——— the Prehistoric Civilisation of Babylonia. 26th February, 1878 .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 21–36
Bosjesman Skull (Ex. 206) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 310
Bosnians, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, "Spread of the Slaves. Part II" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 65
Botocudo Indians, Weapons, &c. (Ex. 306) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 198
Botocudos, *see* **Keane, A. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 199
Boucher de Perthes, sur les ossements humains trouvés en 1863 et 1864 à Moulin-Quignon dans un terrain non remanié, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. A.R. iv, 374

Boucher de Perthes, death of, *see* **Anthrop. News, 119** A.R. vi, 461
Boucher, Jonathan, on American Family peculiarities, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 158** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 98
Boudin (Dr.), obituary notice of .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* lxxvi
Bourien (Père), on the wild tribes of the interior of the Malay Peninsula. 5th May, 1863 .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 72–83
Bourouts, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the westerly drifting of the Nomades. Part VI .. .. J.A.I. i, 226
Bouverie-Pusey, S. E. B., the Negro in relation to civilised society. With Discussion. 14th June, 1864 .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* cclxxiv–ccxc

Bow and arrows from Costa Rica (Ex. 177) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 363
——— ——— of the Modoc Indians (Ex. 166) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 204
——— composite, on the structure and affinities of the, *see* **Balfour, H.**.. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 220
Bows, Yoruba, *see* **Moloney, A.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 213
——— &c., Yoruba (Ex. 406) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 213
Bower, (Dr.) John, on the history of ancient slavery. 19th June, 1866 .. .. M.A.S. ii, 380–401
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Abstract A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* ccxi
Bowker, James Henry, Dr. Bleek, and Dr. John Beddoe, the Cave Cannibals of South Africa .. .. .. A.R. vii, 121–128
Boyle, F., on the Free Indian Tribes of Central America. 11th June, 1867.. .. .. T.E.S. vi, 207–215
Brabrook, E. W., on an Echelle de Couleurs, published by the Société Sténochromique of Paris. 25th February, 1879 .. .. J.A.I. ix, 19–22
——— ——— obituary notice of Dr. Boudin. 14th January, 1868 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxvi–lxxix
——— ——— ——— ——— Sir R. F. Burton .. .. J.A.I. xx, 295–298
——— ——— ——— ——— George Harris, LL.D., F.S.A. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 299, 300
——— ——— Report of the Director as to the Negotiations for Amalgamation with the Ethnological Society A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* cxcv–cxcvii
——— ——— resignation of Directorship. 4th May, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* clxix, clxx

Brace, C. L., "The Races of the Old World." Review.. A.R. iii, 47–51
Bracelets and necklace found near Thebes (Ex. 153) .. J.A.I. iii, 139
Bradford, E., on a Veddah. 21st December, 1859. Note T. E. S. i [139, 140]
Brading, Animal Remains found at (Ex. 258) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 116
——— Bones found in a Roman Villa near, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 116
——— Downs, Tumuli on, *see* **Price, J. E.**, and **F. G. H. Price** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 192
Bradley, S. Messenger, (F.R.C.S.), Note on the Peculiarities of the Australian Cranium. 6th May, 1872.. .. J.A.I. ii, 137–139
Bradley, —, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 31** .. J.A.I. ii, 311
"Brahui, II. By F. Finzi." Review .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 118
Brain, *see* **Rolleston, H. D.**, on the Cerebral Hemispheres of an Adult Australian Male .. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 32
——— Centres of Ideation in the, *see* **Holländer, B.** .. J.A.I. xix, 12
——— Development of, in Different Races, *see* **Dunn, R.** T.E.S. iv, 13
——— Functional Topography of the, *see* **Ferrier, D.** .. J.A.I. xvii, 26
——— Localisation of the Functions of the, *see* **Hunt, J.** A.R. vi, 329
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Hunt, James**.. .. A.R. vii, 100
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Hunt, James**.. .. A.R. vii, 201
——— Physiology of, *see* **Bray, Charles**.. .. .. A.R. vii, 268

Brain of Microcephale, Superficial Convolutions of, *see* **Marshall, J.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* vi
"Brain of a Negro of Guinea. By L. Calori." Review A.R. vi, 279
Brain and Calvarium of Microcephale, *see* **Marshall, J.** A.R. i, T.A.S. *p.* viii
Brain, weight of, in the Negro, *see* **Peacock, T. B.** .. M.A.S. i, 65; 520
——— ——— Sir James Simpson's, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 11** .. .. J.A. 115
——— and Skull in some Families of Man, *see* **Beale, L. J.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 47
Brain in the Negro, Weight of, *see* **Davis, J. Barnard.** . A.R. vii, 190
Brain and Mind .. .. A.R. iii, 336–338
Brains, Weight Proportions of, *see* **Weisbach, A.** .. A.R. vii, 92
Brainweights of Chinese and Pelew Islanders, *see* **Clapham, Crochley.** . .. . J.A.I. vii, 89
Branch Societies, Regulations for, *see* **Anthropological Society** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cciv
Brandt, — von, the Ainos and Japanese, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 38** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 129
Brassay, Archaic Anthropology of, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 294
——— Inscriptions on Stones in, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 373
Bray, Charles, Physics and Metaphysics .. .. .. A.R. vii, 392–413
——— ——— on the Physiology of the Brain .. .. A.R. vii, 268–279
Bray on the Science of Man. Review .. .. .. A.R. vii, 185
Brazil, Anthropology of, *see* **Anthropological News, 90** .. .. A.R. vi, 222
——— Botocudo Indians, Weapons, &c. (Ex. 306) .. J.A.I. xiii, 198
——— Fossil Skull from Lagoa Santa, *see* **Hansen, S.** .. J.A.I. xvii, 43
——— on Human Remains from a Bone Cave in, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p. cclxv*
——— *Kitchen-Middens in.* . .. . *Anthrop.* 44
——— Rock Inscriptions in, *see* **Whitfield, J.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 114
——— Stone Axe from Rio Madera (Ex. 77) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxvi
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Mackenzie, K. R. H.** .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxvi
——— *see* **Burton, R. F.**, on the Inhabitants of Minas Geraes .. .. J.A.I. ii, 407
——— *see* **Burton, R. F.**, on a Kjökkenmödding at Santos .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxciii
——— *see* Burton's explorations in the Brazil. Review A.R. vii, 170
Brebner, —, Photograph of a Fat Woman. 17th March, 1868 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cxxvi
Brehon Laws, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 342
Brent, John, Exhibition of Incised Flints from Reculver and Canterbury. With Discussion. 14th April, 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 88–90
Brent, Palæolithic Implements from the Valley of the, *see* **Smith, W. G.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 316
Bretagne, Inhabitants of, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 359
Bretons, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 359
Brett, (Rev.) W. H., on the Opening of a Tumulus at Essequibo. Letter. 15th May, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* cxcv–cxcvii
Bridges, J. H., "A General View of Positivism. Translated from the French of Auguste Comte." Review. *See* **Race in Religion** .. .. A.R. iv, 289
——— ——— The Unity of Comte's Life and Doctrine. Review. *See* **Race in Religion** .. .. .. A.R. iv, 289
Bridges, T., the Yahgans of Tierra del Fuego, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 146** .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 288

Bridlington, Tumuli near, *see* **Anthropological News, 162** .. .. A.R. viii, 101
Brine, (Captain) Lindesay, Past and Present Inhabitants of the Cyrenaica. 24th November, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 326–333
Brinton, D. G., "The American Race." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 234** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 365
——— ——— "Races and People." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 230** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 362
Britain, Ancient, Scythe-chariots in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 111, 112** .. .. J.A.I. x, 127; 128
——— Cæsar's Account of, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 202
——— During the Stone Age, *see* **Anthropological News, 87** .. .. A.R. vi, 221
——— on the Ethnology of (Huxley, T. H.) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 382
——— Ethnology of, *see* **Nicholas, T.** .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 384
British Association, 1851, Ethnological Proceedings, *see* **Cull, R.** .. .. J.E.S. iii, 51
——— ——— 1852, Abstract of Communications on Ethnology, made to Section E. 10th November, 1852 .. .. J.E.S. iii, 209–237
——— ——— 1853, Abstract of Communications on Ethnology, *see* **Cull, R.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 138
——— ——— 1861, Report of the Ethnological Papers, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 1
——— ——— 1863, Anthropology at the.. .. .. A.R. i, 379
——— ——— Report on the Anthropological Papers read at the Newcastle Meeting, 1863, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* i
——— ——— 1864, Anthropology at .. .. .. A.R. ii, 294–335
——— ——— 1864, Report on the Anthropological Papers, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* ii
——— ——— Prospects of Anthropological Science at, 1865 .. .. A.R. iii, 224–229
——— ——— 1865, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* iv
——— ——— Anthropology at, 1866 .. .. .. A.R. iv, 386–408
——— ——— 1866, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* iv
——— ——— at Dundee, 1867, *see* **Anthropological News, 74** .. .. A.R. v, 376
——— ——— 1867, Anthropology at .. .. .. A.R. vi, 88–103
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Devis, C. W.** .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* iii
——— ——— 1868, *see* **Anthropological News, 123** .. A.R. vi, 462
——— ——— ——— Anthropology at .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xvii
——— ——— 1869, Anthropology at .. .. .. A.R. vii, 414
——— ——— Anthropology at, *see* **Anthropological News, 155** .. .. A.R. vii, 331
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Gibb, G. Duncan** .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* xxiii
——— ——— 1870. Report of Delegates from the Anthropological Society of London. 1st November, 1870 .. .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *pp.* iii–vi
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Notes, 9** .. J.A. 114
——— ——— ——— *see* **Scientific Societies** .. .. J.A. 241
——— ——— 1871, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 268
——— ——— 1872, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 350
——— ——— 1873, *see* **Rudler, F. W.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 330
——— ——— *Meeting at Bradford*, 1873, *Report on* .. *Anthrop.* 178
——— ——— 1874, *see* **Rudler, F. W.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 323
——— ——— 1875, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 57**.. .. .. J.A.I. v, 118
——— ——— ——— *see* **Rudler, F. W.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 348

British Association, 1878. Address Delivered in the Department of Geology, by John Evans, D.C.L., F.R.S., F.G.S., &c., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. . .. J.A.I. viii, 101
——— ———Address to the Department of Anthropology, 1879, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 100** .. J.A.I. ix, 235
——— ——— 1881, Address to the Department of Anthropology. By Professor W. H. Flower, LL.D., F.R.S., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 127** .. J.A.I. xi, 184
——— ——— 1887, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 169** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 79
——— ——— Address to the Anthropological Section, 1887, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 172** .. J.A.I. xvii, 166
——— ———1888, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 191** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 100
——— ——— 1889, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 207** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 92
——— ——— 1890, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 221** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 108
British Association and Anthropology .. .. .. A.R. iii, 354–371
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 93.** . A.R. vi, 323
——— ——— Report of the Anthropometric Committee, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 102** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 345
——— ——— "Sixth Report on the North-western Tribes of Canada." Review .. .. J.A.I. xx, 374
——— ——— *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 55** .. A.R. iv, 111
British City near Edinburgh, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 41** .. .. A.R. iii, 86
——— Columbia, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 98** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 426
——— ——— ethnological objects from (Ex. 246) .. J.A.I. x, 74
——— ——— worked jade from (Ex. 428) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 331
——— crania, forms of, *see* **Thurnam, J.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxxxi
——— gold coin found at Seaford (Ex. 202) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 297
——— Guiana, animism of the natives of, *see* **im Thurn, E. F.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 360
——— ——— Celts from, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 123** .. .. J.A.I. x, 461
——— ——— clubs from (Ex. 205) .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 310
——— ——— photographs of (Ex. 295) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 2
——— ——— picture writing in, *see* **Brown, C. B.** .. J.A.I. ii, 254
——— ——— rock-carvings from (Ex. 27) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 416
——— ——— stone celts from (Ex. 252).. .. .. J.A.I. x, 431
——— ——— stone implements from, *see* **im Thurn, E. F.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 444
——— ——— tribes of, *see* **Harper, W.**.. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 324
British Isles, inhabitants of Jutish type (Ex. 299) .. J.A.I. xiii, 86
——— ——— peoples inhabiting, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *p.* xxxiv
——— ——— stature and bulk of man in, *see* **Beddoe, J.** M.A.S. iii, 384
——— ——— on the survival of certain racial features in the population of the, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 243
——— Mythology and Oral Traditions, *see* **Campbell, J. F.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 325
——— population of Hampshire, distribution and density of, *see* **Shore, T. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 334
——— settlement, ancient, near Rushmore, Salisbury, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 190
——— superstitions as to hares, &c., *see* **Thrupp, J.** .. T.E.S. v, 162
——— tumuli, *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 307

British and Gaulish Skulls, Ancient, Two Principal Forms of, *see* **Thurnam, J.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 120; 459
Britons, Ancient, *see* **Anthropological News, 45** .. A.R. v, 253
Brittany, Karnak (Ex. 44) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— *see* **Charnock, R. S.**, on Mané-Lud .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxi
——— *see* **Hunt, James** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxiii
——— *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 175
——— *see* **Lewis, A. L.**, on a visit to Locmariaker and Gavr Inis .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxii
——— *see* **Tremlett, F. S.**, on quadrilateral constructions near Carnac .. .. J.A.I. xv, 170
——— *see* **Tremlett, F. S.**, on the sculptured dolmens of the Morbihan .. .. J.A.I. xv, 104
——— Dolmens of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 152** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 264
——— Kitchen-Midden in, *see* **Anthropological News, 142** .. .. A.R. vi, 467
——— physical characteristics of the people of, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxi
——— pre-historic remains in, *see* **Oliver, S. P.** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cxxii
——— stone circles in, *see* **Tremlett, F. S.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 143
Brittany, *see* **Bretagne.**
Brixham cavern, flint implements from (Ex. 221) .. J.A.I. vii, 173
Broca, (Dr.) Paul, Address to the French Association for the Advancement of the Sciences, 1877, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 87** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 187
——— ——— on the Advance of Anthropology, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 46** .. .. .. A.R. iii, 230
——— ——— on Anthropology. Translation .. .. A.R. v, 193–204
——— ——— ——— Translation .. .. .. A.R. vi, 35–52
——— ——— on the Anthropology of Lower Brittany. Abstract and Discussion, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** .. .. A.R. iv, 403
——— ——— on the Condition of the Crania and Skeletons in Ancient Graves. Abstract. *See* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. A.R. iv, 376
——— ——— Congratulatory Letter on the Foundation of the Anthropological Society of London. 21st April, 1863 .. .. A.R. i, 191, 192
——— ——— on the Crania of Orrouy, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. A.R. iv, 384
——— ——— on the Crania and Bones of Les Eyzies; or the Ancient Cave Men of Perigord .. .. A.R. vi, 408–411
——— ——— on the Cranium of Schiller and the Cubic Index of Crania. Abstract .. .. A.R. iii, 305
——— ——— "Sur la Déformation Toulousaine du Crâne." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 24** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 134
——— ——— Description of a new Goniometer. Woodcut .. .. M.A.S. ii, 82–91
——— ——— distribution of the Basque language in France, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. A.R. v, 124
——— ——— on the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo. Edited from the French by C. Carter Blake.
——— ——— "On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo, by Dr. Paul Broca. Translated and Edited by C. Carter Blake, F.G.S., F.A.S.L. 1864." Review .. .. A.R. ii, 164–173

Broca, (Dr.) Paul, *Letter from* .. .. *Anthrop.* 30
——— ——— Letter, Accompanied by Tickets for Admission to the Egyptian Exhibition at Paris. 14th May, 1867.. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxci
——— ——— Letter Expressing his Gratification at the Translation of his Work on Hybridity by the Anthropological Society of London. 8th May, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* ccxxxiv–ccxxxv
——— ——— on Mummification of the Brain, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris**.. .. .. A.R. v, 350
——— ——— on the Neanderthal Skull, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. A.R. iv, 383
——— ——— Obituary Notice. By E. W. Brabrook (Portrait) .. .. J.A.I. x, 242–261
——— ——— on the Relative Proportions of the Limbs in the Negro and the European, *see* **Anthropological News, 109** .. .. A.R. vi, 328
——— ——— Report of the Transactions of the Anthropological Society of Paris during 1865–67 .. .. A.R. vi, 225–246
——— ——— Review of the Proceedings of the Anthropological Society of Paris. Delivered June 4th, 1863 .. .. A.R. i, 274–310
——— ——— on Six Casts of Skulls. [Three Basque Skulls from Guipuscoa, three Skulls from the Grave in the Cavern of Orrouy (Bronze Age).] With Discussion. 14th June, 1864.. .. .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp. cclxviii–cclxxiii*
——— ——— Trephining by the Incas, *see* **Anthropological News, 72** .. .. A.R. v, 374
——— ——— Who are the Celts? Proceedings of the Anthropological Society of Paris .. .. .. A.R. iv, 199–201, 206, 207
——— ——— Anthropological Laboratory, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 7** .. .. J.A. 113
——— ——— Anthropology of France. Review .. J.A. 89
Broch of Dunbeath, *see* **Anderson, J.**, on Excavations in Caithness Cairns .. .. M.A.S. iii, 238
——— of Yarhouse, *see* **Anderson, J.**, on Excavations in Caithness Cairns .. .. M.A.S. iii, 228
Brochs of Orkney, *see* **Petrie, G.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxxx
Brochs and so-called Picts' Houses of Orkney, *see* **Petrie, G.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 216
Brodie (Sir), B. C. (Bart., D.C.L.) Address to the Ethnological Society of London, delivered at the Anniversary Meeting on the 27th May, 1853 .. .. .. J.E.S. iv, 98–103
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
26th May, 1854 .. .. J.E.S. iv, 294–297
Brodie (Rev.) James, Observations on the Peculiarities of National Pronunciation as a means of tracing the Origin and History of Nations. 25th April, 1865 .. T.E.S. iv, 339–347
Bronze, on the Archæology of, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. T.E.S. vi, 72
——— Age, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 1
——— ——— *see* **Nilsson** .. .. A.R. iv, 85
——— ——— *see* **Wright, T.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 176
——— ——— *see* **Wright, T.** .. .. A.R. iv, 72
——— antiquities from Worthing, *see* **Wisden** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 43
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 213) .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 43
——— celt from Thorpe (Ex. 128) .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 212
——— celts found near Cumberlow, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 74** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 195

Bronze implements from Egypt, Greece, and Dalmatia (Ex. 251) .. .. J.A.I. x, 429
——— ——— ——— Hammersmith (Ex. 78) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxc
——— ——— ——— Jersey (Ex. 170) .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 2
——— ——— ——— Kew, *see* **Tupper, A. C.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxxviii
——— ——— ——— Saltwood, Kent (Ex. 168) .. J.A.I. iii, 230
——— ——— ——— the Thames at Kew (Ex. 41) .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxxviii
——— Period, Remains of a Foundry found in the Peat-moss of Holzendorff, *see* **Anthropological News, 171** A.R. viii, 108
——— socket celt from Italy, *see* **Evans, J.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 44
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 214) .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 44
——— Spear from Lough Gur, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.E.S., N.S. i, 36
——— ——— &c., from Lough Gur (Ex. 9) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 36
——— spear-heads from Newbury (Ex. 161) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 204
——— Sword from the Cherwell (Ex. 162) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 204
——— ——— Sandy, Bedfordshire (Ex. 355) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 452
——— Tools and Weapons, Sources of the Supply of Tin for, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 350
——— Weapons, *see* **Wright, T.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 176
——— ——— found in Northern and Western Europe, *see* **Lubbock, J.**, and **Frederick Lubbock**.. .. T.E.S. v, 105
——— and Stone Antiquities from Portugal, *see* **Evans, J.**.. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 45
——— stone and iron ages, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. A.R. ii, 313
Brooke, (Rajah Sir) James, Death of, *see* **Anthropological News, 103** .. .. A.R. vi, 324
Broom, Stone Implements from (Ex. 280) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 231
Brown, Charles B. Indian Picture Writing in British Guiana. 17th June, 1872. (4 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 254–257
Brown, (Rev.) George, Papuans and Polynesians. 14th December, 1886.. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 310–327
Brown, John Allen, on some Small Highly Specialized Forms of Stone Implements, found in Asia, North Africa, and Europe. 10th April, 1888. (Woodcuts) J.A.I. xviii, 134–139
Browne, A. J. Jukes, (B.A.), on some Flint Implements from Egypt. With Discussion. 11th December, 1877. (Map and 2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 396–412
Bruniquel, Cavern of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 26** .. .. A.R. ii, 226
Brute and Man, Psychical Difference between, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 33** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 229
Bryant, (Mrs.) Sophie, (D.Sc.) Experiments in Testing the Character of School Children. With Discussion. 10th November, 1885 .. .. J.A.I. xv, 338–351
Bryson, Alexander, *see* **Roberts, G. E.**, on Arrow-heads from Elginshire.. .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* lxiv
Bubis, or Edeeyah of Fernando Po., *see* **Thomson, T. R. H.** .. .. J.E.S. ii, 105
Büchner, (Dr.) Louis. Force and Matter. Edited by J. Frederick Collingwood, Esq. (Review) .. .. A.R. iii, 22–28
Büchner's Science and Nature .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 140–145
Buckland, (Miss) A. W., on American Shell-work and its Affinities. With Discussion. 8th June, 1886 .. J.A.I. xvi, 155–164
——— ——— Notes on some Cornish and Irish Prehistoric Monuments. With Discussion. 10th June, 1879 .. .. J.A.I. ix, 146–166
——— ——— Ethnological Hints afforded by the Stimulants in use among Savages and among the Ancients. With Discussion. 11th June, 1878 .. J.A.I. viii, 239–254

Buckland, (Miss) A. W. Facts Suggestive of Prehistoric Intercourse between East and West. 25th November, 1884 .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 222–232
——— ——— Human and Animal Remains found at Bath, 1870. 27th June, 1876.. .. .. .. J.A.I vi, 246, 247
——— ——— the Monument known as "King Orry's Grave," compared with Tumuli in Gloucestershire. With Discussion. 8th January, 1889. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xviii, 346–353
——— ——— The Hon. Lewis H. Morgan, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 129** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 355
——— ——— Mythological Birds Ethnologically Considered. Full Abstract. 23rd June, 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 277–292
——— ——— Parsee Burial in India, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 198** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 420
——— ——— Prehistoric Remains in South Africa, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 164**.. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 423
——— ——— Primitive Agriculture. With Discussion. 13th February, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 2–19
——— ——— on Publications of the Bureau of Ethnology, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 188** .. J.A.I. xviii, 96
——— ——— Third Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 155** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 501
——— ——— Fourth Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology. Review, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 175** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 187
——— ——— Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1880–81. Review, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 148** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 396
——— ——— Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology. 1883–4, 1884–5. Review, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 220**.. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 105
——— ——— Rhabdomancy and Belomancy, or Divination by the Rod and by the Arrow. With Discussion. 28th December, 1875 .. .. J.A.I. v, 436–450
——— ——— General Pitt Rivers's Explorations, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 195**.. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 200
——— ——— the Serpent in Connection with Primitive Metallurgy. Abstract. 10th March, 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 60, 61
——— ——— Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, vol. xxii. Review, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 118** .. .. J.A.I. x, 363
——— ——— Surgery and Superstition in Neolithic times. With Discussion. 8th February, 1881 .. J.A.I. xi, 7–21
——— ——— on Tattooing. With Discussion. 10th January, 1888. (Map) .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 318–328
——— ——— on Traces of Commerce in Prehistoric Times. With Discussion. 12th February, 1884 .. J.A.I. xiv, 3–13
Buddhism, *see* **Tagore, G. M.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 182
——— in the British Provinces of Little Tibet, *see* **Paske, E.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 195
"Buddhism in Tibet. By E. Schlagintweit." Review .. A.R. iii, 185
——— ——— ——— ——— Review .. .. .. A.R. vi, 121
"Buddhist Legends and Theories. By R. S. Hardy." Review .. .. A.R. vi, 121
Builders and Purposes of Megalithic Monuments, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A. 286
——— of the Megalithic Monuments of Britain, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 70

Buildings, Society for the Protection of Ancient, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 85** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 186
Buildwas Abbey, on a Jaw from, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** and **C. C. Blake** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cclxxii
——— ——— Jaw from (Ex. 31) .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cclxxii
Bulgarians, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 232
——— *see* **Howorth, H. H.,** "The Spread of the Slaves. Part IV" .. .. J.A.I. xi, 219
——— *see* **Howorth, H. H.,** "The Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part XI" .. .. J.A.I. iii, 277
Bull-roarers, Australian (Ex. 345) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 390
——— Yoruba (Ex. 403) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 159
Bunsen, Ernest de, "The Hidden Wisdom of Christ and the Key of Knowledge, or History of the Apocrypha." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 198
Bunu boy (Ex. 40) .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cx
——— tribe, *see* **Robins, T. V.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cx
Bureau of Ethnology, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 148, 155, 175, 188, 220.**
Burgholzhausen (Count Marschall) von, on Ethnographical Objects presented to the Novara Museum, Vienna. (Mummy from Atacama, Peruvian skulls, etc.) 3rd May, 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxxxv
Burgundy, *see* **Lagneau, G.,** on the Saracens in France M.A.S. iii, 157
Burial Customs, Fijian, *see* **Fison, Lorimer** .. .. J.A.I. x, 137
——— ——— illustrative of the primitive theory of the soul, *see* **Frazer, J. G.**.. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 64
——— grounds in Peru, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** .. J.A.I. iii, 311
——— ——— ——— *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 2
——— urn, Romano-British (Ex. 271) .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 68
Burials, Chinese, *see* **Eatwell, W.** .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 207
Burke, Luke, Obituary Notice, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 156** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 504
Burke's Ethnological Journal, *see* **Anthropological News, 107** .. .. A.R. vi, 327
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 136** A.R. vi, 465
Burmah, landed property in, *see* **Phayre, A. P.**.. .. T.E.S. vi, 227
——— stone adzes from (Ex. 216) .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 117
——— tattooed man from, *see* **Franks, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 228
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 140) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 228
——— Race, on the History of the, *see* **Phayre, A. P.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 13
Burmese Dacoit Leader, skull of (Ex. 399) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 94
——— hairy family, *see* **Houghton, W.** .. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 53
Burning alive of Lepers, *see* **Campbell, A.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 195
Burnouf, Emile, *see* **Religions** .. .. A.R. iii, 89
Burnt human (?) bones, *see* **Blake, C. C.**.. .. .. A.R. iii, 183
Burton, (Sir) R. F., on the Akkas. Title only with Remarks by E. B. Tylor. 27th March, 1888 .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 121
——— ——— on Anthropological Collections from the Holy Land. With Discussion. 20th November, 1871. (3 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. i, 300–312 ; 319, 320
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
No. II. With Discussion. 4th December, 1871. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. i, 321–345
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
No. III. (Notes on the Hamah Stones, with Reduced Transcripts.) With Discussion. 4th March, 1872. (10 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 41–52 ; 62, 63

Burton, (Sir) R. F., a Day Among the Fans. 17th February, 1863 .. .. T.E.S. iii, 36–47
——— ——— a Day Amongst the Fans.. .. .. A.R. i, 43–54
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Discussion. 24th March, 1863 .. .. A.R. i, 185
——— ——— Ethnological Notes on M. du Chaillu's "Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa" T.E.S. i, 316–326
——— ——— Farewell Dinner given by the Anthropological Society to R. F. B. before his departure for South America. 4th April, 1865 .. .. .. A.R. iii, 167–182
——— ——— Flint Flakes from Egypt. 13th November, 1877. (Woodcut).. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 323, 324
——— ——— on an Hermaphrodite from the Cape de Verde Islands. Notice only. 17th April, 1866. .. A.R. iv; J.A.S. *p.* clxxv
——— ——— on Human Remains and other Articles from Iceland. With Discussion. 19th November, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 342–344; 346, 347
——— ——— *Kitchen-Midden in Brazil* .. .. *Anthrop.* 44
——— ——— on a kjökkenmödding at Santos, Brazil. Letter. 15th May, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv; J.A.S. *pp.* cxciii, cxciv
——— ——— *Letter from..* .. .. *Anthrop.* 2, 3
——— ——— the Long Wall of Salona and the Ruined Cities of Pharia and Gelsa di Lesina. With Discussion. 8th June, 1875. (2 Plates and Woodcut) J.A.I. v, 252–299
——— ——— "A Mission to Dahome." Review, *see* **Reade, W. W.**.. .. .. A.R. ii, 335
——— ——— *Notes on the Castellieri or Prehistoric Ruins of the Istrian Peninsula* .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 376
——— ——— Notes on Certain Matters Connected with the Dahoman. 1st November, 1864 .. .. .. M.A.S. i, 308–321
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Discussion .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* vi–xi
——— ——— Notes on an Hermaphrodite. 1st May, 1866? .. .. M.A.S. ii, 262–263
——— ——— Notes on Scalping .. .. A.R. ii, 49–52
——— ——— Notes on Waitz's Anthropology .. .. A.R. ii, 233–250
——— ——— Obituary Notice. By E. W. Brabrook .. J.A.I. xx, 295–298
——— ——— the Pelagosa Finds. Title only. 14th March, 1876 .. .. J.A.I. vi, 54
——— ——— the Present State of Dahome. 22nd November, 1864.. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 400–408
——— ——— the Primordial Inhabitants of Minas Geraes, and the Occupations of the Present Inhabitants. With Discussion. 7th January, 1873 .. J.A.I. ii, 407–423
——— ——— *Reply to Letter on Castellieri dell' Istria* *Anthrop.* 412
——— ——— on Slavery in Brazil, *see* **Extinction of Slavery** .. .. A.R. vi, 56
——— ——— Stones and Bones from Egypt and Midian. 10th December, 1878. (2 Plates) .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 290–319
——— ——— *a Word to the Reader* .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 375
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 126** .. A.R. vi, 462
——— ——— *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on Remains from Yabrúd. Part I .. .. J.A.I. ii, 58
——— ——— *see* **Marcy, R. B.**, "The Prairie Traveller." Review .. .. A.R. i, 145
——— ——— and C. Carter Blake, on Skulls from Annabom, in the West African Seas. 19th April, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* ccxxx, ccxxxi

Burton, (Sir) R. F., and (Commander) V. L. Cameron, (C.B.) on Stone Implements from the Gold Coast, West Africa. With Discussion, 11th July, 1882. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 449–454
——— ——— and Antonio Scampicchio (LL.D) and Antonio Covaz. More Castellieri. (The Seaboard of Istria.) 13th November, 1877 .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 341–363
Burton's Explorations in the Brazil. Review .. .. A.R. vii, 170
Bury St. Edmunds, celt (?) from, (Ex. 82) .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cvi
Burying Alive of Lepers, *see* **Campbell, A.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 195
Buschmann's Researches in North American Philology, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 130
Bush Tribes of Equatorial Africa, *see* **Reade, W. W.** .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *p.* xix
Bushman Cave Paintings and Stone Implements, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 121.** .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 460
——— Drawings, *see* **Hutchinson, Mark** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 464
——— ——— (Ex. 288) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 464
Bushmans, *see* **Stow, G. W.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 244
Bushmen, *see* **Holub, E.**, on Central South African Tribes J.A.I. x, 2
——— Weapons and Implements of, *see* **Griesbach, C. L.** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cliv
Bushwoman, Anatomical Examination of, *see* **Anatomical** .. .. A.R. viii, 89
——— Flower and Murie on the Dissection of .. .. A.R. v, 319
Busk, G., (F.R.S.) an Account of the Discovery of a Human Skeleton beneath a Bed of Peat on the Coast of Cheshire. 7th February, 1865 .. .. .. T.E.S. iv, 101–104
——— ——— Anniversary Address. 27th January, 1874 J.A.I. iii, 507–526
——— ——— ——— ——— to the Anthropological Institute. 26th January, 1875 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 476–502
——— ——— on Bones Found in Pontnewydd Cave. 9th December, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 390
——— ——— Description of an Aino Skull. 26th March, 1867. (Plate) .. .. T.E.S. vi, 109–111
——— ——— ——— Two Andamanese Skulls. 13th June, 1865 .. .. T.E.S. iv, 205–211
——— ——— ——— Two Beothuc Skulls. 25th May, 1875. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. v, 230–233
——— ——— ——— a Samoiede Skull in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. 13th January, 1874. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 494–497
——— ——— ——— and Remarks upon an Ancient Calvaria from China, which has been supposed to be that of Confucius. With Discussion. 21st December, 1869. (Plate) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 73–83
——— ——— Human Skull and Fragments of Bones of the Red Deer, etc., found at Birkdale, near Southport, Lancashire. 1st April, 1873 .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 104, 105
——— ——— Note on a Ready Method of Measuring the Cubic Capacity of Skulls. With Discussion. 3rd June, 1873. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 200–204
——— ——— Notes on some Human Remains found at Luton, near Chatham. 26th May, 1863. (Woodcuts) A.R. i, T.A.S. *pp.* xi–xiv
——— ——— ——— a Skull termed "Nabathæan." 10th December, 1878. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. viii, 321–323
——— ——— ——— ——— Collection of Skulls from the Islands of Mallicollo and Vanikoro, in the New Hebrides Group. With Discussion. 13th June, 1876. (4 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 200–208

Busk, G., (F.R.S.) Notice of a Human Fibula of Unusual Form, discovered in the Victoria Cave, near Settle, in Yorkshire. With Discussion. 9th December, 1873. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 392–395
——— ——— ——— Respecting Human Remains discovered in the Carbeço da Arruda, by F. A. Pereira da Costa; and in the Grutas da Césaréda, by J. F. N. Delgado, accompanied with Various Remains of Human Art. 25th February, 1868 .. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 39–44
——— ——— ——— of a Skull from Ashantee, supposed to be that of a Chief or Superior Officer. 24th March, 1874. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 62–66
——— ——— Obituary .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 403
——— ——— on Skulls from Palmyra. With Discussion. 24th November, 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 366, 367
——— ——— Observations on a Systematic Mode of Craniometry .. .. T.E.S. i, 341–348
——— ——— Remarks on a Collection of 150 Ancient Peruvian Skulls presented to the Anthropological Institute, by T. J. Hutchinson, H.M. Consul at Callao. 1st April, 1873. (2 Plates).. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 86–94
——— ——— ——— ——— Skulls from Rothwell, in Northamptonshire. 13th December, 1870 .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *pp.* xci–xciii
——— ——— Skeleton found in Kist upon the Coast of Elgin, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* vi
——— ——— Supplementary Remarks to a Note on an Ancient Chinese Calvaria. 22nd February, 1870 .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 156, 157
——— ——— *see* **Dawkins, W. B.**, on the Discovery of Platycnemic men in Denbighshire .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 440
——— ——— *see* **Roberts, G. E.**, and **G. Busk**, on the Opening of a Cist on the Coast of the Moray Frith. [Bannat Hill] .. .. A.R. i, 403
Bymaij, Nouraja, on the Causes of the Gulf that separates the Europeans from the Hindoos, *see* **Anthropological News, 42** .. .. A.R. v, 250
B. [C. C.], *see* **Blake, C. C...**

C.

Caddy, Dr. —, Notices of the Mendoza Earthquake. Visit to the Patagonians. 23rd January, 1866 .. T.E.S. v, 50–57
"Cæsar, Julius, History of." Vols. I, II. Review .. A.R. v, 151–175
Caffre Language, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 23** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 367
Cagots, *see* **Tuke, D. H.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 376
Caicos Islands, Stone Implements from (Ex. 193) .. J.A.I. vi, 37
Caiger (Rev.), W. S., Thomas of Aquinum and Anthropology. Title only. 26th April, 1881 .. .. J.A.I. xi, 123
Cairn at Cefn, St. Asaph, *see* **Thomas, D. R.**, and **T. McK. Hughes** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cxlii
——— of Get, *see* **Anderson, J.**, on the Caithness Cairns M.A.S. iii, 216
——— at Khangaum, *see* **Carey, J. J.** .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 208
Cairns near Bangor, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 306
——— Horned, *see* **Anderson, J...** .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 266
Caithness, Ancient Remains of, *see* **Anderson, J.** .. M.A.S. ii, 226
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anderson, Joseph** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxi
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anderson, J.**, on Human Remains at Keiss .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clii

Caithness, Ancient Remains of, *see* **Hunt, J.**, on the Keiss graves .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxiii
——— ——— ——— *see* **Petrie, G.**, on Human Remains at Keiss .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cl
——— ——— ——— *see* **Shearer, R. I.**, on Human Remains at Keiss .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clvii
——— cairns in, *see* **Shearer, R. I.** .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxi
——— Horned Cairns of, *see* **Anderson, J.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 266
——— shell mounds and graves in, *see* **Cleghorn, J.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxix
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Laing, S.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* xx
——— *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on a Skull from the Cairn of Get .. .. M.A.S. iii, 243
Caithness Cairns, *see* **Anderson, J.** .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 216
Calculation, Mental, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 11** .. .. A.R. i, 492
Calder, J. E., Some Account of the Wars of Extirpation, and Habits of the Native Tribes of Tasmania. 4th February, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 7-28
California, Bow and Arrows of the Modoc Indians (Ex. 166) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 204
——— Discovery of Human Remains in, *see* **Anthropological News, 55** .. .. A.R. v, 369
——— Kitchen-Middens in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 59** .. .. J.A.I. v, 489
Californian Skull, *see* **Anthropological News, 82** .. A.R. vi, 119
Callaway, (Rev. Canon) Henry (M.D.), on Divination and Analogous Phenomena among the Natives of Natal. With Discussion. 15th May, 1871.. .. J.A.I. i, 163-185
Callaway, (Dr.) T., on Hybridity, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 42** .. .. A.R. iii, 87
Calloway, Henry, (M.D.), on Infanticide amongst Certain Tribes of Kafirs. Letter. 3rd April, 1866.. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxxvii-cxxxix
Calori, Luigi, "Cervello di un Negro della Guinea." Review .. .. A.R. vi, 279
——— ——— Recent Anatomical Writings bearing upon Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 1** J.A.I. i, 105
——— ——— on a Scaphoid Skull, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. J.A.I. ii, 140
Calvaria, supposed to be that of Confucius, *see* **Busk, G.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 73
Calvert, Frank, on the Probable Existence of Man during the Miocene Period, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 37** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 127
Cambodia, Ethnology of, *see* **Bastian, A.**.. .. .. A.R. ii, 330
——— *see* **Thomson, G.** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 246
Cambridge, head growth in students at, *see* **Galton, F.**.. J.A.I. xviii, 155
——— Anthropometry, *see* **Venn, J.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 140
——— Scientific Instrument Company, Anthropometric Instruments made by (Ex. 357) .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 2, 9
Cambridgeshire, Cremation in .. .. *Anthrop. p.* lxix
Cameron, A. L. P., Notes on some Tribes of New South Wales. 13th January, 1885. (Vocabularies) .. J.A.I. xiv, 344-370
Cameron, Donald A., on the Tribes of the Eastern Soudan. 23rd November, 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 287-295
Cameron, (Commander) V. L. (R.N., C.B.), Anthropology of Africa. With Discussion. 23rd May, 1876. (Map and Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 167-181; 517-521
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Burton, R. F.**, and **V. L. C.**.. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 449
Camp and Tumulus at Seaford, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt.**. J.A.I. vi, 287

Campbell, (Dr.) Archibald, on the Custom of Burying and Burning Alive of Lepers in India. 9th June, 1868 T.E.S. vii, 195, 196
——— ——— on the Lepchas. 23rd March, 1869 .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 143–157
——— ——— on the Looshias. With Discussion. 4th March, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 57–65
——— ——— Note on the Migration of Coffee, Tea, etc. 9th June, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 207–209
——— ——— Obituary Notice of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 88** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 379
——— ——— Note on Prehistoric Remains in Argyllshire. 8th February, 1870 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 145
——— ——— on the Tribes around Darjeeling. 7th April, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 144–159
Campbell, (Sir) George, the Races of India, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 179** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 289
——— ——— on the Races of India as Traced in Existing Tribes and Castes. (Map.) 9th March, 1869. (Discussion) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 128–140
Campbell, James (Surgeon, R.N.) Polygamy: its Influence on Sex and Population. 15th February, 1870 .. J.A. 192–197
——— ——— on Polygamy: its Influence in Determining the Sex of our Race and its Effects on the Growth of Population. Brief Notice and Discussion. 15th February, 1870 .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *p.* cviii
Campbell, J. F., on Current British Mythology and Oral Traditions. 22nd March, 1870 .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 325–340
——— ——— Kimmerians and Atlanteans, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 18** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 130
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Notes, 30** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clviii
——— ——— Notes on the Stature of Lapps. 9th January, 1866 .. .. T.E.S. v, 1–12
Campbell, (Captain) Melford, *see* **Franks, A. W.**, on Stone Implements from Honduras .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 37
Campbell, Walter, M. T., Race and Language, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 202** .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 89
Camps, (Dr.) J., Sanitary Condition of Troops in India. Abstract .. .. A.R. i, 410
Camps on the Malvern Hills, *see* **Price, F. G. H.** .. J.A.J. x, 319
Canada, *see* **L'Heureux, J.**, on the Blackfeet Indians .. J.A.I. xv, 301
——— *see* **L'Heureux, J.**, on the Kekip-Sesoators .. J.A.I. xv, 161
——— Aboriginal Monuments in, *see* **Gibb, Duncan** .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxiii
——— Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 318) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 90
——— Flint Implements from (Ex. 237) .. .. J.A.I. viii, 377
——— Mixed Races of, *see* **Reid, A. P.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 45
——— Stone Implements and Pottery from (Ex. 146) .. J.A.I. iii, 65
Canadian Centenarianism, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 61** .. .. J.A.I. v, 492
Canarese Microcephalic Skull, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 265
Canaries, Guancho Skulls and Other Objects from (Ex. 376) .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 158
Canary Islands, on the Ancient Inhabitants of the, *see* **Hodgkin, T.** .. .. J.E.S. i, 167
——— ——— *see* **Wallach, H.**, on the Guanchos .. J.A.I. xvii, 158
Canelos Indians, *see* **Simson, A.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 385
——— ——— Arrow Poison used by (Ex. 99) .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clvi
——— ——— Colour of Hair, *see* **Wilson, J. S.** .. A.R. v, 253
——— ——— Poisonous Fruit used by (Ex. 100) .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clvi
——— ——— Samples of *Red* Hair of, *see* **Bollaert, W.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clv

Cannibalism .. .. *Anthrop.* 571
Cannibalism of African Tribes, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** .. T.E.S. i, 327
——— in Europe, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xxii
——— in Relation to Ethnology, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. T.E.S. iv, 105
Cannibals of South Africa, *see* **Layland, W.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 76
Canoe Found in the Thames at Hampton Court, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 81** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 102
Canoes, Eskimo (Ex. 184) .. .. J.A.I. v, 30
Canton, Edwin, Five Chinese Skulls Presented by .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xxvii
Capacity of Skulls, Method of Measuring, *see* **Busk, G.** J.A.I. iii, 200
Cape of Good Hope, Stone Hammer and Double-pointed Cutting Instrument from (Ex. 133) .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 348
——— ——— ——— Implements and Pottery from (Ex. 132) .. .. J.A.I. i, 345
Caprine, near Rome, Human Remains at.. .. .. *Anthrop.* 59
Car Nicobar, the Inhabitants of, *see* **Distant, W. L.** .. J.A.I. iii, 2
Carbeço da Arruda, Human Remains Discovered in the, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 39
Carey, J. J., on the Discovery of a Cairn at Khangaum, in the Province of Nagpore, Central India. (Communicated by Dr. A. Campbell.) 29th May, 1871 .. J.A.I. i, 208–210
"Carib Chisels," *see* **Forte, J.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 2
Caribbean Axeheads (Ex. 164) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 204
Caribs, their Origin, *see* **Kennedy, James** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 226
——— *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 196
Carmichael, Alexander A., on a Hypogeum at Valaquie, Island of Uist. 17th June, 1873. (3 Plates) .. J.A.I. iii, 272–275
Carmichael, C. H. E., (M.A.), the Ainos, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 41** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 304
——— ——— *on the Akkas* .. .. *Anthrop. p. lxxxiii*
——— ——— A Benedictine Missionary's Account of the Natives of Australia and Oceania. With Discussion. 26th June, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 280–293
——— ——— *on Cave-hunting in Southern Italy* .. *Anthrop. p. lxxi*
——— ——— *on Gallo-Helvetic Interments* .. .. *Anthrop. p. lxxvii*
——— ——— on the Postponement of the 5th Session of the International Congress of Anthropology and Prehistoric Archæology. 15th November, 1870 .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *p.* x
——— ——— Notes on Prehistoric Discoveries in Central Russia. 11th May, 1880 .. .. J.A.I. x, 358, 359
——— ——— on a Race of Red Men in Europe, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 40** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 300
Carnac, *see* **Hunt, James** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxiii
——— Quadrilateral Structures near, *see* **Tremlett, F. S.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 170
Caroline Islands, *see* **Davis, J. B.**.. .. .. .. A.R. iv, 47
——— Islanders, *see* **Pritchard, W. T.** .. .. .. A.R. iv, 165
"Caroline Islanders. By J. Van der Hoeven." Review A.R. iv, 47
Carribber. "Odd Showers." Review .. .. .. J.A. 356
Carter, R. Brudenell (F.R.C.S.), Hints on Vision Testing. With Discussion. 24th March, 1885. (Woodcut) J.A.I. xv, 121–127; 130, 131
"Carthaginois en France, Les: La Colonie Lybio-Phénicienne du Liby. Par Jules Ollier de Marichard et Pruner-Bey," *see* **Contemporary Literature** .. J.A. 105
Carus, (Dr.) C. G., some Remarks on the Construction of the Upper Jaw of the Skull of a Greenlander. 2nd February, 1864. With Remarks by C. Carter Blake .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxiv, cxv

Carus, (Dr.) C. G., Origin of Language, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 34** .. .. A.R. ii, 230
Carved Stone Object from Central America (Ex. 236) .. J.A.I. viii, 210
——— Wooden Club from Peru (Ex. 118) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xxxix
Carvings and Painted Masks from New Zealand (Ex. 276) J.A.I. xii, 197
Casimir the Great, Physical Characters of. Review .. J.A. 51
Caspian Sea, the Races inhabiting its Southern Shores, *see* **Bode, Baron J. de** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 155
Cassia Tribe, *see* **Oldham, T.** .. .. J.E.S. iii, 238
Cassimati, (Dr.) S. I., Hints on the Noömetre, or the Right Method to be adopted by Anthropology as the Basis of every Science. Abstract. 16th November, 1869.. .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *pp.* xviii, xix
Castellieri dell' Istria, Letter on .. .. *Anthrop.* 408, 412
——— *or Prehistoric Ruins of the Istrian Peninsula* .. *Anthrop.* 376
Castellieri, *see* **Burton, R. F.; A. Scampicchio;** and **A. Covoz** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 341
Caste System, *see* **Tagore, G. M.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 369
Castes, Tamul, *see* **Maniegar, S. C. C.** .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 93
Castleton, Tumuli and Stone Circles near, *see* **Pennington, R.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 377
Casts, Ethnographical, *see* **Schlagintweit, H. von** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxviii
——— Ethnological, *see* **Flower, W. H.**.. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 241
——— Finsch's Collection of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 141** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 504
——— of Bones, and Stone Implements from Portugal (Ex. 6) .. .. T.E.S. vi, 39
——— of the Heads of Two Egyptian Kings (Ex. 285).. J.A.I. xii, 324
"Catalogue of Specimens in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. By W. H. Flower. Part I. Man." Review.. .. .. J.A.I. x, 231
"Catechism of Positive Religion. By A. Comte." Review .. .. A.R. iv, 289
Catlin, George, "The Lifted and Subsided Rocks of America." Review .. .. J.A. 106
Caucasus, Photograph of Skulls and Objects from, *see* **Franks, A. W.**.. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 176
——— *Prehistoric Antiquities of the* .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 481
——— Skulls from the (Ex. 157) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 176
Caulfield, R., Note on a Supposed Ogham Inscription, from Rus-glass, co. Cork. With Discussion. 1st June, 1870. (Plate) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 400–402
Causes which have led to the Rise and Fall of Nations.. *Anthrop. p. i*
Cave of Cro-Magnon, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1869** .. .. A.R. vii, 422
Cave Cannibals of South Africa, *see* **Layland, W.** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 76
——— ——— ——— *see* **Bowker, J. H., Bleek,** and **Beddoe** .. .. A.R. vii, 121
——— Dwellings in China.. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 203
——— Dwellers of Southern France, *see* **Christy, H.** .. T.E.S. iii, 362
"Cave Hunting," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 47** J.A.I. iv, 503
Cave Hunting in Southern Italy .. .. *Anthrop. p. lxxi*
Cave Men of Perigord, *see* **Broca, Paul** .. .. .. A.R. vi, 408
——— Paintings and Stone Implements, Bushman, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 121**.. .. .. J.A.I. x, 460
——— Story, *see* **Anthropological News, 139** .. .. A.R. vi, 466
Cayapas, Vocabulary, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 197** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 304

Cefn, Cairn near, *see* **Thomas, D. R.,** and **T. McK. Hughes** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cxlii
Celebes, Civilisation in, *see* **Wallace, A. R.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 61
——— Deformation of the Head in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 142** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 85
——— Progress of Civilisation in, *see* **Wallace, A. R.** .. A.R. ii, 332
Celt, Irish, *see* **Hudson, H.** .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* clxxviii
Celt, Physical Characteristics of the, *see* **Wilson, D.** .. A.R. iii, 52
——— and Saxon, *see* **Anthropological News, 114, 178** A.R. vi, 446; viii, 213
Celt from Dutch Guiana (Ex. 401) .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 125
——— ——— Italy (Ex. 214) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 44
——— ivory, from Ireland (Ex. 290) .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 465
Celtic Languages in Reference to the Question of Race, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** .. .. A.R. i, 448
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
see **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. A.R. i, 447
——— ——— *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 71
——— Race, *see* **Knox, R.** .. .. A.R. vi, 175
"Celtic Tumuli of Dorset. By C. Warne." Review .. A.R. v, 85
Celtic and Maori Vocabulary, Coincidences in, *see* **Ross, W.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 123
Celts, Discussion on the, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. A.R. iv, 278
——— Social life of the, *see* **Hall, G. R.** .. .. .. A.R. i, 415
——— in Hampshire, characteristic survivals of the, *see* **Shore, T. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 3
——— of Ireland, *see* **Beddoe, John** .. .. .. J.A. 117
——— ——— *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* clxxxii
Celts and Saxons, *see* **Anthropological News, 177, 179** A.R. viii, 211; 215
Celts from British Guiana, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 123** .. .. J.A.I. x, 461
——— ——— Chiriqui (Ex. 4) .. .. T.E.S, ii. 166
——— from Italy (Ex. 5), *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. T.E.S. v, 216
Cemetery (Romano-British) at Seaford, *see* **Price, F. G. H.,** and **J. E. Price** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 300
Centenarianism in Canada, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 61** .. .. J.A.I. v, 492
Centenarians, physical condition of, *see* **Gibb, G. Duncan** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 78
Central America, tribes of, *see* **Boyle, F.** .. .. .. T.E.S. vi, 207
Centres of Ideation in the Brain, *see* **Holländer, B.** .. J.A.I. xix, 12
Cephalic Index, *see* **Garson, J. G.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 11
——— ——— International Agreement on Classification and Nomenclature, *see* **Garson, J. G.** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 17
Cerebral Development, *see* **Dunn, R.** .. .. .. T.E.S. iv, 13
——— Hemispheres of an Adult Australian male, *see* **Rolleston, H. D.** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 32
——— Measurements, *see* **Anthropological News, 41** A.R. v, 249
——— Psychology .. .. A.R. i, 337-355
Césaréda, Grutas da, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 39
Ceylon, *see* **Bailey, J.,** on the Veddahs .. .. .. T.E.S. ii, 278
——— *see* **Maniegar, S. C. C.,** on the Mookwas .. T.E.S. iv, 348
——— *see* a "**Tamil,**" on the Weddos .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 70
——— *see* **Thomson, A.,** on the Osteology of the Veddahs .. .. J.A.I. xix, 125
——— Ethnology of, *see* **Swamy, Mutu Coomara** .. A.R. i, 444
——— Skeleton and Skulls of Veddahs (Ex. 402) .. J.A.I. xix, 125
——— Treatment of Diseases by Charms in, *see* **Dickman, H.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 140

Chaco and other Indians of South America, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 321
Chalybes, *see* **Clarke, Hyde,** on the Proto-Ethnic Condition of Asia Minor .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 39
Chamant (Stone Period), Report on the Excavations of, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. A.R. iv, 374
Chamberlain, Basil Hall, Note on the Japanese Go-hei or Paper Offerings to the Shintō Gods. With Discussion. 28th February, 1888. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xviii, 27–29
Chambers, Charles H., the Danish Kitchen Middens .. A.R. ii, 60, 61
——— ——— Inheritance of an Abnormal Distortion of the Wrist .. .. A.R. ii, 59
——— ——— Gastaldi's "Lake Habitations of Italy." Translated by C. H. C. Review .. .. .. A.R. vi, 114
Chanduy, Quartz Cutting Instruments from, *see* **Markham, C. R.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* lvii
Channel Islands, Chipped Flints from Guernsey and Herm (Ex. 136).. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 68
——— ——— Prehistoric Remains in, *see* **Oliver, S. P.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 45
——— ——— Stone and Bronze Implements from Jersey (Ex. 170) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 2
Chaplet of Gold and Silver Coins from Nazareth (Ex. 179) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 364
"Chapters on Language. By F. W. Farrar." Review.. A.R. iv, 135
"Chapters on Man. By C. S. Wake" .. .. .. A.R. vi, 316
Character of the Negro, *see* **Davy, John** .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clvi
——— of School Children, *see* **Bryant, S.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 338
——— of the Scotch, *see* **Cleghorn, John** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 167
——— ——— ——— *see* **Cleghorn, John** .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xxi
——— of the Voice, *see* **Gibb, G. Duncan** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 244
——— ——— ——— *see* **Gibb, G. Duncan** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* lxii
Characteristics, Psychical, of the English People, *see* **Pike, L. O.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 153
Characters Tending to Separate Man from Animals, *see* **Rochet** .. .. A.R. vii, 168
Charlesworth, E., Exhibition of Two Tusks of an African Elephant, Identical in Form with those of the Mammoth. With Discussion. 18th February, 1873 .. J.A.I. iii, 56
——— ——— Objects Found in the Red Crag of Suffolk, Simulating Human Workmanship. With Discussion. 8th April, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 91–94
——— ——— Perforated Shark's Tooth from the Crag Formation of Suffolk. Exhibited 17th June, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 233
——— ——— on a Skeleton of Bos Primigenius? Brief Note. 1st November, 1870 .. .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *p.* ii
Charms, Chinese, *see* **Black, W. H.** .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 38
——— Treatment of Diseases by, in Ceylon, *see* **Dickman, H.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 140
Charnock, (Dr.) R. S., *Inaugural Address to the London Anthropological Society* .. .. *Anthrop.* 4
——— ——— *Address to the London Anthropological Society*, 1874 .. .. *Anthrop.* 319
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
1875 .. .. *Anthrop. p. xviii*
——— ——— Affinities of the Old Italians. Review .. J.A. 338–345
——— ——— "Ancient Manorial Customs, &c., of the County of Essex." Review .. .. J.A. 356
——— ——— *the Language of the Aino*.. .. .. *Anthrop.* 308

Charnock, (Dr.) R. S., Cannibalism in Europe. With Discussion. 5th December, 1865 .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* xxii–xxxi
——— ——— on Celtic Languages in Reference to the Question of Race .. .. A.R. i, 448
——— ——— on the Dolmen called Mané-Lud, to the North of Locmariaker. Abstract and Discussion. 16th February, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxi, cxxii, & cxxiv–cxxx
——— ——— *on the Etruscans and their Language* .. *Anthrop. p. cxvii*
——— ——— ——— *Gipsy Dialect called Sim* .. *Anthrop.* 497
——— ——— on the Origin of the Gypsies .. .. A.R. iv, 89–96
——— ——— on the Kimmerian and Atlantean Races, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 16** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 127–129
——— ——— Language. Review .. .. .. J.A. 188
——— ——— on the Language of the Magyars .. .. A.R. iv, 171–179
——— ——— "Patronymica Cornu-Brittanica." Review J.A. 106
——— ——— the People of the Isle of Marken. 1st November, 1870.. .. .. J.A. 308–312
——— ——— ——— ——— Reply to Discussion .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *p.* vii
——— ——— on the Peoples of Spain. 6th February, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* xcii–xcvii
——— ——— on the Peoples of Transylvania. Abstract and Discussion. 4th May, 1869 .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* clxx–clxxv
——— ——— "The Peoples of Transylvania." Review J.A. 355
——— ——— *Facts Relating to Polyandry* .. .. *Anthrop.* 164
——— ——— *the Prussians* .. .. *Anthrop.* 142
——— ——— *Roumanian Gipsies* .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 489
——— ——— on the Science of Language. 9th June, 1863 .. .. A.R. i, 193–215
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Discussion. A.R. i, T.A.S. *pp.* xvi–xviii
——— ——— on the Scytho-Cimmerian Origin of the Langue Romane. Review. "Mémoire sur l'origine Scytho-Cimmérienne de la Langue Romane. Par M. le duc du Roussillon" .. .. A.R. ii, 39–49
——— ——— Le Sette Communi. 22nd April, 1872 .. J.A.I. ii, 108–113
——— ——— *the Wends of Bautzen* .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 152
——— ——— and C. Carter Blake, (D.Sc.) on the Physical, Mental, and Philological Characters of the Wallons. 5th February, 1872 .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 10–17
——— ——— and C. Staniland Wake. Language as a Test of Race. Abstract. 17th November, 1868 .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* xxxviii–xxxix
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Discussion A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* xliv–xlvi
Chastleton Camp, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 110** .. .. J.A.I. x, 124
Chatham Island, on the Destruction of the Aborigines of, *see* **Travers, W.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 352
Chatham Islands, *see* **Welch, E. A., and J. Barnard Davis** .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *p.* xcvii
Cheddul, or Hanging Feast, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 333
Chemistry and Anthropology .. .. A.R. ii, 121
Chert Implements from the Valley of the Axe (Ex. 232) J.A.I. vii, 499
——— ——— in the Nile Valley, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. xi, 382
Cherwell, Bronze Sword from the (Ex. 162) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 204
Chest Measurements of Recruits, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. v, 101
Cheston, C., Contribution towards a Vocabulary of the Cayapas, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 197** .. J.A.I. xviii, 304

Chevers, Norman (M.D.), "Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for India." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 19** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 131
Cheyenne, *see* **Blackmore, W.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 287
Chibchas, Stone Lunar Calendars of the, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 210
Child-bearing in Australia and New Zealand .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 68
Childbirth customs of the Loyalty Islands, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 215** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 503
Child-giantess, Russian (Ex. 409) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 443
Children, Power of Rearing among Savage Tribes, *see* **Day, S. P.** .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cc
——— New-born, Secretion of Milk in, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 15** .. .. A.R. ii, 62
——— Wolf-reared, *see* **Anthrop. Misc., 108** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 465
Chili, Antiquities from Huasco (Ex. 395).. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 57
——— Flagellum and Cingulum from (Ex. 386) .. J.A.I. xviii, 274
Chimborazo, Cranium from (Ex. 96) .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clv
Chimpanzee, Deformed Skull of (Ex. 309) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 276
——— Young, Anatomy of, *see* **Embleton** .. .. A.R. i, 394
China, *see* **Busk, G.**, on an Ancient Calvaria, supposed to be that of Confucius .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 73
——— *see* **Wylie, A.**, "History of the Heung-noo" .. J.A.I. iii, 401
——— Crucifixion in, *see* **Jones, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 138
——— Travels in Western, and on the Borders of Eastern Tibet. By Captain W. J. Gill, R.E., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95,** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 100
Chincha Islands, Skull from, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* lxvii
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 92) .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* lxvii
Chinese, Brainweights of, *see* **Clapham, Crochley** .. J.A.I. vii, 89
——— Ethnology of the, *see* **Lamprey, J.** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 101
——— ——— the, *see* **Lamprey** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 183
——— Apothecaries' Scales (Ex. 49) .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— Burials, *see* **Eatwell, W.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 207
——— Calva, *see* **Busk, George** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 156
——— Cave Dwellings .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 203
——— Charms, *see* **Black, W. H.** .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 38
"Chinese Classics. By J. Legge." Review .. .. A.R. vi, 121
Chinese Coins and Medals (Ex. 10) .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 38
——— Mandarin, Skull of (Ex. 400) .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 94
——— Mohammedans, *see* **Anderson, John** .. .. J.A.I. i, 147
——— Race, *see* **Gardner, C. T.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 5
——— Seals found in Ireland, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 26** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 135
——— Skull (Ex. 142) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 2
——— Skulls (Ex. 79) .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xxvii
——— Superstition, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 171** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 80
——— View of Heredity and Education, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 96** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 228
——— Writing (Ex. 244) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 337
——— *see* **Beale, L. J.** .. .. T.E.S. i. [130]
Chipewyans, *see* **Lefroy, J. H.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 44
Chiriquí, Celts from (Ex. 4) .. .. T.E.S. ii, 166
——— Gold Objects, Pottery, etc., from Tombs of (Ex. 3).. .. .. T.E.S. ii, 147
——— *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Ancient Indian Tombs .. T.E.S. ii, 147
——— Stone Celts from, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 166

Chorley, H. F., Obituary Notice of Dr. Berthold Seemann .. .. J.A.I. i, 397
——— ——— Race in Music. 19th May, 1870.. .. J.A., J.A.S. *pp.* clvi–elxviii
Christianity, Race Elements in, *see* **Heath, D. I.** .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xix
Christison, David, (M.D.), the Gauchos of San Jorge, Central Uruguay. 22nd February, 1881 .. .. J.A.I. xi, 34–52
Christison, Robert, *see* **Beddoe, J.**, on the Aborigines of Central Queensland .. .. J.A.I. vii, 145
Christy, Henry, on the Prehistoric Cave-Dwellers of Southern France. 21st June, 1864 .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 362–372
——— ——— *see* **Lartet, E.**, and **H. C.**, "Reliquiæ Aquitaniæ." Review .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 83
"Chronicle of England. By J. E. Doyle." Review .. A.R. ii, 209
Chronological Arrangement of Caverns and Rock-shelters, *see* **Anthropological News, 151** .. .. .. A.R. vii, 330
Churchill, H. B., *Accepted Impossibilities* .. .. *Anthrop.* 355
Ciastro, Ruins of, *see* **Anthropological News, 141** .. A.R. vi, 467
Cieza de Leon, Pedro de, "The Travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon, A.D. 1532–50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru. Translated and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham, Esq. Printed for the Hakluyt Society. 1864." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 298–303
Cimbri, Ethnography of, *see* **Rawlinson** .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 150
Cingulum from Chili (Ex. 386) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 274
Circassian Slaves, *see* **Millingen, F.** .. .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* eix
Circassians, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of Nomades, Part IV .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 182
Circular Structure at Cummer, *see* **Kinahan, G. H.** .. J.A.I. xii, 318
Cissbury, Animal Remains found at, *see* **Rolleston, G.** .. J.A.I. vi, 20
——— Discoveries at, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 412
——— Flint Implements from (Ex. 81) .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xliv
——— Further Discoveries at, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. J.A.I. vi, 430
——— Marks found upon Chalk at, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** J.A.I. vi, 263
——— Skeleton found at, *see* **Rolleston, G.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 377
——— Camp, Explorations in, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt.** . J.A.I. v, 357
Civilisation, *see* **Avery, J. G.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 63
——— *see* **Avery, J. G.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxxi
——— *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 324
——— of Babylonia, *see* **Boscawen, W. St. Chad** .. J.A.I. viii, 21
——— in Celebes, *see* **Wallace, A. R.** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 332
——— of the Negro, *see* **Guppy, H. F. J.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccix
——— in Northern Celebes, *see* **Wallace, A. R.** .. T.E.S. iv, 61
——— Affected by Commixture of Races, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 98
——— Conditions which Favour, Retard, or Obstruct, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 154
——— on the Origin of, *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 328
——— Phases of, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxcii
——— Phenomena of, Traceable to a Rudimental Origin among Savage Tribes, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. .. A.R. v, 303
——— Progress of, in Europe, Affected by Commixture of Races, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 201
——— Relation of Domesticated Animals to, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 387
——— and Cerebral Development, *see* **Dunn, R.** .. T.E.S. iv, 13
Civilised and Savage Life, Relations Between, *see* **Frere, H. Bartle** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 313

Clapham, (Dr.) Crochley, on the Brainweights of some Chinese and Pelew Islanders. With Discussion. 27th March, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 89–94
Clapham, T. R., Mourning for the Dead Among the Digger Indians, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 44** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 530
Clark, (Sir) James. Obituary Notice of Dr. Conolly .. T.E.S. v, 325–340
Clarke, C. B., the Stone Monuments of the Khasi Hills. With Discussion. 13th January, 1874. (Woodcuts) J.A.I. iii, 481–493
Clarke, Hyde, Alleged Connexion of Madagascar and Caffre Languages, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 23** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 367
——— ——— Amazons; the Woman Question .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 366, 367
——— ——— Anthropological Investigations in Smyrna. 6th February, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* xcviii–cii
——— ——— Assimilation and the Eyes of Mongolians, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 73** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 194
——— ——— Note on the Australian Reports from New South Wales. 10th April, 1877 .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 274–276
——— ——— "Il Brahui: Studio di Etnologia Linguistica. Di Felice Finzi. Firenze: 1870." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 2** .. J.A.I. i, 118
——— ——— Note on Creolism. 2nd June, 1868 .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxii, clxxiii
——— ——— on the Death of Mr. C. Darwin .. .. J.A.I. xii, 229
——— ——— on the Egyptian Colony and Language in the Caucasus, and its Anthropological Relations. With Discussion. 20th May, 1873 .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 178–200
——— ——— on the Ethnological Position of the Guanches, as Dependent on their Philological Relations. 10th March, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 115–118
——— ——— the Ethnology, Mythology, and Philology of Races of Early Culture, Babylonians, Etruscans, Egyptians, Japanese, &c. 13th May, 1879. Title only .. .. J.A.I. ix, 136
——— ——— Folklore of Greece, Asia Minor, and Albania, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 12** J.E.S., N.S. i, 202
——— ——— Fugitives from Troy, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 22** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 367
——— ——— Georgian and Sontal, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 17** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96
——— ——— Gladstone's "Juventus Mundi." Review J.E.S., N.S. i, 321
——— ——— on the Hamath Inscriptions. 8th April, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 90, 91
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 29** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 309
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 43** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 528
——— ——— ——— ——— Alphabets, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 39** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 135
——— ——— Himalayan Origin and Connection of the Magyar and Ugrian. With Discussion. 13th March, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 44–65
——— ——— on the Inhabitants of Asia Minor previous to the Time of the Greeks. 7th March, 1865 .. T.E.S. iv, 154–163
——— ——— on the Lion Shilling. 12th January, 1869 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 35
——— ——— Mercam, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 19** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 192

Clarke, Hyde, Name for Woman and Wife, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 11** .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 202
——— ——— Note on the Languages of the Andamans. 12th January, 1875 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 467, 468
——— ——— a Note on the Numerals for 3, 7, and others, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 29** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clvii
——— ——— Nyam-Nyam, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 2**.. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 85
——— ——— Observations on the Mexican Zodiac and Astrology. Title only. 23rd June, 1885 .. .. J.A.I. xv, 285
——— ——— on Papier-mâché Casts of Skulls presented by Professor Bogdanow. 13th November, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 322
——— ——— Notes on the People inhabiting Moravian Wallachia. 6th February, 1866 .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* xc, xci
——— ——— Perpetuation of Names of Natural Objects by Translators, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 24** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 367
——— ——— The Phœnix, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 26** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 476
——— ——— on Prehistoric Names of Weapons. With Discussion. 9th May, 1876 .. .. J.A.I. vi, 142–149
——— ——— on the Prehistoric and Protohistoric Relations of the Populations of Asia and Europe, in reference to Palæo-Asiatic, Caucaso-Tibetan, Palæo-Georgian, etc. Abstract and Discussion. 20th March, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i. 52–59
——— ——— Proceedings for the Expulsion of. 2nd September, 1868.. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxxii–clxxxix
——— ——— on the Propagation of Mining and Metallurgy. 9th April, 1867 .. .. T.E.S. vi, 123–126
——— ——— Proto-ethnic Condition of Asia Minor, the Khalubes (Chalybes), Idæi Dactyli, etc., and their Relations with the Mythology of Ionia. 26th January, 1869 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 39–50
——— ——— on the Relations of Culture of the Ashantees. With Discussion. 12th May, 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 122–126
——— ——— Relations of the languages of the Darjeeling Tribes. 7th April, 1868 .. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 160, 161
——— ——— Researches in Prehistoric and Protohistoric Comparative Philology, Mythology, and Archæology, in connection with the Origin of Culture in America, and its Propagation by the Sumerian or Akkad families. With Discussion. 26th May, 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 148–214
——— ——— Report on the Anthropological Section of the International Congress of Orientalists. 10th November, 1874.. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 336–339
——— ——— the Right of Property in Trees on the Land of Another, as an Ancient Institution. 28th May, 1889 .. .. J.A.I. xix, 199–211
——— ——— Note on Serpent and Siva Worship and Mythology in Central America, Africa, and Asia. With Discussion. 27th June, 1876 .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 247–260
——— ——— on a Shell Mound at Smyrna, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 25** .. .. A.R. ii, 226
——— ——— Symbolism of the Number Three in Different Parts of the World, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 198

Clarke, Hyde, on the Topographical Nomenclature of Turkish Asia Minor. 30th April, 1867 .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxix–clxxxvi
——— ——— Turkish and Georgian Names for *Water* Identified, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 18** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96
——— ——— Turkish "know" and "sow," *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 20** .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 192
——— ——— The Varini, Varangians, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 137** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 119
——— ——— The Varini of Tacitus, or Warings, and their Relations to English Ethnology. 25th February, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 60–77
——— ——— Note on the Zaparo Vocabulary .. .. J.A.I. viii, 227
Clarke, Robert, Sketches of the Colony of Sierra Leone and its Inhabitants. 1st July, 1862. (8 Plates) .. T.E.S. ii, 320–363
Class Systems, Australian, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 496
——— ——— ——— *see* **Howitt, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 31
Classification, Methodical, Importance of in American Researches, *see* **Bellecombe, A. de** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 191
——— Principles of, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 293
——— of Arrow Heads, *see* **Knowles, W. J.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 482
——— of Languages, *see* **Oppert, G.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 32
——— of Races according to the Form of the Skull, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 127
——— of the Races of Man, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 354
——— ——— ——— ——— Egyptian, *see* **Poole, R. S.** J.A.I. xvi, 370
——— of the Tamul Castes, *see* **Maniegar, S. C. C.** .. T.E.S. iii, 93
——— of the Varieties of the Human Species, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 378
——— Committee of the Ethnological Society .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 1–4
Classificatory System of Relationships, Origin of, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 144
Cleghorn, John, Is the Character of the Scotch the Expression of the Soil of Scotland? Abstract and Discussion. 19th November, 1867 .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* xxi–xxvi
——— ——— Is the Character of the Scotch the Expression of the Soil of Scotland? 19th November, 1867 M.A.S. iii, 167–181
Cleghorn, John, A New Reading of Shell Mounds and Graves in Caithness. 3rd April, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxxix–cl
——— ——— ——— Discussion .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* clxviii–clxx
Cleland, (Dr.) John, on the Ligamentous Action of the Long Muscles in Man and other Animals. Abstract A.R. i, 402
Clent Hills, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 135** .. J.A.I. xii, 568
Clermont-Ganneau, *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on a Skull from Deir-es-Sinné .. .. J.A.I. ii, 54
Cleveland, Nomenclature of, *see* **Atkinson, J. C.** .. J.A.I. iii, 115
——— *see* **Atkinson, J. C.**, on the Danish Element in the Population .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 351
——— Gravehills, *see* **Atkinson, J. C.** .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxiii
Climate, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 7** .. .. A.R. i, 336
——— Effects of, on the Races of Man, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 76
——— Influence of, *see* **Knox, R.** Ethnological Inquiries and Observations .. .. A.R. i, 246
——— of North America, its Influence on the Physical and Psychical Constitution, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 3** .. .. A.R. i, 180

Clubs from British Guiana (Ex. 205) .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 310
Cockayne, (Rev.) Oswald, "Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England." Review .. .. A.R. v, 314–318
Cockburn, J., on Palæolithic Implements from the Drift Gravels of the Singrauli Basin, South Mirzapore. With Discussion. 8th March, 1887. (Woodcut) .. J.A.I. xvii, 57–65
Cocoa, Coffee, Tea, etc., Plants producing, *see* **Crawfurd, J.**... .. .. T.E.S. vii, 197
Codrington, (Rev.) R. H., (D.D.). on the Affinity of the Melanesian, Malay and Polynesian Languages. Title only. 22nd November, 1881 .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 410
——— ——— on the Languages of Melanesia. With Discussion. 26th February, 1884 .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 31–43
——— ——— on Poisoned Arrows from Melanesia. With Discussion. 25th June, 1889 .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 215–219
——— ——— Religious Beliefs and Practices in Melanesia. With Discussion. 8th June, 1880. (Map).. J.A.I. x, 261–316
——— ——— on Social Regulations in Melanesia. With Discussion. 11th December, 1888 .. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 306–313
Coffee, Tea, Cocoa, etc., Plants producing, *see* **Crawfurd, J.**... .. .. T.E.S. vii, 197
Coincidences of Custom and Belief among the Ancient Chaldeans and the Peoples of Western Europe, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 136
Colderham, Kent, Rude Monument at, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** J.A.I. vii, 140
Cole, R. A., on the Discovery of Cromlechs in Southern India. 10th November, 1868. (Woodcuts) .. T.E.S. vii, 299–304
Colenso, (Right Rev.) J. W., on the Efforts of Missionaries among Savages. 16th May, 1865. With Discussion A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* ccxlviii–cclxxxix
Collingwood, Dr. —, Visit to the Kibalan Village of Sau-o Bay, North-east Coast of Formosa. 9th April, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 135–143; 362, 363
Collingwood, J. F., *see* **Büchner, L.**, "Force and Matter" A.R. iii, 22
Collinson, John, the Indians of the Mosquito Territory. 5th November, 1867 .. .. M.A.S. iii, 148–156
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Abstract and Discussion. 5th November, 1867 .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* xiii–xv
Collyer, Robert H., (M.D.), the Fossil Human Jaw from Suffolk. (Woodcut) .. .. A.R. v, 221–229
Colombia, Antiquities from (Ex. 241) .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 51
——— Muizca Calendar (Ex. 64) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Colonies and Climate, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 7** .. .. A.R. i, 336
Colonsay, Cranium found in a Viking Grave at (Ex. 301) J.A.I. xiii, 122
Colorado, Antiquities of, *see* **Whitney, —.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 220
Colour as a Test of the Races of Man, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** T.E.S. ii, 251
——— of Mulattoes at Birth .. .. A.R. iii, 323
——— of the Skin in Certain Oriental Races, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 257
——— Questions as to perception of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 92** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 543
——— Blindness, Dangers from, by B. Joy Jeffries, M.D., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 100
——— Phenomena in Belgium, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 374
——— types, *see* **Brabrook, E. W.** .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 19
——— ——— in mosaic, *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 145
Colouring Matters Found in the Human Hair, *see* **Sorby, H. C.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 1

Colquhoun, A. R., on the Aboriginal and other Tribes of Yünnan and the Shan Country. Abstract and Discussion. 13th February, 1883 .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 3, 4
Comanches, *see* **Blackmore, W.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 287
——— *see* **Fisher, M. C.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 274
Comans, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of Nomades. Part III.. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 83
Commerce of Old Calabar, *see* **Walker, J. B.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 119
Commerce in Prehistoric Times, *see* **Buckland, A. W.**.. J.A.I. xiv, 3
Committee for Psychological Research .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 29
Committee of Investigation, Report, *see* **Anthropological Society** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. . i
Commixture, Effects of, on the Races of Man, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 76
——— of the Races of Man as Affecting the Progress of Civilisation (Europe), *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 201
——— of Races as Affecting Civilisation, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 98
——— of the Races of Man in Western and Central Asia, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. A.R. i, 143
——— of Races, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. .. A.R. i, 405
"Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates. By R. Owen." Review .. .. A.R. vi, 301; vii, 252
Comparative Anthropology of England and Wales, *see* **Mackintosh, D.** .. .. A.R. iv, 1
——— Anthropology of Scotland, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 62** .. .. A.R. iv, 288
——— ——— of Scotland, *see* **MacLean, H.** .. .. A.R. iv, 209
——— Anthropology, Art in Relation to, *see* **Art** .. A.R. v, 28
——— Longevity of Animals and of Man, *see* **Harris, G.** J.A.I. ii, 69
——— Myology of Man and the Apes. By W. S. Barnard, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology".. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 112
"Comparative Philology. By R. G. Latham." Review A.R. iv, 231
Comparative Portraits of an Individual at Different Ages, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 224** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 289
Composite bow, *see* **Balfour, H.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 220
——— Photographs of Jews (Ex. 332) .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 16
——— Photographs of Skulls (Ex. 327) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 205
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 145** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 287
——— ——— ——— *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 390
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 331) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 327
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 348) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 390
Composite Portraits, *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 132
Comrie, (Dr.) P. (R.N.), Anthropological Notes on New Guinea. With Discussion. 11th April, 1876. (Plate and Table of Measurements) .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 102–119
Comte, Auguste, on the Term "Anthropology," *see* **Anthropological Notes, 20**.. .. .. J.A. 362
——— ——— "The Catechism of Positive Religion." Review .. .. A.R. iv, 289
——— ——— "A General View of Positivism." Review .. .. A.R. iv, 289
——— ——— Anthropology of, *see* **Kaines, Joseph** .. J.A.I. i, 349
Concord, *see* **Bleek, W. H. I.** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* lxiv
Conder, C. R. (Captain R.E.), the Present Condition of the Native Tribes in Bechuanaland. With Discussion. 23rd March, 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 76–96

Conder, C. R. (Captain R. E.), Hittite Ethnology. With Discussion. 14th June, 1887 .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 137–158
——— ——— ——— Exhibition of Drawings of Rude Stone Monuments East of Jordan. With Discussion. 26th March, 1889 .. .. J.A.I. xix, 65, 66
——— ——— ——— the Early Races of Western Asia With Discussion. 26th February, 1889. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xix, 30–51
"Condylus Tertius" (Ex. 73) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxvii
——— ——— in Indian Skulls, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxvii
Confucius, Supposed Calvaria of, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 73
Congo, Races of the, *see* **Johnston, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 461
——— Lower, *see* **Phillips, R. C.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 214
Congrès International pour le Progrès des Sciences Géographiques, etc., *see* **Anthropological Notes, 32** J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clx
Congress, Anthropological, of 1867 .. .. .. A.R. v, 229
Congress of Americanists .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 99
——— of Anthropology, 1870, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 8**.. .. .. J.A. 114
——— of German Naturalists and Physicians, *see* **German**.. .. .. A.R. viii, 35
——— of Palæontologists at Copenhagen, *see* **Anthropological News, 188** .. .. A.R. viii, 219
——— of Polish Physicians and Naturalists at Cracow, *see* **Anthropological News, 160** .. .. .. A.R. viii, 97
——— of Prehistoric Anthropology and Archæology .. J.A.I. xix, 91
Congreve, Richard, "The Catechism of Positive Religion. Translated from the French of Auguste Comte." Review. *See* **Race in Religion** .. .. .. A.R. iv, 289
——— ——— "The New Religion in its Attitude towards the Old; the Propagation of the Religion of Humanity." Review. *See* **Race in Religion** .. A.R. iv, 289
Conolly, (Dr.) John, Obituary Notice of .. .. .. T.E.S. v, 325
Consanguineous Marriages, *see* **Dally, E.**.. .. .. A.R. ii, 65
——— ——— danger of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 38** .. .. A.R. iii, 84
——— ——— Innocuousness of, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. A.R. v, 363
——— ——— *see* **Thompson, G. C.** .. .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* cli
Consanguinity and Affinity, *see* **Macfarlane, A.** .. J.A.I. xii, 46
Contemporary Literature .. .. J.A. 105–107
——— ——— .. .. J.A. 235–237
——— ——— .. .. J.A. 355–357
Continuity Applied to Anthropology, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. A.R. v, 110
Contracted Burials, *see* **Pennington, Rooke** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 265
——— Interments, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.**.. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 415
Convolutions of the Brain, Definition of, on the Exterior of the Head, by T. S. Prideaux, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1869** .. .. .. A.R. vii, 428
——— of the Hemispheres, Development of, *see* **Anthropological News, 165**.. .. .. .. A.R. viii, 106
Conway, Moncure D., on Mythology. With Discussion. 11th May, 1875 .. .. J.A.I. v, 202–212
Conwell, Eugene Alfred, on some Remarkable Archæological Discoveries in Ireland. 26th June, 1866 .. T.E.S. v, 217–220
Coolie Labour, *see* **Distant, W. L.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 139
Cooper, W. R., on some Græco-Egyptian Terra-Cotta Figures, from the Hay Collection. 6th December, 1870 .. .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *pp.* xxxii–xxxiv

Copan Hieroglyphics, *see* **Bollaert, W.,** on Central American Hieroglyphics .. .. M.A.S. iii, 288
——— Monuments, *see* **Hamy, E. T.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 242
Copiapó, tumuli near, *see* **Madge, J. H.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 437
Copper Celts at Buttivant, co. Cork, *see* **Phair, J. P.** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 402
——— Implements from Asia Minor (Ex. 261) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 196
Copyright of the Anthropological Review, Report of Committee on .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* xix
Cornish Barrow, *see* **Bate, C. S.** .. .. A.R. ii, 335
——— and Irish Prehistoric Monuments, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 146
Cornu Tribe of Australia. Vocabulary, *see* **Pechey, W. A.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 143
Cornwall, Anthropology of, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. A.R. viii, 85
——— and Devon, Archaic Structures in, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *p.* i
Corporal Penance, Survival of, *see* **Howarth, O. H.** .. J.A.I. xviii, 275
Costa Rica, Blowpipe, Bow and Arrows from (Ex. 177).. J.A.I. iv, 363
——— ——— Guatuso Indians of, *see* **Anthropological News, 129** .. .. A.R. vi, 463
Cotesworth, C., Notes on Ruins in the Neighbourhood of Palmyra. 24th November, 1874. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 364, 365
Cotterill, H. B., "On the Nyassa and a Journey from the North End to Zanzibar," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. viii, 99
Coudereau, on Intelligence, and its Relation to Instinct. Translation .. .. A.R. vi, 399–408
Cournot, on the Ideas of Species and Race Applied to Man and Human Society; on Anthropology and Ethnology, "Traité de l'Enchainement des Idées Fondamentales dans les Sciences et dans l'Histoire" A.R. ii, 267–280
Covaz, Antonio, *see* **Burton, R. F.** "More Castellieri" J.A.I. vii, 341
Cowley, Human Remains from, *see* **Hutchinson, J.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxlvi
——— Skeletons from (Ex. 37) .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxlvi
Coyoukon Vocabulary, *see* **Whymper, F.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 182
Cox, E. W., *on Hybridism* .. .. *Anthrop.* 499
——— ——— "The Mechanism of Man." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 68** .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 97
——— ——— "What am I?" Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 36** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 123
——— ——— "What am I?" Vol. ii. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 45** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 530
Cox, G. W., (M.A.) "The Mythology of the Aryan Nations." Review .. .. J.A. 149
Cracow, Congress of Polish Physicians and Naturalists at, *see* **Anthropological News, 160** .. .. .. A.R. viii, 97
Cranbourne Chase, Models of Excavations in (Ex. 377).. J.A.I. xvii, 190
Crania, *see* **Busk, G.,** on an Aino Skull .. .. .. T.E.S. vi, 109
——— *see* **Busk, G.,** on Two Andamanese Skulls .. T.E.S. iv, 205
——— *see* **Busk, G.,** on an Ancient Chinese Calvaria .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 73, 156
——— *see* **Mouat, F. J.,** on some Skulls of the Hill Tribes of India .. .. T.E.S. vi, 42
——— on the Measurement of, *see* **Wyman, Jeffries** .. A.R. vi, 345
——— at Hythe, *see* **Knox, R.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 136
——— Casts of Two Extreme Forms (Ex. 62) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— from Annecy, (Savoy), *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. A.R. v, 355
——— Dutch, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris.**. A.R. v, 361
——— Irish, *see* **Grattan, J.** .. .. J.E.S. iii, 215

Crania, Italian, *see* **Vogt, C.** .. .. A.R. v, 364
——— from the Cave of Lombrives, *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** .. .. A.R. v, 127
——— of the Sepulchre near Maintenon (Stone Age), *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** .. .. .. A.R. v, 125
——— and Bones of Les Eyzies, *see* **Broca, Paul** .. A.R. vi, 408
——— and Human Bones from Hythe, *see* **Knox, R.** .. T.E.S. i, 238
"Crania Britannica. By J. B. Davis and J. Thurnam." Review .. .. A.R. vi, 52
——— *see* **Skulls.**
Cranial Characters of Fiji Islanders, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. x, 153
——— ——— of the Natives of Timor-laut, *see* **Garson, J. G.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 386
——— ——— of the Peruvian Races of Men, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 216
——— Deformation, *see* **Turner, W.** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 323
——— Deformities, *see* **Turner, W.** .. .. .. A.R. i, 391
Craniology, Quatrefages'. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 25** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 135
Craniometric Agreement, the Frankfort, *see* **Garson, J. G.** J.A.I. xiv, 64
Craniometry, Systematic Mode of, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 341
Craniophore for Use in Taking Composite Photographs of Skulls, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 157** .. J.A.I. xvi, 97
Cranium, Artificial Deformations, *see* **Knox, R.** .. .. A.R. i, 271
——— Deformities of, *see* **King, D.** .. .. .. A.R. viii, 47
——— from Chimborazo (Ex. 96) .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S *p.* clv
——— of a Fiji Islander (Ex. 238) .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 2
——— of an Ancient German, *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** .. .. A.R. v, 353
——— Dolichocephalic, from Glenarm, *see* **Holden, J. S.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cliv
——— Human, its Forms, *see* **Dunn, R.** .. .. .. J.E.S. iv, 33
——— and other Bones found in a Viking grave at Colonsay (Ex. 301) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 122
——— *see* **Skull.**
Craston, T., Present of the Skeleton of an Adult Male Gorilla. 2nd March, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxx
Crawfurd, John (F.R.S.), Address to the Ethnological Society of London, 1867. 21st May, 1867 .. .. T.E.S. vi [6, 7]
——— ——— on the Alphabets of the Indian Archipelago. 12th December, 1849 .. .. .. J.E.S. ii, 246–261
——— ——— on an Ancient Hindu Sacrificial Bell, with Inscription, found in the Northern Island of the New Zealand Group. 10th April, 1866. (Plate) .. T.E.S. v, 150–154
——— ——— on the Antiquity of Man. 25th June, 1867 .. .. T.E.S. vi, 233–245
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— from the evidence of language. 1st April, 1862. With Discussion .. T.E.S. ii, 170–181
——— ——— on the Aryan or Idon-Germanic Theory T.E.S. i, 268–286
——— ——— on Cæsar's Account of Britain and its Inhabitants in reference to Ethnology. 12th June, 1866 T.E.S. v, 202–215
——— ——— on Cannibalism in Relation to Ethnology. 22nd February, 1865 .. .. T.E.S. iv, 105–124
——— ——— The Celtic Languages in Reference to the Question of Race. Abstract .. .. A.R. i, 447
——— ——— on the Classification of the Races of Man T.E.S. i, 354–378
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— according to the Form of the Skull. 9th April, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 127–134
——— ——— on Colour as a Test of the Races of Man. 17th June, 1862 .. .. T.E.S. ii, 251–260

Crawfurd, John (F.R.S.), on the Commixture of Races of Man as Affecting the Progress of Civilisation (Europe). 6th May, 1862. With Discussion .. .. .. T.E.S. ii, 201–213
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Abstract .. .. A.R. i, 405
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
(Africa, Asia, America) .. .. T.E.S. iii, 98–122
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
in Western and Central Asia. Extracted from a Paper read before the Ethnological Society. 17th March, 1863 .. .. A.R. i, 143–145
——— ——— on the Conditions which Favour, Retard, or Obstruct the Early Civilisation of Man. 18th Ap., 1859 T.E.S. i, 154–177
——— ——— ——— Connection between Ethnology and Physical Geography. 19th November, 1861. With Discussion .. .. T.E.S. ii, 4–23
——— ——— ——— Dissemination of the Arabian Race and Language. 20th November, 1866 .. .. T.E.S. v, 298–304
——— ——— ——— Early Migrations of Man. 12th April, 1864 .. .. T.E.S. iii, 335–350
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Notice and Discussion .. .. A.R. ii, 320–321
——— ——— ——— Effects of Commixture, Locality, Climate, and Food on the Races of Man. 16th Feb., 1859 T.E.S. i, 76–92
——— ——— ——— Ethnology of Abyssinia and Adjacent Countries. 12th November, 1867.. .. T.E.S. vi, 282–310
——— ——— ——— Migration of Cultivated Plants in Reference to Ethnology; Articles of Food. 8th May, 1866 .. .. T.E.S. v, 178–192
——— ——— ——— History and Migration of Cultivated Plants in Reference to Ethnology. Fruits. 6th November, 1866 .. .. T.E.S. v, 255–276
——— ——— on the Migration of Cultivated Plants in Reference to Ethnology. Sacchariferous Plants. 11th December, 1866 .. .. T.E.S. v, 318–324
——— ——— on the History and Migration of Cultivated Plants producing Coffee, Tea, Cocoa, etc. 9th June, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 197–206
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Narcotic Plants in Reference to Ethnology. 25th February, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 78–91
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Plants used as Condiments. 11th June, 1867 .. T.E.S. vi, 188–206
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Plants yielding Intoxicating Potables and Oils. 10th March, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 92–106
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Textile and Tinctorial Plants in Reference to Ethnology. 7th January, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 1–15
——— ——— ——— Invention of Writing Materials in Reference to Ethnology. 10th April, 1866.. .. T.E.S. v, 155–161
——— ——— on Language as a Test of the Races of Man. 2nd December, 1862 .. .. T.E.S. iii, 1–9
——— ——— Notes on Sir Charles Lyell's "Antiquity of Man." Extracted from a Paper read before the Ethnological Society, 14th April, 1863 .. .. A.R. i, 172–176
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Discussion at the British Association.. .. .. A.R. i, 433
——— ——— on Sir Charles Lyell's "Antiquity of

Man," and on Professor Huxley's "Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature." 14th April, 1863.. .. T.E.S. iii, 58-70
Crawfurd, John (F.R.S.), on the Malayan and Polynesian Languages and Races. June, 1847 .. .. .. J.E.S. i, 330–374
—— —— Malayan Race of Man and its Pre-historic Career. 24th March, 1868 .. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 119–133
—— —— —— Numerals as Evidence of Progress in Civilisation. With Discussion. 18th February, 1862 .. .. T.E.S. ii, 84–111
—— —— on the Origin and History of Written Language. 27th February, 1866 .. .. .. T.E.S. v, 96–104
—— —— —— Origin of the Gypsies. 17th February, 1863 .. .. T.E.S. iii, 25–36
—— —— —— —— —— —— (Abstract) A.R. i, 445
—— —— —— Physical and Mental Characteristics of the European and Asiatic Races of Man. 13th February, 1866 .. .. T.E.S. v, 58-81
—— —— —— —— —— —— ——
Negro. 11th April, 1865 .. .. T.E.S. iv, 212–239
—— —— —— Plurality of the Races of Man. 22nd January, 1867 .. .. T.E.S. vi, 49–58
—— —— —— Relation of the Domesticated Animals to Civilisation .. .. T.E.S. ii, 387-468
—— —— —— Skin, the Hair, and the Eyes, as Tests of the Races of Man. 23rd April, 1867 .. T.E.S. vi, 144–149
—— —— —— so-called Celtic Languages in Reference to the Question of Race. 26th April, 1864 .. .. T.E.S. iv, 71–100
—— —— —— Sources of the Supply of Tin for the Bronze Tools and Weapons of Antiquity. 10th May, 1864 .. .. T.E.S. iii, 350–356
—— —— —— Supposed Aborigines of India as Distinguished from its Civilised Inhabitants. 12th February, 1867 .. .. T.E.S. vi, 59–71
—— —— —— —— Infecundity of Human Hybrids or Crosses. 21st June, 1864 .. .. T.E.S. iii, 356–362
—— —— —— —— —— —— ——
Abstract and Discussion .. .. A.R. ii, 318–320
—— —— —— supposed Stone, Bronze, and Iron Ages of Society. 10th May, 1864 .. .. .. T.E.S. iv, 1–12
—— —— —— —— —— —— ——
Abstract and Discussion .. .. A.R. ii, 313–318
—— —— —— Theory of the Origin of Species by Natural Selection in the Struggle for Life. 21st January, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 27–38
—— —— —— Vegetable and Animal Food of the Natives of Australia in Reference to Social Position, with a Comparison Between the Australians and some other Races of Man. 26th March, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 112–122
—— —— Death of, *see* **Anthropological News, 104** .. .. A.R. vi, 324
Creation, New Zealand Myth of the, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 78** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 343
—— Sclavonian Account of, *see* **Anthropological News, 187** .. .. A.R. viii, 218
Creed, (Dr.) the Aborigines of the North Coast of Australia, *see* **Ridley, W.** "Australian Languages and Traditions" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 266–268
Cremation in Cambridgeshire .. .. *Anthrop. p.* lxix

Cremation and Contracted Burials, *see* **Pennington, Rooke** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 265
Creolism, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* clxxii
Crescentic Shields and Cylindrical Tiaras (Ex. 175) .. J.A.I. iv, 148
Crespigny, (Lieut.) De, on the Milanos of Borneo. With Discussion. 23rd February, 1875 .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 34–37; 40, 41
Creswell Crags, Bone Caves of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 67** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 95
Creswick, H. C., Life among the Veys. 10th December, 1867 .. .. T.E.S. vi, 354–361
——— ——— on the Syllabic Characters in use Amongst the Vey Negroes. 9th July, 1867 .. .. .. T.E.S. vi, 260–263
Criminals, Anthropometric Measurement of, *see* **Mouat, F. J.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 182
Crisp, (Dr.), on the Anatomy of Quadrumana, with a Comparative Estimate of the Intelligence of Apes and Monkeys. Abstract and Discussion .. .. A.R. ii, 308–312
Critique of "The English and their Origin" in the "Westminster Review," *see* **Pike, L. O.** .. .. A.R. v, 79
Croats, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** "Spread of the Slaves. Part I" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 324
——— Photographs of (Ex. 57) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Crocker, W. M., Exhibition of Ethnological Objects from Borneo. 8th December, 1885 .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 424–426
Croggan, E., *Keltic Element in the Lycian Inscriptions* *Anthrop.* 517
Crombie, J. W., (M.A.) History of the Game of Hop-Scotch. With Discussion. 24th November, 1885. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 403–408
Cromlech of Er-Lanic, *see* **Tremlett, F. S.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 47
——— in Jersey .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 86
——— Pseudo on Mount Alexander, Australia, *see* **Acheson, F.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 75
Cromlechs, etc. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 85
——— in Drenthe, Holland, *see* **Lubach, D.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 158
——— in Southern India, *see* **Cole, R. A.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 299
Cromlech Structure at Tonga Taboo, *see* **Mackenzie, K. R. H.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxcviii
Cromlechs and Megalithic Structures, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 53
Crosses, Infecundity of, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 356
Crucifixion in China, *see* **Jones, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 138
Cubic Index of Crania, *see* **Broca, P.** .. .. .. A.R. iii, 305
Cull, Richard, Abstract of Communications on Ethnology made to Section E of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. 6th November, 1853 .. .. J.E.S. iv, 138–154
——— ——— a Brief Notice of the Aztec Race, compiled by R. C., followed by a Description of the so-called Aztek Children Exhibited on the Occasion. By Professor Owen, F.R.S. 6th July, 1853. (Plate) J.E.S. iv, 120–137
——— ——— a Description of Three Esquimaux from Kinnooksook, Hogarth Sound, Cumberland Strait. 8th February, 1854 .. .. J.E.S. iv, 215–225
——— ——— Notice of Ethnological Proceedings at the Ipswich Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, held July 4th, 5th, 7th, and 8th, 1851 .. .. J.E.S. iii, 51, 52
——— ——— on the Misapplication of the Terms Evolution and Development, as applied by Ethno-

logical Philologists to the Inflexions of a Language. (B. A., 7th September, 1852.) Abstract .. .. J.E.S. iii, 234–236
Cull, Richard, Obituary Notice of Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Malcolm. 12th November, 1851 .. .. J.E.S. iii, 112–114
——— ——— on the Recent Progress of Ethnology; being the Annual Discourse for 1852. 14th May, 1852 .. .. J.E.S. iii, 165–177
——— ——— Remarks on Three Naloo Negro Skulls. 25th April, 1849 .. .. J.E.S. ii, 238–245
——— ——— Sketch of the Recent Progress of Ethnology. 27th May, 1853.. .. .. J.E.S. iv, 104–119
——— ——— on the Recent Progress of Ethnology. 26th May, 1854.. .. .. J.E.S. iv, 297–316
——— ——— Remarks on the Nature, Objects, and Evidences of Ethnological Science. 4th June, 1851 J.E.S. iii, 103–111
Cullen, (Dr.) —, the Darien Indians. 7th November, 1865 T.E.S. iv, 264–267
——— ——— ——— ——— 7th May, 1867. (Sketch Map) .. .. T.E.S. vi, 150–175
Cullen, Bin of, Stone Implements from, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* lxiv
Cummer, Circular Structure at, *see* **Kinahan, G. H.** .. J.A.I. xii, 318
Cunningham, R. A., Exhibition of Natives of Queensland. With Discussion. 26th April, 1887.. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 83, 84
Cunningsburgh Churchyard, Runic Inscription in (Ex. 223) J.A.I. vii, 232
Curl, S. M. (M.D.), on Phœnician Intercourse with Polynesia. 24th June, 1884 .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 273, 274
Cust, Robert, Report on Anthropological Proceedings at the Oriental Congress held at Florence, September 12–18, 1878. With Discussion. 12th November, 1878 .. .. J.A.I. viii, 285–290
Custom and Belief among the Ancient Chaldeans, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 136
Cyprus, Archaic Survivals in, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 186
Cyrenaica, Inhabitants of the, *see* **Brine, L.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 326
C. C. B., *see* **Blake, C. C.**
C. S. W., *see* **Wake, C. Staniland.**
C. W. D., "Flower and Murie on the Dissection of a Bush-woman." Review .. .. A.R. v, 319–324
C. [H. F.] *see* **Chorley.**
C. [R. S.] *see* **Charnock.**

D.

Dæmonia in Australia, *see* **Miles, W. A.**.. .. .. J.E.S. iii, 4
Dahoman, Notes on certain matters connected with the, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 308
Dahome, *see* **Burton, R. F.**.. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 400
——— Burton's Mission to, *see* **Reade, W. W.** .. .. A.R. ii, 335
"Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians. By J. Bonwick." Review.. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 95
Dakota Nation, Calendar of the, by Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Garrick Mallery, U.S.I., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93,** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. vii, 543
D'Albertis, *see* **Albertis, S. M. D'.**
Dale, (Rev.) Langham, on a Collection of Stone Implements and Pottery from the Cape of Good Hope With Discussion. 4th December, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, 345–348
Dalecarlian Peasants, Photographs of (Ex. 58) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii

Dallâns in County Donegal, *see* **Kinahan, G. H.** .. J.A.I. xviii, 171
Dallas, James, on the Primary Divisions and Geographical Distribution of Mankind .. .. J.A.I. xv, 304–330
Dally, (Dr.) E., an Inquiry into Consanguineous Marriages and Pure Races. Read before the Anthropological Society of Paris. 5th November, 1863. Translated by Hugh J. C. Beavan .. .. A.R. ii, 65–108
Dalmatia, Flint and Bronze Implements from (Ex. 251) J.A.I. x, 429
Dalton, (Col.) E. T., on the Juangs, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 80** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 100
——— ——— the "Kols" of Chota-Nagpore. 8th January, 1867 .. .. T.E.S. vi, 1–41
Damara Country, an Account of the, *see* **Kolbe, F. N.** .. J.E.S. iii, 1
Dancing Girls of India, *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Bayadère. M.A.S. iii, 182
Dancs, Headform of, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 378
——— Physical Characteristics of, *see* **Beddoe, John** .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* clxxiii
Danes and Scandinavians, the Influence of their Invasion on Certain Localities in England, *see* **Anderson, C.** J.E.S. iv, 150
Dane's Dyke, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 455
Danger of Consanguineous Marriages, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 38** .. .. A.R. iii, 84
"Dangers from Colour-Blindness. By B. Joy Jeffries." *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 100
Daniel, P. A., "Doubtful Passages in Shakespeare's Plays." Review .. .. J.A. 107
Daniell, William F. (M.D.), On the Ethnography of Akkrah and Adampé, Gold Coast, Western Africa. 14th January, 1852. 11th February, 1852 .. .. J.E.S. iv, 1–32
——— ——— on the Natives of Old Callebar, West Coast of Africa. 28th January, 1846. (With a Supplement, upon the Philological Ethnography of the Countries around the Bight of Biafra. By R. G. Latham, M.D.) .. .. J.E.S. i, 210–224
Danish Aspect of the Local Nomenclature of Cleveland, *see* **Atkinson, J. C.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 115
——— Element in Yorkshire, *see* **Atkinson, J. C.** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 351
——— Kitchen Middens, *see* **Chambers, C. H.**.. .. A.R. ii, 60
——— and French Photographs (Ex. 265) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 311
Danks (Rev.) B., Marriage Customs of the New Britain Group. With Discussion. 27th November, 1838.. J.A.I. xviii, 281–294
——— ——— On the Shell-money of New Britain. 13th December, 1887.. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 305–317
Dante, on the skull of, *see* **Welcker, H.** .. .. .. A.R. v, 56
——— On the Skull of, *see* **Anthropological News, 39** A.R. v, 247
Dardistan (Ex. 19) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 31
——— *see* **Leitner, G. W.** Abstract .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 31
Darfur Boy (Ex. 291) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 469
Darien Indians, *see* **Cullen**.. .. .. T.E.S. iv, 264
——— ——— *see* **Cullen** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 150
Darjeeling Tribes, *see* **Campbell, A.** .. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 144
——— ——— Languages of the, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** .. T.E.S. vii, 160
Dark Hair in England, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. .. A.R. i, 310
Darling River, Aborigines of, *see* **Bonney, F.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 122
Darnley Island, Preserving the Dead in, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 389
Dartmoor, Prehistoric Antiquities of, *see* **Bate, C. S.** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* c
Darwin on Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 19** J.A. 244
Darwin, Charles, Death of .. .. J.A.I. xii, 229

Darwin, Charles, Obituary Notice .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 561
Darwin, Horace, Exhibition of Anthropometric Instruments. With Discussion. 9th February, 1886 .. J.A.I. xvi, 9–11
"Darwinian Theory of the Origin of Species." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 235** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 365
Darwin's "Expression of the Emotions." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 32** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 444
Darwin's Hypothesis of Pangenesis as applied to the faculty of Memory, *see* **Sanders, Alfred** .. .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* cxlvi
Darwinism, *see* **Asher, D.** .. .. J.A. 312
——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 5** .. .. J.A.I. i, 261
——— Strictures on, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 21
——— ——— ——— *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 208
——— ——— ——— *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 101
——— and Anthropology, *see* **Schaffhausen, Hermann** A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cviii
——— in Germany, *see* **Rolle, Friedrich,** "Der Mensch . . . ." .. .. A.R. vi, 21
Dase, Zacharias, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 11.** "Mental Calculation" .. .. A.R. i, 492
Daubeny (Dr.) (F.R.S.), The Decay of Species. Abstract A.R. ii, 301, 302
Davis, J. Barnard (M.D., F.R.S.), Account of the Skull of a Ghiliak. Appendix to Article, "On the Skeleton and Skulls of Aïnos." (Plate) .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 366–377
——— ——— On Ancient Peruvian Skulls and Pottery. 1st April, 1873. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 94–100
——— ——— Anomalous Transverse Suture in Human Malar Bones, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 25** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clvi
——— ——— Anthropology and Ethnology. Letter .. A.R. vi, 394–399
——— ——— The Brain of a Negro of Guinea. Review A.R. vi, 279–285
——— ——— on Cranioscopy. Review .. .. .. A.R. vi, 386–394
——— ——— Description of the Skeleton of an Aino Woman, and of Three Skulls of Men of the same Race. 19th May, 1868. (Plates) .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 21–40
——— ——— *Description of Three Siah Posh Kafir Skulls* .. .. *Anthrop.* 441
——— ——— Dr. C. Swaving's Collection of Skulls, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 28** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clvii
——— ——— Dutch Anthropology .. .. .. A.R. iii, 202–218
——— ——— Grecian Anthropology. Review .. .. A.R. vi, 154
——— ——— Italian Anthropology. Review. "Di un antico Cranio Fenicio rinvenuto nella Necropoli di Tharros, in Sardegna. Memoria del Dottore G. Nicolucci." .. .. A.R. ii, 30–38
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Nicolucci, G.** "La Stirpe Ligure in Italia, ne' tempi antichi e ne' moderni" .. .. A.R. v, 142–150
——— ——— a Few Notes upon the Hair, and some other Peculiarities of Oceanic Races. With Discussion. 22nd April, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 95–104
——— ——— the Hill Ranges of Southern India, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 26** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clvi
——— ——— on the Method of Measurements, as a Diagnostic Means of Distinguishing Human Races, Adopted by Drs. Scherzer and Schwarz in the Austrian Circumnavigatory Expedition of the "Novara." 16th November, 1859 .. .. T.E.S. i, 123–128
——— ——— the Neanderthal Skull: its Peculiar Conformation Explained Anatomically. 15th November, 1864. (Woodcut) .. .. M.A.S. i, 281–295

Davis, J. Barnard (M.D., F.R.S.), the Neanderthal Skull: its Formation considered Anatomically. 15th November, 1864. Discussion .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* xv–xix
——— ——— Notice of some Recent Anatomical Writings Bearing upon Anthropology, by Professor Luigi Calori, of Bologna, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 1** .. .. J.A.I. i, 105–118
——— ——— the Novara Expedition, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 27** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clvii
——— ——— Obituary Notice of Professor J. van der Hoeven. 19th January, 1869 .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxxii–ciii
——— ——— Oceanic Races, their Hair, etc., and the value of the Skulls in the Classification of Man .. A.R. viii, 183–196
——— ——— *on the Osteology and Peculiarities of the Tasmanians. Review* .. .. *Anthrop.* 589
——— ——— Questions for Explorers. General, *see* **"Report of the Arctic Committee."** Appendix J.A.I. ii, 296
——— ——— on a Scaphoid Skull. A Letter from Professor Luigi Calori to Dr. Barnard Davis. 6th May, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 140–150
——— ——— on the Skeleton of an Aino Woman and on Three Skulls of men of the same Race. Title only. 19th May, 1868.. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* clxxii
——— ——— the Skulls of the Inhabitants of the Caroline Islands. "Beschrijving van Schedels ran Inboorlingen der Carolina-Eilanden, door J. Van der Hoeven. 1865." Review. (2 Plates) .. .. A.R. iv, 47–61
——— ——— on the Weight of the Brain in the Negro. Letter .. .. A.R. vii, 190–192
——— ——— Obituary Notice .. .. J.A.I. xi, 484
——— ——— *see* **Kopernicky, Isidore, and J. B. D.,** "on the Scoptsis." .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* cxxi
——— ——— *see* **Welch, E. A., and J. B. D.,** "Account of the Chatham Islands" .. .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *p.* xcvii
——— ——— *see* **Welcker, H.** On the Skull of Dante A.R. v, 56
——— ——— and John Thurnam, "Crania Britannica, Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the Aboriginal and Early Inhabitants of the British Islands, etc., etc." Review .. .. A.R. vi, 52–55
Davis, Maurice, Obituary Notice of A. Asher, M.D. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 219** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 515
Davy, John (M.D.) on the Character of the Negro. Chiefly in Relation to Industrial Habits. With Discussion. 20th April, 1869.. .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* clvi–clxix
Dawkins, W. Boyd, (M.A., F.R.S.), Bone Caves of Creswell Crags, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 67** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 95
——— ——— "Cave Hunting." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 47** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 503
——— ——— on the Discovery of Flint and Chert under a Submerged Forest in West Somerset. 8th February, 1870. With Discussion .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 141–145
——— ——— ——— ——— of Platycnemic Men in Denbighshire; with Notes on the Human Remains, by Professor Busk, F.R.S. 27th June, 1870. (Plate and Woodcuts) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 440–468
——— ——— "Early Man in Britain." Review .. J.A.I. x, 232

Dawkins, W. Boyd, (M.A., F.R.S.) on the Evidence Afforded by the Caves of Great Britain as to the Antiquity of Man. With Discussion. 22nd May, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 151–162; 174–185

——— ——— Questions Relating to the Mammalia, the Vegetation, and the Remains of Ancient Races, *see* **"Report of the Arctic Committee."** Appendix.. J.A.I. ii, 298

——— ——— Report on the Results Obtained by the Settle Cave Exploration Committee out of Victoria Cave in 1870. With Discussion. (2 Plates and Woodcuts.) 3rd April, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, 60–76

——— ——— on the Stone Mining Tools from Alderley Edge, Cheshire. With Discussion. 9th February, 1875. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. v, 2–5

——— ——— on Traces of Man in the Robin Hood Cave, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 67** .. J.A.I. vi, 95

Day, Samuel Phillips, on the Power of Rearing Children among Savage Tribes. 14th May, 1867 .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* co-ccii

Dayas of Upper Saráwak, *see* **Houghton, E. P.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 195

Dayr Mâr Músa el Habashi, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 13** .. .. J.A.I. i, 418

Dead, Mourning for the, among the Digger Indians, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 44** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 530

——— Preparation of, in Queensland, *see* **McDonald, Albert** .. .. J.A.I. i, 214

Dean, J., (M.D.) "The Grey Substance of the Medulla Oblongata and Trapezium." Review .. .. J.A. 237

Deans, James, Kitchen Middens in California, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 59** .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 489

Death of the Best Man in England. (Extract from the *New York Weekly Day-Book*, November 6th, 1869.) *see* **Anthropological News, 159** .. .. .. A.R. viii, 97

——— Rajah Sir James Brooke, *see* **Anthropological News, 103** .. .. A.R. vi, 324

——— John Crawfurd, *see* **Anthropological News, 104** .. .. A.R. vi, 324

——— David Greig Rutherford, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 125** .. .. J.A.I. x, 463

Decay of Species, *see* **Daubeny, —.** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 301

Definition of Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 20, 21** .. .. J.A. 362, 363

Deformation of the Head in Sumatra, Celebes, and the Philippine Islands, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 142** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 85

Deformation, Cranial, *see* **Turner, W.** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 323

Déformation Toulousaine du Crâne. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 24** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 134

Deformations of the Human Cranium, *see* **Knox, R.** .. A.R. i, 271

Deformed Skull of a Chimpanzee, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. J.A.I. xiii, 276

——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 309) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 276

Deformities of the Cranium, *see* **King, D.** .. .. A.R. viii, 47

Deformities, Cranial, *see* **Turner, W.** .. .. .. A.R. i, 391

Delta. "Body and Mind." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 4** .. .. J.A.I. i, 254–261

Deme and the Horde, *see* **Howitt, A. W.,** and **L. Fison** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 142

Demigods, Dæmonia, Superstitions, and Languages of Australia, *see* **Miles, W. A.** .. .. J.E.S. iii, 4

Dendy, Walter C., the Anatomy of Intellect. With Discussion. 3rd December, 1867.. .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* xxvii–xxxix
——— ——— Anthropogenesis. Abstract and Discussion. 3rd November, 1868 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* xxix–xxxviii
——— ——— Remarks on the Aryan Language.. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 141
——— ——— Exhibition of an Egg-cup extracted from the Ileum of a Man after Death. 3rd March, 1868 A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cxix
——— ——— the Shadows of Genius .. .. .. J.A. 278–285
——— ——— Obituary .. .. J.A.I. i, 398
Denison, (Sir) William, on Permanence of Type in the Human Race. 23rd March, 1869 .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 194–199
Denmark, Stone Implements from (Ex. 80) .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xl
Dentition of the Aborigines of the Andaman Islands, *see* **Owen, R.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 34
Derivation of the Spanish Language from the Latin, *see* **Hincks, J. G.** .. .. A.R. vii, 154
Dervishes and Hadjis of Central Asia, *see* **Vambéry** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxli
——— ——— of the East, *see* **Vambéry, A.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 14
Descent in the Dieri Tribe, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 203** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 90
"Descriptive Ethnology. By R. G. Latham." Review A.R. iv, 231
Desor, E., on the Influence of the Climate of North America, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 3** .. A.R. i, 180
——— ——— on a Photograph of Prehistoric Objects found at Krasnojarsk, on the Yeni Sei, Siberia. 20th May, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 174–176
Destruction of the Aborigines of Chatham Island, *see* **Travers, W.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 352
Development of the Brain, *see* **Dunn, R.** .. .. .. T.E.S. iv, 13
"Development of the Human Race. By L. Geiger. Translated by D. Asher." Review .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 366
Development of the Human Species, *see* **Schaaffhausen, H.** .. .. A.R. vii, 366
——— of Institutions, a Method of Investigating, Applied to Laws of Marriage and Descent, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 245
——— of the Mental Function, *see* **Heath, D. I.** .. J.A.I. iv, 66
——— of Relationships, *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 1
"Devil Worshippers," *see* **Ainsworth, W. F.**, on the Origin of the Izedis .. .. T.E.S. i, 11
——— and Ghost Worship in Western India, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 408
"Devil's Arrows," *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 180
Devis, C. W. (B.A.) Elasticity of Animal Type .. .. M.A.S. iii, 81–105
——— ——— Report on Anthropology at the British Association, 1867. 5th November, 1867. With Discussion .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* iii–xiii
Devon and Cornwall, Anthropology of, *see* **Beddoe, J.**.. .. .. A.R. viii, 85
Devonshire, Flint Implements from (Ex. 231) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 470
Devonshire Man. Professor Huxley on Celt and Teuton, *see* **Anthropological News, 176** .. .. .. A.R. viii, 209
——— ——— Professor Huxley's Last New Theory, *see* **Anthropological News, 174** .. .. .. A.R. viii, 204
Dialects North and South of the Humber, *see* **Beckett, C.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 150

Dickman, Henry, Treatment of Diseases by Charms, as Practised by the Singalese in Ceylon. 4th March, 1862 .. .. T.E.S. ii, 140–146
Diefenbach, Dr. Lorenz, "Vorschule der Völkerkunde und der Bildungsgeschichte. 1864." Review .. A.R. iii, 196
Dieffenbach, Ernest (M.D.) The Study of Ethnology. [1848] .. .. J.E.S. i, 15–26
Dieri and other Kindred Tribes of Central Australia, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 30
——— Tribe, Descent in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 203** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 90
Dieyrie Tribe of Australian Aborigines, by S. Gason, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 545
——— ——— of South Australia, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 174** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 185
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 187** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 94
Difference Between Man and Brutes, *see* **Bischoff, Th.** A.R. i, 54
Difference, Psychical, between Man and Brute, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 33** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 229
Difference of Sex, Distinctions Occasioned by, *see* **Harris, G.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxix
Differences Between the Sexes, *see* **Distant, W. L.** .. J.A.I. iv, 78
——— in the Minds of Men and Women, *see* **Allan, J. M.** .. .. A.R. vii. J.A.S. *p*, cxcv
Difficulties in Ancient Theologies and Modern Science .. *Anthrop. p. xi*
Digby, (Commander) N., on the Island of Tristan d'Acunha, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 77.** .. J.A.I. vi, 338
Digger Indians, North California, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 44** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 530
Dillon (Captain) Harold, on Flint Implements, etc., found in the Neighbourhood of Ditchley, Oxon. October, 1874, to February, 1875. With Discussion. 23rd February, 1875 .. .. J.A.I. v, 30–33
Discoveries at Cissbury, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 412
Diseases, Origin of, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 18** .. J.A. 244
——— Treated by Charms, *see* **Dickman, H.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 140
——— Local and Imported, in America, *see* **Bollaert, W.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. cclxiii
Distant, W. L., Anthropological Gleanings, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 543
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 96
——— ——— Death of David Greig Rutherford, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 125** .. .. J.A.I. x, 463
——— ——— Eastern Coolie Labour. With Discussion. 6th May, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 139–145
——— ——— the Inhabitants of Car Nicobar. With Discussion. 4th February, 1873 .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 2–7
——— ——— on the Mental Differences between the Sexes. With Discussion. 24th March, 1874 .. J.A.I. iv, 78–87
——— ——— Our Present Knowledge of the Nicobarians. 13th June, 1876. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 209–214
——— ——— the People Inhabiting the Interior of the Great Nicobar Island, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 97** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 336
——— ——— on the Term "Religion," as used in Anthropology. With Discussion. 28th March, 1876 .. .. J.A.I. vi, 60–70

Distant, W. L., "Topinard's Anthropology. Translated by R. T. H. Bartley," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 91** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 540
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 109
Distinction betweeu Man and Animals, *see* **Philalethes.** . A.R. ii, 153
Distinctions, Mental and Moral, occasioned by Difference of Sex, *see* **Harris, G.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxix
Distortion of Wrist, Inherited, *see* **Chambers, C. H.** .. A.R. ii, 59
Distribution of Indian Tribes in North America, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 182.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 358
——— of Mankind, *see* **Huxley, T. H.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 404
——— and Density of the Old British Population of Hampshire, *see* **Shore, T. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 334
Ditchley, Flint Arrow-heads from (Ex. 215) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 44
——— ——— Implements from (Ex. 185) .. .. J.A.I. v, 30
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 195) .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 55
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 234) .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 184
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Dillon, Harold** .. J.A.I. v, 30
Diversities of Mankind, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 31** .. .. A.R. ii, 229
Divination among the Natives of Natal, *see* **Callaway, H.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 163
——— by the Rod and by the Arrow, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 436
Division of the Earth according to different Races or Species. (Dated 24th April, 1684). *See* **Bendyshe, T.**, History of Anthropology. Appendix I.. .. M.A.S. i, 360–364
Dobson, G. E. (B.A., M.B.), on the Andamans and Andamanese. With Discussion. 12th January, 1875. (3 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 457–468
Doelan, Kitchen-Midden at, *see* **Anthropological News, 142** .. .. A.R. vi, 467
Doherty, Hugh (M.D.), "Organic Philosophy." Review. *See* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. A.R. ii, 213
——— ——— "Organic Philosophy." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 23.** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 133
——— ——— "Philosophy of Religion. 1865." Review. *See* **Philosophy and Pseudo-Philosophy** A.R. iii, 185
Dolmen Mounds of the River Albegna, *see* **Oliver, S. P.**, on "Non-historic Stone Relics of the Mediterranean" J.A.I. iv, 94
Dolmens of Brittany, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 152** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 264
——— the Morbihan, *see* **Tremlett, F. S.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 104
——— in North Wales (Ex. 218) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 123
Domber (Caste), *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxix
Domestic Animals (The Horse) .. .. J.A. 65–70
Domesticated Animals, Relation of, to Civilisation, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 387
Domestication of Animals, *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 122
——— ——— *see* **Thrupp, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 164
Donaldson, on the Origin of the Etruscans, *see* **Freund, W.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 55
Donaldson, (Rev.) J. W., (D.D.), on the Scandinavian Affinities of the Ancient Etruscan Language. 11th January, 1854 .. .. J.E.S. iv, 176–190
Donovan, (Dr.) C., on the Brain in the Study of Ethnology. Abstract. 26th April, 1870 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 369
——— ——— on the Fundamental Principles of Anthro-

pological Science, Conclusions and Discussion. 16th June, 1868 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxvii–clxxxii

Donovan, (Dr.) C., "A Handbook of Phrenology." Review .. .. J.A. 197
Dorchester Dykes, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 27** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 477
——— ——— *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 28** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 479
——— ——— *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 412
Dordogne, Implements from the Caves of, *see* **Jones, T. R.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 362
Doria, Capt. A., on Caves at Narkailpakie and other Places in India. 23rd January, 1869 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 179
Doubleday, T. "Matter for Materialists." Review .. J.A. 345
Down, Langdon H. (M.D.), *see* **Shortt, J.**, and **L. H. D.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* ciii
Down and Antrim, Characteristics of the People, *see* **Hume, A.** .. .. J.E.S. iii, 229
Downham, Flint Implements from (Ex. 91) .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvii
——— Idiotic Family at, *see* **Atkinson, H. G.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Doyle, James E., "A Chronicle of England, B.C. 55, A.D. 1485; written and illustrated by Jas. E. Doyle. 1864." Review.. .. .. A.R. ii, 209, 210
Drake, C. F. Tyrwhitt, Note on Collection of Flints and Skulls brought from Palestine. With Discussion. 10th February, 1874. (Plate).. .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 14–18
——— ——— *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on remains from Yabrúd. Part II .. .. J.A.I. ii, 60
Draper, John William, (M.D.), "History of the Intellectual Development of Europe." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 29–47
Drawing on a "Rock Shelter" at Parihaka, *see* **Haast, Julius von**, on Rock Paintings in New Zealand. Appendix 2 .. .. J.A.I. viii, 62
Dresden Codex, *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Central American Hieroglyphics .. .. M.A.S. iii, 288
——— Ethnographic Museum, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 167** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 426
——— Maya codex (Ex. 66) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Dress from South Africa (Ex. 39) .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cii
Driffield, Underground Structure at, *see* **Mortimer, J. R.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 277
"*Druids, Ancient Churches and Round Towers of Ireland, by R. Smiddy.*" *Review* .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 269
Druids, the Serpent used as an Emblem by, *see* **Hutchings, James** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 120
Drysdale, J., "*Protoplasmic Theory of Life.*" *Review* *Anthrop.* 591
Du Chaillu, Observations on the People of Western Equatorial Africa .. .. T.E.S. i, 305–315
Ducie, Earl of, Exhibition of three "Mare-Stanes," or "Hag-Stones." With Discussion. 14th June, 1887 .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 135–137
Duckworth, Henry, Human Cranium from Amiens. Abstract.. .. .. A.R. i, 392
Duffield, A. J., on the Natives of New Ireland. With Discussion. 24th March, 1885 .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 114–121
Dunbeath, Broch of, *see* **Anderson, J.**, on Excavations in Caithness Cairns .. .. M.A.S. iii, 238
Duncan, W. S., on the Probable Region of Man's Evolution. With Discussion. 9th January, 1883 .. J.A.I. xii, 513–52

Duncan's Flow, County Antrim, Pre-historic Road in, *see* **Kinahan, G. H.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 106
Dundee Anthropological Conference .. .. .. A.R. vi, 71–88
——— ——— Society, *see* **Anthropological News, 100** A.R. vi, 324
Dunn, Robert, (F.R.C.S.), Archæology and Ethnology: Remarks on some of the Bearings of Archæology upon certain Ethnological Problems and Researches. 11th December, 1866.. .. .. T.E.S. v, 305–317
——— ——— Civilisation and Cerebral Development; some Observations on the Influence of Civilisation upon the Development of the Brain in the Different Races of Man. 7th June, 1864 .. .. .. T.E.S. iv, 13–33
——— ——— "Medical Psychology." Review .. A.R. i, 163–166
——— ——— some Observations on the Psychological Differences which Exist Among the Typical Races of Man. 3rd February, 1863.. .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 9–25
——— ——— ——— ——— Tegumentary Differences which Exists among the Races of Man .. T.E.S. i, 59–71
——— ——— some Observations on the Varying Forms of the Human Cranium, Considered in Relation to the Outward Circumstances, Social State, and Intellectual Condition of Man. 9th February, 1853 .. J.E.S. iv, 33–54
——— ——— on the Physiological and Psychological Evidence in Support of the Unity of the Human Species. 20th July, 1859 .. .. T.E.S. i, 186–202
——— ——— some Remarks on Ethnic Psychology. 23rd June, 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 255–265
Dunster, E. S., *see* **Idea of Life** .. .. A.R. viii, 49
Dupont, (Dr.) E., Discovery of an Habitation of Man in the Belgian Lehm. 30th April, 1867 .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxvii–clxxix
——— ——— on the Excavation of a Cavern at Pont-à-Lesse. Letter and Discussion. 31st December, 1867 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* lx, lxi
——— ——— *see* **Blake, C. C.** Report on the Recent Investigations in Belgium .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* x
Duran, Agustin, *see* **Hincks, J. G.** .. .. .. A.R. vii, 154
Du Roussillon, (Duc). "Mémoire sur l'origine Scytho-Cimmérienne de la langue Romane. 1863." Review. (R. S. Charnock) .. .. A.R. ii, 39
Dutch Anthropology, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. .. A.R. iii, 202
——— Crania, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** A.R. v, 361
——— Guinea, Celt from (Ex. 401) .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 125
Dwellings, Ancient, Found Under and Near to British Barrows on the Yorkshire Wolds, *see* **Mortimer, J. R.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 472
——— Prehistoric, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 22** .. .. A.R. ii, 151
Dyke Road Tumulus, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 280
Dykes, Dorchester, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 27, 28** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 477–482
D, [J. B.], *see* **Davis.**
D, [W. L.], *see* **Distant.**

E.

Ear-lobe, Artificial Enlargement of, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** J.A.I. ii, 190
Ear-lobes, Enlarged Artificially, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 35** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 449

Earl, George Windser, on the Shell-mounds of Province Wellesley, in the Malay Peninsula. 4th March, 1862. With Discussion .. .. T.E.S. ii, 119–129
Earle, (Rev.) John (M.A.), on the Ethnography of Scotland. With Discussion. 22nd February, 1876 J.A.I. vi, 9–20
Early Age of Metal in the South-East of Spain, *see* **Siret, H. and L.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 121
——— Condition of Man, *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. .. A.R. vi, 1
——— History of Mankind. "Researches into the Early History of Mankind, and the Development of Civilisation. By Edward Burnet Tylor. 1865." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 248–265
"Early Man in Britain. By W. Boyd Dawkins." Review .. .. J.A.I. x, 232
Early Man in Italy, *see* **Anthropological News, 112** .. A.R. vi, 445
——— Migrations of Man, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 335
——— Modes of Navigation, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. iv, 399
"Early Races of Scotland. By Forbes Leslie." Review .. .. A.R. iv, 341
Early and Primitive Races, analogous Forms of Implements among, *see* **Westropp, H. M...** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 288
Earth, A new division of the, according to the different Species or Races of Men who Inhabit it, sent by a Famous Traveller to Mons. ——. (Dated 24th April, 1684), *see* **Bendyshe, T.**, History of Anthropology. Appendix I .. .. M.A.S. i, 360
Earthworks at Portsmouth, Ohio, U.S., *see* **Holt, R. B.** J.A.I vii, 132
——— of the Yorkshire Wolds, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. xi, 455
Easter Islands, *see* **Palmer, J. L...** .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 371
——— ——— Gorget From (Ex. 187) .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 220
——— ——— Hieroglyphics, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. J.A.I. iii, 370
——— ——— ——— .. .. *Anthrop.* 281
——— ——— Natives Kidnapped and taken to Peru, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 14** .. .. .. A.R. i, 496
——— ——— on a Paddle from, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. J.A.I. iii, 177
——— ——— Photographs and a Wooden Implement from (Ex. 158) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 177
——— ——— Sketches of (Ex. 103) .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxix
——— ——— ——— *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxix
——— ——— Tablets (Ex. 119) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* lxi
——— ——— ——— Photographs of (Ex. 188).. .. J.A.I. v, 248
——— ——— ——— *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 248
——— ——— Writing, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 42** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 528
Easter Islanders, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 50** J.A.I. v, 111
Eastern Coolie Labour, *see* **Distant, W. L.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 139
Eatwell, (Dr.) W., Note on Chinese Burials. 29th May, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, 207, 208
Echelle de Couleurs, *see* **Brabrook, E. W.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 19
Ecker, (Professor) Alexander, on a Characteristic Peculiarity in the Form of the Female Skull, and its Significance for Comparative Anthropology .. .. A.R. vi, 350–356
Ecuador, Red Hair of a Canelos Indian Woman (Ex. 97) A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clv
——— Ancient Pottery from, *see* **Bollaert, W...** .. M.A.S. iii, 163
——— *see* **Simson, A.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 21
Edeeyah of Fernando Po, *see* **Thomson, T. R. H.** .. J.E.S. ii, 105
——— Vocabulary, *see* **Latham, R. G.** .. .. .. J.E.S. ii, 117
Edinburgh, Ancient British City near, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 41** .. .. A.R. iii, 86

Edkins, (Rev.) J., "The Miau-Tsi." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 8** .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 263
Education, Chinese View of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 96** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 228
Edwards, H. W., on a Marble Armlet from Lukoja, on the Niger. 26th January, 1869. (Plate) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 35, 36
Eells, (Rev.) M. "The Twana Indians," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 544
Egg-cup extracted from Ileum (Ex. 83) .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cxix
Egypt, *see* **Tomkins, H. G.**, on the Hyksôs .. .. J.A.I. xix, 183
——— Ethnographic Types from, *see* **Tomkins, H. G.** J.A.I. xviii, 206
——— Ethnology of, *see* **Owen, R.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 223
——— ——— *see* **Poole, R. S.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 260
——— Fetish Worship in, *see* **Mackenzie, K. R. H.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxii
——— Flint Flakes from, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 323
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 226) .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 323
——— ——— ——— Arrow-heads, etc., from (Ex. 229) J.A.I. vii, 396
——— ——— Implements from, *see* **Browne, A. J. Jukes** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 396
——— ——— and Bronze Implements from (Ex. 251).. J.A.I. x, 429
——— Iron Age in, *see* **Anthropological News, 163** .. A.R. viii, 105
——— Neolithic Flint Implements of, *see* **Greg, R. P.** J.A.I. x, 424
——— Stone Age in, *see* **Anthropological News, 166.** . A.R. viii, 106
——— ——— Implements in, *see* **Lubbock, John** .. J.A.I. iv, 215
——— Stones and Bones from, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. J.A.I. viii, 290
Egyptian Antiquities, *see* **Stuart, V.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 324
——— Boomerang and its Affinities, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 454
——— ——— (Ex. 287) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 454
——— Classification of the Races of Man, *see* **Poole, R. S.**.. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 370
——— Colony and Language in the Caucasus, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 178
——— Gipsies, *see* **Kremer, A. von** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 262
——— Implements, Ancient, *see* **Price, F. G. H.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 56
——— Kings, Casts of the Heads of (Ex. 285) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 324
——— Monuments, Racial Photographs from, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 178** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 289
——— Queen, Funeral Canopy of (Ex. 284) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 324
——— Race, Ethnic Relations of, *see* **Poole, R. S.** .. A.R. ii, 323
——— *Skulls* .. .. *Anthrop. p. xlii*
——— Skulls, *see* **Owen, R.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 324
——— ——— at Cologne, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 6** .. .. A.R. i, 335
——— Sudân, Ethnology of, *see* **Keane, A. H.**.. .. J.A.I. xiv, 91
Egyptians, Ancient, Mechanical Methods of, *see* **Petrie, W. M. F.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 88
Eichthal, Gustave de, "De l'Usage pratique de la langue grecque." Review .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 46
Eisteddfod Prize Essay on "The Origin of the English Nation," *see* **Anthropological News, 135** .. .. A.R. vi, 465
Ekless, J., *on Cremation in Cambridgeshire* .. .. *Anthrop. p. lxix*
Elasticity of Animal Type, *see* **Devis, C. W.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 81
"Elk" Teeth used for Money, *see* **Balfour, H.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 54
——— ——— ——— ——— in North America (Ex. 393) J.A.I. xix, 54
Elliott, (Sir) W., on the Characteristics of the Population of Central and Southern India. 9th March, 1869. Woodcut.. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 94–128

Ellis, R., (B.D.). "The Asiatic Affinities of the Old Italians." Review .. .. J.A. 338
Elton, (Lieut.) F., (R.N.), Notes on Natives of the Solomon Islands. 26th April, 1887 .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 90–99
Ely, Isle of, Skulls from, *see* **Marshall, W.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 497
Embleton, (Dr.), the Anatomy of a Young Chimpanzee. Abstract .. .. A.R. i, 394–400
Enamel suitable for Standards of Colour (Ex. 366) .. J.A.I. xvi, 144
Enders, F. H., (M.D.) "Leprosy as observed in the Sandwich Islands." *See* **Anthropological Gleanings** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 98
England, *see* **Seemann, B.**, on Inscriptions found on Ancient British Rocks .. .. M.A.S. ii, 277
——— Bronze Sword from Sandy (Ex. 355) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 452
——— Excavations in Cranbourne Chase (Ex. 377) .. J.A.I. xvii, 190
——— Flint Flakes from Southend (Ex. 316) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 55
——— Palæolithic Flint Implements from the Thames and the Wandle (Ex. 356) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 452
——— ——— Implement found near Reading (Ex. 321) J.A.I. xiv, 114
——— ——— Implements from the North of London (Ex. 325) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 182
——— ——— ——— from Reading (Ex. 326) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 192
——— Romano-British Burial Urn found in London (Ex. 271) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 68
——— Skulls from the City of London (Ex. 424) .. J.A.I. xx, 235
——— ——— Hunsbury Camp (Ex. 404) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 182
——— ——— from the Thames (Ex. 414) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 20
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 419) .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 200
——— Stone Implement from Yorkshire (Ex. 315) .. J.A.I. xiv, 55
——— Stone Implements (Ex. 26) .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 325
——— ——— ——— from North-East of London (Ex. 268) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 28
——— Worked Flints from Blackheath, Surrey (Ex. 302) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 137
——— Isle of Wight. Animal Remains Found at the Roman Villa at Brading (Ex. 258) .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 116
——— Lancashire, *see* **Morris, J. P.**, on Explorations in the Kirkhead Cave at Ulverstone .. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 358
——— South, Skulls from Round Barrows, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 114
——— West, Head-Forms of, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 348
——— ——— Testimony of Local Phenomena to the Permanence of Anthropological Types, *see* **Beddoe, J...** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 37
England and Wales, Comparative Anthropology of, *see* **Mackintosh, D.** .. .. A.R. iv, 1
——— ——— Ethnological Observations in, *see* **Mackintosh, D.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 211
"English and their Origin. By L. O. Pike." Review.. A.R.v, 49
English People, Psychical Characteristics of, *see* **Pike, L. O...** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. cxiv
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Pike, L. O.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 153
——— Superstitions. Review .. .. A.R. v, 314–318
——— Surnames, from an Ethnological Point of View, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 231
Engraved Stones at Poltalloch, *see* **Mapleton, R. J.** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 340
Enlargement of the Ear-lobe, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. J.A.I. ii, 190
Epiglottis, Pendency of, *see* **Gibb, G. Duncan** .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* c
——— ——— *see* **Gibb, G. D.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 106

Erect Position of Man. By A. H. Garrod, M.A., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 112
Er-Lanic, Cromlech of, *see* **Tremlett, F. S.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 47
Ernst, A., Anthropological Remarks on the Population of Venezuela .. .. M.A.S. iii, 274–287
——— ——— on the Anthropology of Caracas. (Abstract.) *See* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** .. .. A.R. iv, 399
——— ——— Notes on Some Indian Remains Found in Venezuela. 1st November, 1870 .. .. .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *pp.* vii–ix
Eskimo, the Descent of the, *see* **Rink, H.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 104
——— Migrations of, *see* **Rink, H.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 68
——— Origin of, *see* **Rink, H.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 452
Eskimo Bone Implements, *see* **Sollas, W. J.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 329
——— Canoes, &c. (Ex. 184) .. .. J.A.I. v, 30
——— Dialects, *see* **Rink, H.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 239
——— Lamp (Ex. 219) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 137
——— Land, Anthropology of, *see* **Seemann, B.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxciv
——— Migrations, *see* **Rae, J.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 125
——— Skulls. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 90** J.A.I. vii, 539
——— ——— *see* **Rae, J.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 142
Esquimaux, by W. S. Hall, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1869** .. .. A.R. vii, 425
——— *see* **Rae, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 138
——— *see* **Sutherland, P. C.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 193
——— *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 348
——— from Cumberland Strait, *see* **Cull, R.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 215
——— the Intellectual Character of the, *see* **King, R.** .. J.E.S. i, 127
——— on the Industrial Arts of the, *see* **King, R.** .. J.E.S. i, 277
——— Legendary Tales of .. .. A.R. iii, 138
——— on the Manufacture of Works of Art by the, *see* **Belcher, E.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 129
——— ——— Physical Characters of the, *see* **King, R.** J.E.S. i, 45
Essequibo, Tumulus at, *see* **Brett, W. H.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxcv
Ethnic Psychology, *see* **Dunn, R.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 255
——— Relations of the Egyptian Race, *see* **Poole, R. S.** A.R. ii, 323
Ethnical Periods. By Lewis H. Morgan, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" J.A.I. vii, 114
Ethno-climatology, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 50
"Ethnogénie Gauloise. By R. Bon. de Belloguet." Review .. .. A.R. vii, 245
Ethnographic Album of the Pacific Islands, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 226** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 292
——— Description of the Peoples of Russia, *see* **Pauly, T. de** .. .. A.R. i, 142
——— Museum at Dresden, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 167** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 426
——— Researches in India, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 225** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 290
——— Types from the Monuments of Egypt, *see* **Tomkins, H. G.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 206
Ethnographical Album of the Pacific Islands (Ex. 430).. J.A.I. xx, 331
——— Basis of Language, *see* **Leitner, G. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 204
——— Casts, *see* **Schlagintweit, H. von** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxviii
Ethnography Affected by Changes of Surface, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 134
——— of Civilised Peoples, *see* **Bastian, A.** .. .. A.R. vii, 98
——— of Russian America, *see* **Latham, R. G.** .. .. J.E.S. i, 182

Ethnography of Scotland, *see* **Earle, John** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 9
——— of the Western Tribe of the Torres Straits, *see* **Haddon, A. C.**... .. .. J.A.I. xix, 297
——— and the History of Civilisation. "Vorschule der Völkerkunde und der Bildungsgeschichte," von Dr. Lorenz Diefenbach. 1864. Review .. .. .. A.R. iii, 196–198
Ethnological Enquiry, Manual of, 1852 .. .. .. J.E.S. iii, 193–208
——— Enquiries and Observations, *see* **Knox, R.** .. A.R. i, 246
——— Museum at Leyden, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 133** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 440
——— ——— in connection with the London International Exhibition, 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 474
——— Notes on the Blackfeet Indians, *see* **L'Heureux, J.** J.A.I. xv, 301
——— Notes and Queries .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 84; 201; 331; J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96; 192; 366; 476

Ethnological Notes and Queries :—
1. On a Method of Measuring the Human Form, for the Use of Students in Ethnology. By J. H. Lamprey .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 84, 85
2. Nyam-Nyam. (Hyde Clarke.)
3. Titans. (X.)
4. Father and Mother. (?)
5. Cromlechs, etc. (Indophilus) .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 85
6. Effect of Suckling. (O. K.)
7. Filed Teeth in Africa. (J. H. L.)
8. Scalping in India .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 86
9. Wandering Tradesmen—Pelasgians .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 201
10. The Turkish Impersonal Var .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 201, 202
11. Name for Woman and Wife. (Hyde Clarke.)
12. Folklore of Greece, Asia Minor, and Albania. (Hyde Clarke.)
13. Names of Months. (Querist.)
14. Ligurians. (R. E.) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 202
15. Stone Implements and Pottery from an Old Pawnee Village in the Missouri Valley. (F. V. Hayden) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 331, 332
16. The Veddas of Ceylon. (Edward B. Tylor.)
17. Georgian and Sontal. (Hyde Clarke.)
18. Turkish and Georgian Names for *Water* Identical. (Hyde Clarke) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96
19. Meneam. (Hyde Clarke.)
20. Turkish "know" and "sow." (Hyde Clarke).. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 192
21. Amazons : The Woman Question. (Hyde Clarke) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 366, 367
22. Fugitives from Troy. (Hyde Clarke.)
23. Alleged Connexion of Madagascar and Caffre Languages. (Hyde Clarke) .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 367
24. Perpetuation of Names of Natural Objects by Translators. (Hyde Clarke) .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 367, 368
25. Khan and Bey. (H. H. Howorth) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 368
26. The Phœnix. (Hyde Clarke) .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 476
27. Dorchester Dykes. ("Saturday Review") .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 477–479
28. Dorchester Dykes. ("Pall Mall Gazette") .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 479–482

Ethnological Objects from the Akkas (Ex. 333) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 139
——— ——— ——— Arctic America (Ex. 372).. .. J.A.I. xvii, 68
——— ——— ——— Assam, *see* **Read, C. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 139
——— ——— ——— Bolivia (Ex. 303) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 162
——— ——— ——— British Columbia (Ex. 246) .. J.A.I. x, 74
——— ——— ——— Canada (Ex. 318) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 90

Ethnological Objects from the Maldive Islands (Ex. 368) J.A.I. xvi, 164
——— ——— ——— Manipur (Ex. 371) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 346
——— ——— ——— the Naga Hills (Ex. 255).. .. J.A.I. xi, 56
——— ——— ——— New Britain and New Ireland (Ex. 249) .. .. J.A.I. x, 332
——— ——— ——— New Guinea (Ex. 413) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 459
——— ——— ——— New Ireland (Ex. 342) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 266
——— ——— ——— North Borneo (Ex. 351) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 423
——— ——— ——— Polynesia (Ex. 341) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 266
——— ——— ——— Siberia (Ex. 240) .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 31
——— ——— ——— South America (Ex. 388) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 274
——— ——— ——— Tierra del Fuego (Ex. 346) .. J.A.I. xv, 390
——— ——— ——— Timor-laut (Ex. 298) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 23
——— ——— ——— Torres Strait (Ex. 407) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 297
——— ——— ——— the West Coast of Africa (Ex. 286) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 454
——— Observations in England and Wales, *see* **Mackintosh, D.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 211
——— Science, the Nature, Objects, and Evidences of, *see* **Cull, R.** .. .. J.E.S. iii, 103
Ethnological Society, *see* **Anthropological News, 94** .. A.R. vi, 323
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 101** .. A.R. xi, 324
——— ——— Annual Meeting, 1870 .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, *p.* ix
——— ——— Classification Committee .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 1–4
——— ——— Finances of, *see* **Anthrop. News, 125** .. A.R. vi, 462
——— ——— Report of the Council, May, 1866 .. T.E.S. v, [1–4]
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— 1867 .. T.E.S. vi, [1–4]
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— 1869 .. J.E.S., N.S. i, *p.* vii
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— 1870 .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, *p.* ix
——— ——— of London. (Forbes, on the Aymara Indians.) *See* **Scientific Societies** .. .. .. J.A. 240
——— ——— ——— (Huxley, on the Chief Modifications of Mankind, and their Geographical Distribution.) *See* **Scientific Societies** .. .. .. J.A. 110
——— ——— ——— (McLean, on the Kimmerian and Atlantean Races.) (Bleek, on the Concord, the Origin of Pronouns, and the Formation of Genders or Classes of Nouns.) *See* **Scientific Societies** .. J.A. 361, 362
——— ——— ——— (Tylor, on the Philosophy of Religion Among the Lower Races of Mankind.) *See* **Scientific Societies** .. .. J.A. 110
Ethnological and Anthropological Societies, *see* **Anthropological News, 118** .. .. A.R. vi, 457
Ethnology, *see* **Latham, R. G.** .. .. A.R. iv, 231
——— its Relations to Other Branches of Knowledge, *see* **Prichard, J. C.** .. .. J.E.S. i, 301
——— Arctic, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 54** .. J.A.I. v, 118
——— Methods and Results of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 48** .. .. A.R. iii, 231
——— Notices of .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 86
——— ——— .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 203
——— Principles of, *see* **Prideaux, T. S.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 408
——— Progress of, *see* **Cull, R.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 104
——— ——— *see* **Cull, R.**.. .. .. J.E.S. iv, 297
——— ——— *see* **Hodgkin, T.** .. .. J.E.S. i, 27
——— ——— 1848, *see* **Prichard, J. C.**.. .. .. J.E.S. ii, 119
——— the Study of, *see* **Dieffenbach, E.** .. .. J.E.S. i, 15
——— ——— in India, *see* **Risley, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 235
Ethnology of Belgium. Review. *See* **Anthrop. Misc., 30** J.A.I. ii, 310

Ethnology of Bengal, Descriptive, by E. T. Dalton. Review. *Anthrop.* 579
——— of Britain, *see* **Huxley, T. H.** .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 382
——— ——— *see* **Nicholas, T.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 384
——— of Cambodia, *see* **Bastian, A.** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 330
——— of Egypt, *see* **Owen, R.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 223
——— ——— Poole, R. S... .. .. T.E.S. ii, 260
——— of Egyptian Sudan, *see* **Keane, A. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 91
——— of Europe, *see* **Latham, R. G.** .. .. .. T.E.S. i, 105
——— of Germany. Part I. The Saxons of Nether Saxony, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**.. .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 364
——— ——— ——— II. The Germans of Cæsar, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 211
——— ——— ——— III. Migration of the Saxons, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 293
——— ——— ——— IV. The Saxons of Nether Saxony, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**.. .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 406
——— ——— ——— V. The Jutes and Formorians, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 174
——— ——— ——— VI. The Varini, Varangians, and Franks, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 525
——— ——— ——— VII. The Varini, Varangians, and Franks. Section II., *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. J.A.I. xiii, 213
——— of the Iranian Race, *see* **Khanikoff, N.** .. .. A.R. ii, 327
——— of the Motu, *see* **Turner, W. Y.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 470
——— of Polynesia, *see* **Whitmee, S. J.**.. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 261
——— and Anthropology, *see* **Davis, J. Barnard** .. A.R. vi, 394
——— and Cannibalism, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 71
——— and Geology, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 131
——— and Language, *see* **Farrar, F. W.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 196
——— and Phrenology as an Aid to the Biographer, *see* **Jackson, J. W.**.. .. .. A.R. ii, 126
"Ethnology and Phrenology as an Aid to the Historian. By J. W. Jackson." Review .. .. A.R. i, 118
——— and Physical Geography, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. T.E.S. ii, 4
Etruria, Anthropology of, *see* **Villin, E.** .. .. .. J.A. 79
Etruscan Language, Ancient, its Scandinavian Affinities, *see* **Donaldson, J. W.**.. .. .. J.E.S. iv, 176
——— People and Language—their origin—*see* **Freund, W.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 55
Etruscans and their Language .. .. *Anthrop. p.* cxvii
Eunuchs, *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Kojahs .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 402
Europe, *see* **Beddoe, J.**, on the Headform of the Danes M.A.S. iii, 378
——— *see* **Gibb, G. D.**, on the Character of the Voice .. M.A.S. iii, 244
——— Cannibalism in, *see* **Charnock, R.S.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xxii
——— Ethnology of, *see* **Latham, R. G.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 105
——— Progress of Civilisation in, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. T.E.S. ii, 201
Europe. Antiquities in Wales and Worked Flints from Maiden Bower (Ex. 228) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 396
——— Bronze Socket Celt from Italy (Ex. 214) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 44
——— Danish and French Photographs (Ex. 265) .. J.A.I. xi, 311
——— Flint and Bronze Implements from Greece and Dalmatia (Ex. 251) .. .. J.A.I. x, 429
——— Gold Irish "Ring Money" (Ex. 225) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 277
——— Ivory Celt from Ireland (Ex. 290) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 465
——— Models of Dolmens in North Wales (Ex. 218) .. J.A.I. vii, 123
——— Photographs of Terra-cotta Heads from Sicily (Ex. 283) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 323
——— Pre-historic Antiquities from the South East of Spain (Ex. 380) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 121

Europe. Rubbings from a Runic Inscription in Cunningsburgh Churchyard, and an Ogham Inscription from the Shetland Isles (Ex. 223) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 232
——— Belgium, *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on the Researches of Dr. Edouard Dupont in the Belgian Bone Caves .. M.A.S. iii, 315
——— British Isles, *see* **Beddoe, J.**, on the Stature and Bulk of Man .. .. M.A.S. iii, 384
——— Brittany, *see* **Beddoe, J.**, on the Inhabitants of Bretagne .. .. M.A.S. iii, 359
——— Eastern, Anthropology of, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 24** .. .. J.A. 364
——— England. Ancient Bronze Sword from Sandy, Bedfordshire (Ex. 355).. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 452
——— ——— Animal Remains found at the Roman Villa at Brading (Ex. 258) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 116
——— ——— Bronze Antiquities from Worthing (Ex. 213) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 43
——— ——— Chert Implements from the Valley of the Axe (Ex. 232) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 499
——— ——— Excavations in Cranbourne Chase (Ex. 377) .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 190
——— ——— Flint Arrow-heads from Ditchley (Ex. 215) J.A.I. vii, 44
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Oxfordshire (Ex. 217) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 117
——— ——— ——— Implements from Brixham Cavern (Ex. 221).. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 173
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Devonshire (Ex. 231) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 470
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Ditchley (Ex. 234) J.A.I. viii, 184
——— ——— Flint Implements from the Little Ouse (Ex. 59) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxx
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— the Valley of the Lea (Ex. 235) .. .. J.A.I. viii, 184
——— ——— Large Implement found at Isleworth (Ex. 281) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 231
——— ——— Large and Heavy Implements from Broom, Bedford, Southampton, and Mildenhall (Ex. 280) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 231
——— ——— Palæolithic Implement from Battersea Rise (Ex. 279) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 230
——— ——— ——— ——— found near Reading (Ex. 321) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 114
——— ——— ——— Implements from the Axe and the Thames (Ex. 245) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 369
——— ——— ——— ——— North London (Ex. 322) J.A.I. xiv, 114
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 325) J.A.I. xiv, 182
——— ——— ——— ——— Reading (Ex. 326) .. J.A.I. xiv, 192
——— ——— ——— ——— the Thames and the Wandle (Ex. 356) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 452
——— ——— Skulls from the City of London (Ex. 424) J.A.I. xx, 235
——— ——— ——— Hunsbury Camp, near Northampton (Ex. 404) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 182
——— ——— ——— the Thames (Ex. 414) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 20
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 419).. .. J.A.I. xx, 200
——— ——— Stone Implements from the Palæolithic Floor of Hackney Brook (Ex. 273) .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 176
——— France. Rude Stone Monuments in the Country of the Carnutes (Ex. 398) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 66
——— ——— *see* **Lagneau, G.**, on the Saracens .. M.A.S. iii, 157

Europe, Hungary. Photographs of Croats (Ex. 57) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— Ireland. Flint Implements from Ballintoy (Ex. 222) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 292
——— ——— Jet Ornament from Garvagh (Ex. 278) .. J.A.I. xii, 230
——— Italy and Austria, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 111
——— Scotland. Bone Implements from Oronsay (Ex. 300) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 122
——— ——— Bones found in a Viking Grave at Colonsay (Ex. 301) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 122
——— ——— Lamps from the Orkney Islands (Ex. 308) J.A.I. xiii, 275
——— Scotland. *See* **Anderson, J.**, on the Horned Cairns of Caithness .. .. M.A.S. iii, 266
——— Southern, Existence of a Race of Red Men in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 40** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 300
——— Spain. *See* **Beavan, H. J. C.** .. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 55
——— Sweden. Photographs of Dalecarlian Peasants (Ex. 58) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— Turkey. Worked Flints from Albania (Ex. 362) J.A.I. xvi, 65
——— Wales. Incised Slate Tablet from Towyn (Ex. 264) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 310
——— ——— Skulls from Llantwit, near Cardiff (Ex. 404) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 182
European Races, Origin of, *see* **Heath, D. I.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xxxiii
——— and Asiatic Races, *see* **Naoroji, D.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 127
——— ——— ——— Characteristics of, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** T.E.S. v, 58
Europeans, and their Descendants in North America, *see* **Allan, J. M.** .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cxxvi
——— Acclimatisatiou of, in America, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. A.R. viii, 109
Euzbegs, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part VI .. .. J.A.I. i, 226
Evans, Arthur J. (M.A.), on the Flint-knapper's Art in Albania. With Discussion. 9th March, 1886. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 65–68
——— ——— "Illyrian Letters," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 101
Evans, (Sir) John (K.C.B., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.), Anniversary Address, 1878 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 515–534
——— ——— ——— ——— to the Anthropological Institute. 28th January, 1879 .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 402–425
——— ——— ——— ——— to the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. 23rd January, 1883 .. .. J.A.I. xii, 563–566
——— ——— "Address Delivered in the Department of Ethnology and Anthropology." (British Association, 1870.) Review .. .. J.A. 355
——— ——— "Address Delivered in the Department of Geology of the British Association, 1878." *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 101
——— ——— Note on Antiquities found in the Neighbourhood of Bethlehem, *see* **Burton, R. F.**, on Anthropological Collections from the Holy Land .. J.A.I. i, 342–344
——— ——— on some Antiquities of Stone and Bronze from Portugal. 25th February, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 45–52
——— ——— Exhibition of a Brouze Socket Celt from Italy. 13th March, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 44
——— ——— on a Discovery of Flint Arrowheads and other Stone Implements at Little Salisbury Hill, near Bath. 27th December, 1864 .. .. .. T.E.S. iv, 240–243

Evans, (Sir) John (K.C.B., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S), on a Discovery of Palæolithic Implements in the Valley of the Axe. 22nd January, 1878 .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 499–501
——— ——— on the Present State of the Question of the Antiquity of Man. 22nd May, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 149–151
——— ——— Note on a Proposed International Code of Symbols for use on Archæological Maps. With Discussion. 28th December, 1875 .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 427–436
"Evidence, Supposed, of the Existence of Inter-Glacial American Man. By Daniel Wilson, LL.D." *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 101
Evils Arising from the Use of Historical National Names as Scientific Terms, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. J.A.I. viii, 325
Evolution of a Characteristic Pattern on the Shafts of Arrows from the Solomon Islands, *see* **Balfour, H.** J.A.I. xvii, 328
——— of New Varieties of Man in America, *see* **Wilson, Daniel** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 338
——— and Development, on the Misapplication of the Terms, *see* **Cull, R.** .. .. J.E.S. iii, 234
Excavation at Sigwell, *see* **Rolleston, G.**, and **A. Lane Fox, (Pitt Rivers)** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 185
——— of the Cavern, "Le Trou Magrite," at Pont-à-Lesse, *see* **Dupont, Edward** .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* lxi
Excavations in Caithness Cairns, *see* **Anderson, J.** .. M.A.S. iii, 216
——— in Cranbourne Chase (Ex. 377) .. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 190
Excess of Females in the West Indian Islands, *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 136
Exhibitions :—
1. Three Naloo Skulls. (R. Cull) .. .. .. J.E.S. ii, 238
2. Idol Human Head of the Jívaro Indians. (R. de Silva Ferro.) 18th February, 1862. (Bollaert, W.) .. .. T.E.S. ii, 112-115
3. Gold Objects, Pottery, &c., from Ancient Indian Tombs of Chiriquí. (Bollaert, W.) .. .. T.E.S. ii, 147
4. Celts from Chiriquí. (Blake, C. C.) .. .. T.E.S. ii, 166
5. Italian Celts. (Westropp, H. M.) .. .. T.E.S. vi, 216
6. Casts of Bones and Stone Implements from Portugal. (Busk, G.) .. .. T.E.S. vii, 39
7. Skulls and Photographs of Natives of Formosa (Schetelig) .. .. T.E.S. vii, 215
8. Marble Armlet from Lukoja, on the Niger. (Figured.) (Fox, A. Lane) .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 35, 36
9. Bronze Spear, with a Gold Ferrule and a Shaft of Bog Oak, from Lough Gur, County Limerick. (Fox, A. Lane.) (Figured) .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 36–38
10. Chinese Coins and Medals. (Black, W. H.) .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 38, 39
11. Gold Torque from an Irish Peat Moss, in the County of Sligo. (Lubbock, J.) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 51
12. Stone Implements from the Cape. (Lubbock, J.) (Plate) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 51–53
13. Stone Implements from San Jose. (Steffens, A.) J.E.S., N.S. i, 67, 68
14. Objects of Art and Implements from India .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 89
15. Lepcha Ornaments, Weapons, &c. (Campbell, A.).. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 157
16. Portrait of Montezuma, Emperor of Mexico. (Hodges, N. E.) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 218
17. Photographs of Stonehenge and other Megalithic Structures. (Thompson, S.) .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 1

Exhibitions:—

18. Worked Flints found at Stonehenge. (Fox, A. Lane) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 1
19. Ethnological Objects from Dardistan and Tibet. (Leitner, G. W.) .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 31
20. Quartzite Implements from the Cape of Good Hope. (Grey, G.) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 39–43
21. Supposed Stone Implement from County Wicklow. (Acheson, F.) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 43, 44
22. Figures in Unburnt Clay Modelled by a Native Zulu. (Hooker, J.) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 121
23. Stone Mullers from Tahiti and the West Indies. (Fox, A. Lane) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 121
24. Grotesque Figures, Carved in Teak-wood from the Nicobar Islands. (Atkinson, G. M.) .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 137
25. Stone Hammer-head from Portugal. (Rudler, F. W.) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 145
26. Stone Implements from Various Localities in England and France. (Topley, W.) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 325
27. Copies of Rock-carvings, or "Indian Picture Writings," from British Guiana. (Campbell, A.).. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 416

Cast of the Neanderthal Skull. (Gregory, J. R.) .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxix

29. Skulls from Peterborough. (Roberts, G. E.) .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cclv
30. Two Calvaria from Skulls enormously Hypertrophied. (Gibb, G. D.) .. .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cclxx
31. Jaw from Buildwas Abbey. (Roberts, G.) .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cclxxii
32. Bones of a Monkey said to have Died of Syphilis. (Lund, E.) .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxi
33. Skeleton of a Pampas Indian. (Rickard) .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxiii
34. Ethnological Objects from Loango. (Walker, R. B. N.) .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxiv
35. Skull from Pavenham, in Bedfordshire. (Peacock, T. B.) .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxix
36. Peruvian Mummies. (Helsby) .. .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxlv
37. Skeleton from Cowley, near Cheltenham. (Hutchinson, J.) .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxlvi
38. Remains from Keiss. (Anderson, J.) .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* clx
39. Implements and Dress from South Africa. (Baines, T.) .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cii
40. Bunu Boy and Various Articles of Manufacture from Central Africa. (Robins, T. V.) .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cx
41. Skulls and Bronze Implements from the Thames at Kew. (Tupper, A. C.) .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxxviii
42. Hebrew Manuscripts from Aden. (Skues, F. M.) A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxi
43. Skull from Quiloa. (Skues, F. M.) .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvi
44. Water-colour Drawings of Karnak, in Brittany. (Hunt, J.)
45. Flint Implements from Amiens and Abbeville. (Hunt, J.)
46. Rude Stone Implements from the Zetland Isles. (Hunt, J.)
47. Water-colour Drawings illustrative of Natives of Tasmania, Madagascar, and the Polynesian Islands. (King, R.)
48. Models of Boats used by Polynesian Islanders. (King, R.)
49. Chinese Apothecaries' Scales. (King, R.)

Exhibitions :—

50. Artificially Deformed Skull from Pisaqua. (Forbes, D.)
51. Modern Aymara Skull. (Forbes, D.)
52. "Ppassa," or Clay used by South American Indians to mix with Food. (Forbes, D.)
53. Ancient Anglo-Saxon Jaws. (Webb, F. C.)
54. Tomahawk and Paddle from Tahiti. (Webb, F. C.)
55. Photographs of Indian Temples in Mysore. (Higgins, A.)
56. Photographs of Tribes of the Neilgherry Hills. (Higgins, A.)
57. Photographs of Croats. (Higgins, A.)
58. Photographs of Dalecarlian Peasants. (Higgins, A.)
59. Flint Implements from the Little Ouse. (Prigg, H.)
60. Skulls from the Thames at Kew. (Leyton, H.)
61. Photographs of Ernst Schulz; Illustrating the Histrionic Imitation of Various Races of Man. (Miss Marshall)
62. Casts of Two Extreme Forms of Human Crania. (Gregory, J. R.)
63. Mexican Zodiac. (Bollaert, W.)
64. Muizca Calendar (N. Granada). (Bollaert, W.)
65. Maya Alphabet (Yucatan). (Bollaert, W.)
66. Photograph and Fac-simile of Dresden Maya Codex (Yucatan). (Bollaert, W.)
67. Photographs of Paris Maya Codex (Yucatan). (Bollaert, W.)
68. Lithographs of Troanus Maya Codex of Madrid (Yucatan). (Bollaert, W.)
69. Peruvian Zodiac (gold). Photograph. (Bollaert, W.)
70. Photograph of Sculptured Monolith of Tia-Huanaco, Peru. (Bollaert, W.)
71. Photograph of Peruvian Figurative Writing on Skin. (Bollaert, W.)
72. Enlarged Drawing of 71. (Bollaert, W.) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
73. Skull of Yanadi, from Southern India, with "*condylus tertius.*" (Blake, C. C.) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxvii
74. Ethnological Specimens from the Gaboon. (Walker, R. B. N.) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxlix
75. Bechuana Skull. (Payne, R. W.) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cliv
76. Photographs of Aborigines of Natal. (Cox, C.) A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvii
77. Stone Axe from Rio Madera, Braxil. (Mackenzie, K. R. H.).. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxvi
78. Bronze Implements from Hammersmith. (Mackenzie, K. R. H.) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxc
79. Chinese Skulls. (Canton, E.) .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xxvii
80. Stone Implements, Weapons, etc., from Denmark. (Rose, W.) .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xl
81. Flint Implements, etc., from Cissbury. (Fox, A. H. Lane) .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xliv
82. Stone Celt (?) found near Bury St. Edmunds. (Prigg, H.) .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cvi
83. Egg-cup Extracted from the Ileum of a Man after Death. (Dendy, W. C.)

Exhibitions :—
84. Two Remarkable Specimens of Indian Manufacture. (Wood, J. D.)
85. Jaw-Bone found in a Roman Sewer in London. (Lyle, —.) .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cxix
86. Fijian and African Ornaments, &c. (Wood, J. G.)
87. Photograph of a "Fat" Woman. (Brebner, A. C.).. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cxxvi
88. Japanese Toys. (Heath, D. I.)
89. Articles from New Zealand. (Napier, C. O. G.) A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cxlvii
90. Skulls from Rosario. (Hutchinson, T. J.)
91. Flint Implements from Downham. (Lloyd, —.) A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvii
92. Skull from the Guano Deposit, Chincha Islands. (Wood, J. G.) .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* lxvii
93. Arrow Heads and Indian Pipes from Lake Erie. (Wood, J. G.) .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxi
94. Skull from the Cave of Lombrive, in the Pyrenees. (Beddoe, J.).. .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxx
95. Calvarium from Glenarm. (Holden, J. S.) .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cliv
96. Cranium from Chimborazo. (Bollaert, W.)
97. Red Hair of an Indian Woman of Canelos. (Bollaert, W.) .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clv
98. Hair of an Indian of Canelos. (Bollaert, W.)
99. Arrow Poison used by Canelos Indians. (Bollaert, W.)
100. Poisonous Fruit used by the Canelos Indians to Prevent the Bite of Flies. (Bollaert, W.) .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clvi
101. Photographs Taken in the Sailors' Home. (Pedroletti, —.) .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxx
102. Hair of Hova of Madagascar. (Wilmot, E.) .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxv
103. Sketches of Easter Island. (Harrison, J. P.)
104. Woollen Bags Associated with Flint Arrowheads from Arica. (Harrison, J. P.).. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxix
105. Flint Implements from Honduras. (Charlesworth, E.) .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* cix
106. Australian Skulls. (Lewis, A. L.) .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* cxlvi
107. Græco-Egyptian Terra-cotta Figures. (Cooper, W. R.) .. .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
108. Worked Flint from the Isle of Wight. (Westropp, H. M.) .. .. J.A.I. i, 1
109. Worked Flint from Mexico (?). (Fox, A. L.)
110. Flint Celt found at Tooting. (Blyth, —.)
111. Grass Cloth from Lagos. (Blyth, —.)
112. Necklaces of Lignite Beads. (Blyth, —.) .. J.A.I. i, 30
113. Antler of Red Deer from Ipswich. (Price, F. G. H.) .. .. J.A.I. i, 73
114. Obsidian Flake and Core from Mexico. (Charlesworth, E.)
115. Aztec Mirror. (Charlesworth, E.) .. .. J.A.I. i, 74
116. Skulls, Weapons, &c., from an Anglo-Saxon Cemetery near Barrington. (Wilkinson, J.).. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *p.* xiii
117. Rough Stone Implement from Borneo. (Fox, A. L.)
118. Carved Wooden Club from Peru. (Harris, J.) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xxxix
119. Rubbings from Easter Island Tablets. (Reed, E.).. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* lxi
120. Stone Implements from the Naga Hills. (Farrar, F. W.) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* lxii

Exhibitions :—
121. Skulls from the Ossuary at Rothwell Church. (Grove, W. R.) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xci
122. Stone Implements from Africa. (Lubbock, J.) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xcii
123. Stone Implements from South Africa. (Layard, E. L.) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xcvii
124. Stone Implements from Queen Charlotte Island and Vancouver's Island. (Hooker, J. D.) .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cxxii
125. Artificially Distorted Skulls from Vancouver's Island. (Fox, A. L.) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cxxii
126. Antiquities from Mexico. (Charlesworth, E.)
127. Stone Implements from North Wales. (Hughes, T. McK.) .. .. J.A.I. i, 162
128. Flint Implement from Virginia Water; and Bronze Celt from Thorpe. (Harcourt, G.)
129. Human Jaws from Sarawak. (Busk, G.) .. J.A.I. i, 212
130. Wood-Carvings, Pottery, and Cotton Rags from the Macobi Islands. (Harris, J.) .. .. J.A.I. i, 213
131. Jade Implement from New Zealand. (Flower, J. W.) .. .. J.A.I. i, 214
132. Stone Implements and Pottery from the Cape. (Dale, L.) .. .. J.A.I. i, 345
133. Stone Hammer and Double-Pointed Cutting Instrument from the Cape. (Rudler, F. W.)
134. Stone Polished Implements from Greece. (Lubbock, J.) .. .. J.A.I. i, 348
135. Bone and Stone Implements from Gower. (Francis, G. G.) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 2
136. Chipped Flints from Guernsey and Herm. (Adams, A. L.) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 68
137. Fossils from the Crag of Suffolk. (Charlesworth, E.) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 89
138. Objects Simulating Human Workmanship from the Crag of Suffolk. (Charlesworth, E.) .. J.A.I. ii, 91
139. Anthropometric Instrument. (Bonomi, J.) .. J.A.I. ii, 180
140. Photographs of the Tattooed Man from Burmah. (Franks, A. W.) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 228
141. Stone Celts from the Shevaroy Hills. (Fox, A. L.) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 348
142. Chinese Skull. (Struthers, J.)
143. Idol from Nicobar. (Edge, —.) .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 2
144. Tusks of African Elephant Identical with those of the Mammoth. (Charlesworth, E.) .. J.A.I. iii, 56
145. Stone Implements from the Surface Soil. (Topley, W.) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 57
146. Stone Implements and Pottery from Canada. (Gibb, D.) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 65
147. Peruvian Pottery. (Davis, J. B.) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 96
148. Peruvian Pottery. (Fox, A. L.)
149. Flattened American Skulls. (King, R.)
150. Photographs of Antiquities from Peru. (Harrison, C.) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 103
151. Photographs of Ainos, etc. (Holland, S. C.)
152. Japanese Roll Representing the Manners of the Ainos. (Franks, A. W.) .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 137
153. Bracelets and Necklace found near Thebes. (Fox, A. L.)
154. Photographs of Oriental Tribes and Races. (Brabrook, E. W.)

Exhibitions :—
155. Quartz Pivot and Cup of the Vertical Shaft of a Gold Amalgamating Mill from Piedmont. (Foster, C. le Neve) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 139
156. Photographs of Prehistoric Objects found in Siberia. (Desor, E.) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 174
157. Photographs of Skulls and Objects from the Caucasus. (Franks, A. W.) .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 176
158. Photographs and a Wooden Implement (*rapa*) from Easter Island. (Harrison, J. P.) .. J.A.I. iii, 177
159. Photographs, Casts of Skulls, and Masks of Tasmanians, and Stone Implements. (Allport, M.).. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 178
160. Stone Implements from St. Vincent. (Busk, G.)
161. Bronze Spear-heads from Newbury. (Rolleston, G.)
162. Bronze Sword from the Cherwell. (Rolleston, G.)
163. Net-sinkers from the Lake District. (Rolleston, G.)
164. "Greenstone," Ornamental Axeheads, probably Caribbean. (Rolleston, G.)
165. Perforated Stone Hammer from Oxford. (Rolleston, G.)
166. Bow and Arrows of the Modoc Indians. (Franks, A. W.) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 204
167. Mural Inscription, in Samaritan Characters, from Gaza. (Heath, D. I.) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 205
168. Bronze Implements from Saltwood, Kent. (Waller, J. G.) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 230
169. Perforated Shark's Tooth from the Suffolk Crag. (Charlesworth, E.) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 233
170. Photographs of Stone and Bronze Implements from Jersey. (Oliver, S. P.) .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 2
171. Skull from Ashantee. (Busk, G.) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 62
172. Ashantee Fetish Curse. (Howorth, H. H.)
173. Incised Flints from Kent. (Brent, J.) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 88
174. Gold Objects from Ashantee. (Garrard, R. and S.) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 122
175. Drawings of Crescentic Shields and of Cylindrical Tiaras or Hats. (Harrison, J. P.) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 148
176. Arrow-heads, etc., from the Rio Negro. (Fox, A. L.) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 311
177. Blow-pipe, Bow and Arrows from Costa Rica. (Fox, A. L.) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 363
178. Carved Mexican Figures. (Charlesworth, E.)
179. Chaplet of Gold and Silver Coins from Nazareth. (Charlesworth, E.) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 364
180. Photographs, etc., of Peruvian Antiquities. (Bollaert, W.) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 368
181. Tracings of Late Phœnician Characters from Sumatra. (Harrison, J. P.) .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 387
182. Stone Mining Tools from Alderley Edge. (Dawkins, W. B.) .. .. J.A.I. v, 2
183. Lapp Skulls. (Simms, J.) .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 5
184. Models of Eskimo Canoes, Winter and Summer Huts, etc. (Holt, R. B.)
185. Flint Implements from Ditchley. (Dillon, H.) J.A.I. v, 30
186. Objects of Prehellenic Age from Hissarlik. (Hartshorne, B. F.) .. .. J.A.I. v, 120

Exhibitions :—
187. Gorget from Easter Island. (Franks, A. W.) .. J.A.I. v, 220
188. Photographs of Easter Island Tablets. (Harrison, J. P.) .. .. J.A.I. v, 248
189. Wooden Image and Spear-head from Newton Abbot. (Watts, Blake, Bearne & Co.) .. J.A.I. v, 299
190. Skeleton found in a Stone Coffin in London. (Staples, J.)
191. Skull found at Fulbourne. (May, H.) .. .. J.A.I. v, 425
192. Stone, Wooden, and Bone Implements from New Zealand. (Hector, J.) .. .. J.A.I. v, 464
193. Stone Implements from Honduras, and Turks, and Caicos Islands. (Campbell, M.) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 37
194. Stone Implements from Australia. (Stanbridge, W. E.) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 40
195. Flint Implements from Ditchley. (Dillon, H.) J.A.I. vi, 55
196. Weapons, etc., from New Guinea. (Comrie, P.) J.A.I. vi, 102
197. Skulls, Poisoned Arrows, Shell and Stone Implements from Mallicollo and Vanikoro. (Fox, A. L.) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 199
198. Photographs of Nicobarese. (Distant, W. L.) .. J.A.I. vi, 209
199. Photographs of Natives of New Guinea. (Franks, A. W.) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 214
200. Iron Arrow-heads and Spear-heads from Southern India. (Walhouse, M. J.) .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 245
201. Human and Other Remains found at Bath. (Buckland, A. W.) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 246
202. British Gold Coin found at Seaford. (Fox. A. L.) J.A.I. vi, 297
203. Mexican Hammock. (Graham, Miss —.) .. J.A.I. vi, 309
204. Spears, Creese, and Knife from Perak. (Burgess, —.)
205. Clubs from British Guiana. (Burgess, —.)
206. Bosjesman Skull. (Canton, E.)
207. Terra-cotta Votive Statuettes from Tanagra. (Fox, A. L.) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 310
208. Feather Dress and Ornaments from the Amazon. (Clarke, H. H.) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 379
209. Weapons, etc., from the Admiralty Islands. (Moseley, H. N.).. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 425
210. Stone Club from the Sandwich Islands. (Moseley, H. N.) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 430
211. Weapons from the Amazon. (Clarke, H. H.)
212. Flint Implements from Honduras. (Rosehill, Lord) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 19
213. Bronze Antiquities from Worthing. (Wisden, —.) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 43
214. Bronze Socket Celt from Italy. (Evans, J.)
215. Flint Arrow-heads, etc., from Ditchley. (Dillon, H.).. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 44
216. Stone Adzes from Burmah. (Evans, J.)
217. Flint Arrow-heads from Oxfordshire. (Dillon, H.).. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 117
218. Models of Dolmens in North Wales. (Lewis, A. L.) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 123
219. Eskimo Lamp. (Rae, J.).. .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 137
220. Objects from a Refuse Heap near Smyrna. (Martin, R. B.) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 138
221. Photographs of Flint Implements from Brixham Cavern. (Whitley, —.).. .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 173

Exhibitions :—
222. Flint Implements from Ballintoy. (Knowles, W. J.) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 202
223. Rubbings from a Runic Inscription in Cunningsburgh Churchyard, and an Ogham Inscription from the Shetland Isles. (Roger, C. J.) .. J.A.I. vii, 232
224. Figure-head of New Zealand War Canoe. (Burt, —.)
225. Gold Irish "Ring Money," and Ancient Ring. (Atkinson, G. M.) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 277
226. Flint Flakes from Egypt. (Fox, A. L.).. .. J.A.I. vii, 323
227. Objects from Istria and Scinde. (Fox, A. L.) .. J.A.I. vii, 364
228. Views of Antiquities in Wales, and Worked Flints from Maiden Bower. (Smith, W. G.)
229. Flint Flakes, Arrow-heads, etc., from Egypt. (Browne, A. J. J.) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 396
230. Andamanese and Nicobarese Objects. (Fox, A. L.) J.A.I. vii, 434
231. Flint Implements from Devonshire. (Smith, W. G.) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 470
232. Chert Implements from the Valley of the Axe. (Evans, J.) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 499
233. Stone Implements from Natal. (Sanderson, J.) J.A.I. viii, 15
234. Flint Implements from Ditchley. (Dillon, H.)
235. Flint Implements from the Valley of the Lea. (Smith, W. G.) .. .. J.A.I. viii, 184
236. Carved Stone Object from Central America. (Clarke, H.) .. .. J.A.I. viii, 210
237. Flint Implements from Canada and the United States. (Dillon, H.) .. .. J.A.I. viii, 377
238. Scaphocephalic Cranium of a Fiji Islander. (Flower, W. H.) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 2
239. Photographs and Implements from Australia. (Lewis, A. L.) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 3
240. Ethnological Objects from Siberia. (Seebohm, H.).. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 31
241. Antiquities from Colombia. (Powles, W. D.) .. J.A.I. ix, 51
242. Photographs Collected by the Anthropometric Committee of the British Association. (Brabrook, E. W.) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 254
243. Squeezes of Hamath Inscriptions. (Heath, D.)
244. Mosso (Chinese) Writing. (La Couperie, F. de.) J.A.I. ix, 337
245. Palæolithic Implements from the Axe and the Thames. (Smith, W. G.) .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 369
246. Ethnological Objects from British Columbia. (Dally, —.) .. .. J.A.I. x, 74
247. Photographs of Australian Aborigines. (Gill, —.) J.A.I. x, 85
248. Stone Implement from Algeria. (Lubbock, J.) J.A.I. x, 316
249. Ethnological Objects from New Britain and New Ireland. (Powell, W.)
250. Skulls from Patagonia. (Moreno, F. P.) .. J.A.I. x, 332
251. Flint and Bronze Implements from Egypt, Greece, and Dalmatia. (Greg, R. P.) .. .. J.A.I. x, 429
252. Stone Celts from British Guiana. (Atkinson, G. M.) .. .. J.A.I. x, 431
253. Shell Chisels from Barbadoes. (Distant, W. L.) J.A.I. xi, 2
254. Rubbings from Door-posts and Window-frames in New Zealand. (Müller, F. Max) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 53
255. Ethnological Objects from the Naga Hills. (Woodthorpe, R. G.) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 56

Exhibitions :—
256. Photographs of Scenes and Natives of Central Africa. (Felkin, R. W.)
257. Monumental Heads and Artificially-deformed Skulls from Mallicollo. (Flower, W. H.) .. J.A.I. xi, 74
258. Animal Remains found at the Roman Villa at Brading. (Price, J. E.).. .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 116
259. Instrument for Measuring the Facial Angle. (Atkinson, G. M.) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 122
260. Stone Implements from South Africa. (Gooch, W. D.) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 180
261. Stone and Copper Implements from Asia Minor. (Clarke, H.) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 196
262. Andamanese and Nicobarese Objects. (Man, E. H.) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 268
263. Andamanese Bone Necklaces. (Thomson, A.) .. J.A.I. xi, 294
264. Incised Slate Tablet from Towyn. (Harrison, J. P.) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 310
265. Danish and French Photographs. (Harrison, J. P.) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 311
266. Anthropometric Instruments. (Garson, J. G.) J.A.I. xi, 360
267. Portraits of Incas, Copied from Native Indian Drawings. (Wright, B. M.) .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 455
268. Stone Implements from the North-east of London. (Smith, W. G.) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 455
269. Patagonian Skull. (Bloxam, G. W.) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 28
270. Aggri Beads. (Price, J. E.) .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 64
271. Romano-British Burial Urn found in Cheapside (London). (Newton, E. T.) .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 68
272. Andamanese Skeleton. (Garson, J. G.) .. J.A.I. xii, 69
273. Section of the Palæolithic Floor of Hackney Brook; and Stone Implements from the Same Spot. (Smith, W. G.)
274. Ancient and Modern Locks. (Rivers, A. H. Pitt.)
275. Ancient Roman Locks. (Price, F. G. H.) .. J.A.I. xii, 176
276. Carvings and Painted Masks from New Zealand. (Rivers, A. H. Pitt) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 197
277. Palæolithic Flint Implement from the Bed of the Thames. (Atkinson, G. M.)
278. Ancient Jet Ornament from Garvagh. (Atkinson, G. M.)
279. Palæolithic Implement from Battersea Rise. (Smith, W. G.) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 230
280. Large and Heavy Implements from Broom, Bedford, Southampton, and Mildenhall. (Smith, W. G.)
281. Large Implement found at Isleworth. (Smith, W. G.) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 231
282. Sculptures and Photographs from North Carolina. (Valentine, M. S.) .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 281
283. Photographs of Terra-cotta Heads from Mexico and Sicily. (Becher, H. C. R.) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 323
284. Copy of a Funeral Canopy of an Egyptian Queen. (Stuart, V.)
285. Casts of the Heads of Two Egyptian Kings. (Stuart, V.) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 324
286. Ethnological Objects from the West Coast of Africa. (Cameron, V. L.)

Exhibitions :—
287. Ancient Egyptian Boomerang. (Rivers, A. H. Pitt) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 454
288. Copies of Bushman Drawings. (Distant, W. L.) J.A.I. xii, 464
289. Jade Weapons from New Zealand. (Day, R.)
290. Ivory Celt from Ireland. (Day, R.) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 465
291. Darfur Boy. (Felkin, R. W.)
292. Apparatus for Testing the Delicacy of the Muscular Sense. (Galton, F.) .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 469
293. Worked Flints from Cape Blanc Nez. (Lewis, A. L.) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 496
294. Palæolithic Implements from Madras. (Smith, W. G.) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 513
295. Photographs of the West Indies and British Guiana. (Martin, J. B.)
296. Photographs of Natives of Yünnan and the Shan Country. (Colquhoun, A. R.) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 2
297. Photographs of Cases of Hypertrichosis. (Garson, J. G.).. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 6
298. Ethnological Specimens from Timor-laut. (Forbes, H. O.) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 23
299. Photographs of Inhabitants of the British Isles of Jutish Type. (Harrison, J. P.) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 86
300. Bone Implements, etc., from Oronsay. (Galloway, W.)
301. Cranium and Other Bones found in a Viking Grave at Colonsay. (Galloway, W.) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 122
302. Worked Flints from Blackheath, Surrey. (Godwin-Austen, H. H.) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 137
303. Ethnological Objects from Bolivia. (Rathbone, E. P.)
304. Stone Implements from South Africa. (Feilden, H. W.) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 162
305. Stone Implements from the Banda District, North-West Provinces, India. (Rivett-Carnac, H.).. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 184
306. Botocudo Indians, Weapons, etc. (Ribeiro, —.) J.A.I. xiii, 198
307. Objects from Ancient Grave-mounds in Peru. (Price, J. E.) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 273
308. Lamps from the Orkney Islands. (Garson, J. G.) J.A.I. xiii, 275
309. Deformed Skull of a Chimpanzee. (Flower, W. H.).. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 276
310. Photographs of North American Indians. (Haydon, W.) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 431
311. Human Remains from Wheatley. (Harrison, J. P.)
312. Skulls of the Bronze Age from Whitby. (Smith, W. G.)
313. Palæolithic Implements and Fragment of Skull from Bury St. Edmunds. (Prigg, H.)
314. Human Remains from Morton. (Middleton, R. M.) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 3
315. Stone Implement from Yorkshire. (Wharncliffe, Lord)
316. Flint Flakes from Southend. (Atkinson, G. M.) J A.I. xiv, 55
317. Maori Heads carved in Cowrie Gum. (Laishley, —) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 56
318. Ethnological Objects from Canada. (Lorne, Marquis of) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 90

Exhibitions :—
319. Portrait of an Aboriginal Tasmanian. (Owen, R.) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 90
320. Agricultural Implements from the Naga Hills. (Masters, M. T.)
321. Drawing of a Palæolithic Implement found near Reading. (Stephens, J.)
322. Palæolithic Implements from North London. (Smith, W. G.) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 114
323. Large Stone Axe from New Guinea. (Smith, W. G.) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 115
324. Antiquities from Antiparos. (Bent, J. T.) .. J.A.I. xiv, 134
325. Palæolithic Flint Implements from the North of London. (Greenhill, J. E.) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 182
326. Palæolithic Implements from Reading. (Shrubsole, O. A.) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 192
327. Composite Photographs of Skulls. (Galton, F.) J.A.I. xiv, 205
328. Skull and Long Bones from Antiparos. (Garson, J. G.)
329. Cast of the Mouth of a Hairy Boy from Russia. (Coffin, W.) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 222
330. Photograph of a "Tailed" Boy from Saigon. (Flower, W. H.).. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 327
331. Composite Photographs of Skulls. (Garson, J. G.) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 327
332. Composite Photographs of Jews. (Galton, F.) J.A.I. xv, 16
333. Ethnological Objects from the Akkas. (Read, C. H.) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 139
334. Photographs of Natives of Algeria. (Karr, S.)
335. Portrait of King Tawhiao. (Wright, S.)
336. Tattooed Head of Maori. (Brett, A. T.)
337. Worked Jade Hatchet. (Evans, J.) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 185
338. Family of Lapps.
339. Photographs of Lapps. (Bonaparte, Prince Roland.)
340. Photographs of Russians. (Holst, P. A.) .. J.A.I. xv, 210
341. Ethnological Objects from Polynesia. (Brassey, Lady)
342. Ethnological Specimens from New Ireland. (North, Miss M.)
343. Australian Implements. (Lumholtz, C.) .. J.A.I. xv, 266
344. Greek Dresses and other Objects. (Bent, J. T.)
345. Australian Tunduns or Bull-roarers. (Tylor, E. B.)
346. Ethnological Objects from Tierra del Fuego. (Read, C. H.)
347. Oil Painting of an African. (Read, C. H.)
348. Composite Photographs of Skulls. (Galton, F.) J.A.I. xv, 390
349. Photographs of Africans. (Johnston, H. H.) J.A.I. xv, 423
350. Photographs of North American Indians. (Karr, H. W. S.) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 423, 424
351. Ethnological Objects from North Borneo. (Hatton, J.) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 423
352. Ethnological Objects from Borneo. (Crocker, W. M.) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 423, 424
353. Photographs of Nicobarese. (Man, Miss A. F.) J.A.I. xv, 423
354. Photographs of Nicobarese. (Meldola, R.) .. J.A.I. xv, 423, 427
355. Ancient Bronze Sword from Sandy, Bedfordshire. (Wright, B.)

Exhibitions:—

356. Palæolithic Flint Implements from the Thames and the Wandle. (Lawrence, G. F.) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 452
357. Anthropometric Instruments made by the Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company. (Darwin, H.) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 2, 9
358. Traveller's Box of Anthropometric Instruments. (Collin, —) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 2
359. Skull from Kamtchatka. (Macalister, A.) .. J.A.I. xvi, 2, 21
360. Photographs of Africans of the Niger. (Thomson, J.) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 23
361. Instruments for Anthropometric Research. (Garson, J. G.)
362. Worked Flints from Albania. (Evans, J.)
363. Stone Implements from India. (Evans, J.) ..
364. Albanian Flints and Old English Strike-a-lights. (Evans, A. J.) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 65
365. Stone Implements from South Africa. (Penning, W. H.) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 65, 68
366. Cakes of Roman Enamel suitable for Standards of Colour to be used in Anthropological Descriptions. (Galton, F.).. .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 144
367. Skull from the Nicobar Islands. (Flower, W. H.) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 147
368. Ethnological Objects from the Maldive Islands. (Rosset, C. W.) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 164
369. Finsch's casts of Faces of Natives of the Pacific Islands. (Flower, W. H.) .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 241
370. West African Symbolic Messages. (Bloxam, G. W.) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 295
371. Ethnological Objects from Manipur. (Watt, G.) J.A.I. xvi, 346
372. Ethnological Objects from Arctic America. (Young, A.; McClintock, L.; Karr, H. W. S.; Rae, J.) .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 68
373. Natives of Queensland. (Cunningham, R. A.) J.A.I. xvii, 83
374. Stone Spinning Tops from New Guinea. (Read, C. H.) .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 85
375. "Mare-Stanes," or "Hag-Stones." (Ducie, Earl of).. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 134
376. Guancho Skulls and other Objects from the Canaries. (Wallach, H.) .. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 158
377. Models of Excavations in Cranborne Chase. (Rivers, A. H. Pitt) .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 190
378. Implements and Works of Art from the Lower Congo. (Goldsmid, F. J.; Morgan, E. D.) .. J.A.I. xvii, 213
379. Terra Cotta Tablets from Babylonia. (Peek, C. E.) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 102
380. Illustrations of Prehistoric Antiquities from the South-East of Spain. (Siret, H.) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 121
381. Papuan Boy. (Strachan, G.)
382. Small Flint Implements. (Brown, J. A.) .. J.A.I. xviii, 134
383. Pottery from New Mexico. (Burr, A. S.) .. J.A.I. xviii, 241
384. Photographs of New Guinea Types. (Forbes, H. O.) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 241
385. Scourge, Flagellum, etc., from the Azores. (Tylor, E. B.) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 274
386. Flagellum and Cingulum from Chili. (Ward, W. M.)
387. Ancient Peruvian Gold Breastplate. (Galton, F.)

Exhibitions :—
388. Ethnological Objects from South America. (Rudler, F. W.) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 274
389. Anthropometric Apparatus for Travellers. (Garson, J. G.) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 332
390. Instrument for Testing Perception of Differences of Tint. (Galton, F.)
391. Instrument for Determining Reaction-time. (Galton, F.) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 27
392. Artificially Deformed Skull from Mallicollo. (Flower, W. H.) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 52
393. "Elk" Teeth used for Money in North America. (Balfour, H.)
394. Brass Harness Ornaments used as Amulets against the Evil Eye. (Tylor, E. B.).. .. J.A.I. xix, 54
395. Antiquities from Huasco. (Read, C. H.) .. J.A.I. xix, 57
396. Photographs of Megalithic Remains from Japan. (Gowland, W.) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 64
397. Drawings of Rude Stone Monuments East of Jordan. (Conder, C. R.) .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 65
398. Models of Rude Stone Monuments in the Country of the Carnutes. (Lewis, A. L.) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 66
399. Skull of a Burmese Dacoit Leader. (Hastings, E. S.)
400. Skull of a Rebel Chinese Mandarin. (Hastings, E. S.) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 94
401. Celt from Dutch Guiana. (Atkinson, G. M.)
402. Skeleton and Skulls of Veddahs. (Thomson, A.) J.A.I. xix, 125
403. Yoruba "Bull-roarers." (Batty, Mrs. B.) .. J.A.I. xix, 159
404. Skulls and other Bones found at Hunsbury Camp, and at a Roman Villa at Llantwit, near Cardiff. (Rivers, A. H. Pitt) .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 182
405. Examples of Prehistoric Trephining and Skull-boring from America. (Horsley, V.)
406. Yoruba Bows and other Weapons. (Moloney, C. A.) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 213
407. Ethnological Objects from Torres Strait. (Haddon, A. C.) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 297
408. Natives of Tierra del Fuego. (Le Maitre.)
409. Russian Child-giantess. (Montgomery, G.) .. J.A.I. xix, 443
410. Fire-making Apparatus used in North Borneo. (Skertchly, S. B. J.) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 445
411. Fire-syringes. (Bidwell, E.)
412. Full-sized Drawings of Fire-syringes. (Pritchett, R.).. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 452
413. Ethnological Specimens from New Guinea. (Haddon, A. C.) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 459
414. Skulls from the Bed of the Thames. (Garson, J. G.; Lawrence, G. F.) .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 20
415. "Stanley's Spirometer." (Garson, J. G.) .. J.A.I. xx, 28
416. Skulls from a Cave in Jamaica. (Flower, W. H.) J.A.I. xx, 110
417. Skull Dredged on the Manchester Ship Canal Works. (Spielmann, I.) .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 179
418. Bertillon's Anthropometric Instruments. (Bertillon, J.) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 182
419. Skulls from the Thames. (Lawrence, G. F.)
420. Fire-sticks from New Guinea. (Goodwin, A. P.)
421. Instrument for Measuring the Rate of Movement of the Various Limbs. (Galton, F.) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 200

Exhibitions :—
422. Pottawatamie Boy. (Wilson, E. F.) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 224
423. Fetish, or Ula, from Lake Nyassa. (Flower, W. H.) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 225
424. Skulls Exhumed in the City of London. (Price, J. E.) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 235
425. Patterns of Finger-marks. (Galton, F.) .. J.A.I. xx, 329
426. Specimen of the Stone used by Admiral Tremlett to cut marks on the Granite of which the Breton Dolmens are Formed. (Lewis, A. L.) .. J.A.I. xx, 330
427. Fire-syringe from Borneo. (Martin, R. B.)
428. Worked Jade from British Columbia. (Read, C. H.) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 331
429. Bored Stone from San Juan Teotihuacan. (Read, C. H.)
430. Ethnographical Album of the Pacific Islands. (Edge-Partington, J.; and C. Heape).. .. J.A.I. xx, 331
Existence of Man during the Miocene Period, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 37** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 127
Expeditions, Handbook. ("The Prairie Traveller," by Randolph B. Marcy. Edited by Richard F. Burton.) Review .. .. A.R. i, 145–149
Exploration Committee, Report of, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt,** on Explorations in Cissbury Camp .. .. J.A.I. v, 357
——— of Peru, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 10** A.R. i, 491
Explorations by Gen. Pitt Rivers, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 195** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 200
"Explorations of the Highlands of the Brazil. By R. F. Burton." Review .. .. A.R. vii, 170
"Explorations in South-West Africa. By —. Baines." Review .. .. A.R. iv, 243
"Exploratory Survey of Part of the Lewes, Tat-on-duc, Porcupine, Bell, Trout, Peel, and Mackenzie Rivers." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 236** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 365
"Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. By C. Darwin." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 32** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 444
Extinction of Aboriginal Tribes .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 10–14
——— ——— ——— .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 75–77
——— of Families, *see* **Watson, H. W.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 138
——— of Races, *see* **Bendyshe, T.** .. .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* xcix
——— ——— *see* **Lee, R.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* xcv
——— of Slavery in Brazil from a Practical Point of View. Letters from Captain Sir R. F. Burton and Senhor A. M. Perdigao Malheiro .. .. .. A.R. vi, 56–63
Extirpation of the Tasmanians, *see* **Calder, J. E.** .. J.A.I. iii, 7
Eyes, Skin, and Hair as Race Tests, *see* **Crawfurd, J.**... .. .. T.E.S. vi, 144
——— of Mongolians, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 73** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 194
——— Artificial, of Peruvian Mummies, *see* **Rising** .. T.E.S. iv, 59
Eyesight of Savage and Civilised People, *see* **Roberts, C.**... .. .. J.A.I. xv, 127
Eyre, (Ex-Governor) J., *see* **Anthropological News, 120** .. .. A.R. vi, 461
Eyzies, Les, Crania and Bones of, *see* **Broca, Paul** .. A.R. vi, 408

F.

Fabricius, J. A., Dissertatio Critica de hominibus orbis nostri incolis, specie et ortu avito inter se non differentibus quam in auditorio gymnasii Hamb. ad viii April, Praeside Jo. Alberto Fabricio, SS. Theol. D. Prof. Publ. et H. T. Gymnasii rectore Defendet publice autor respondens Vincentius Rumpf, Hamburgensis, A.D. 1721. *See* **Bendyshe, T.**, History of Anthropology. Appendix III. .. .. M.A.S. i, 372–420
Facial Angle, Instrument for Determining, *see* **Atkinson, G. M.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 122
——— ——— Measuring (Ex. 259) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 122
Fairbank, Frederick Royston (M.D.) on Some Flint Arrow-heads from Canada. 15th December, 1863. . A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxiv, lxv
Falconer, H. (M.D., F.R.S.), on the Reputed Fossil Man of Abbeville. From the "Times" of April 25th, 1863 .. .. A.R. i, 177–179
"Families of Speech. By F. W. Farrar." Review .. J.A. 188
Family Peculiarities, American, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 158** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 98
Fans (W. Africa), *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. .. .. A.R. i, 43
——— *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 36
Farewell Dinner to Captain R. F. Burton. 4th April, 1865, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. .. A.R. iii, 167
Farrar, (Rev.) Frederic, W., (M.A., F.R.S.). Aptitudes of Races. 27thMarch, 1866 .. .. .. T.E.S. v, 115–126
——— ——— "Chapters on Language. 1865." Review A.R. iv, 135–143
——— ——— "Families of Speech." Review .. .. J.A. 188
——— ——— Fixity of Type. 8th November, 1864 .. T.E.S. iii, 394–399
——— ——— Fixity of Type. Abstract and Discussion .. .. A.R. ii, 302–308
——— ——— on Hybridity. With Discussion. 5th April, 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* ccxxii–ccxxix
——— ——— Language and Ethnology. 9th May, 1865 .. .. T.E.S. iv, 196–204
——— ——— Traditions, Real and Fictitious. 23rd February, 1864 .. .. T.E.S. iii, 298–307
——— ——— on the Universality of Belief in God, and in a Future State. With Discussion. 5th April, 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* ccxvii–ccxxii
Farrer, J. A. Savage and Civilised Warfare. With Discussion. 9th December, 1879 .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 358–369
"Fat" Woman (Ex. 87) .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cxxvi
Father and Mother .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 85
Feather Dress and Ornaments from the Amazon (Ex. 208) J.A.I. vi, 379
Features, Racial, Survival of, in the British Isles, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 243
Fechner (Dr.) Proportion of Female to Male Steps, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 27** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 227
Fedtschenko, Alexis. Letter on the Progress of Anthropology in Moscow, and the Museums of Scandinavia. With Discussion. 31st December, 1867 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* l–liii
Feilden, (Major) H. W., "On the Mammalia of North Greenland and Grinnell Land," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. vii, 546

Feilden, (Major) H. W., Notes on Stone Implements from South Africa. With Discussion. 22nd May, 1883 .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 162–174
Felkin (Dr.) R. W. Exhibition of a Darfur Boy. 14th November, 1882 .. .. J.A.I. xii, 469
Female Powers, the Worship of, *see* **Sellon, E.**, on Indian Gnosticism .. .. M.A.S. ii, 264
Female and Male Steps Compared, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 27** .. .. A.R. ii, 227
Females, Excess of, in the West Indies, *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 136
Fergus, Walter (M.D.) and G. F. Rodwell, (F.R.A.S.), on a Series of Measurements for Statistical Purposes Recently made at Marlborough College. 12th May, 1874. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 126–130
Fergusson on Tree and Serpent Worship in India. Review .. .. A.R. vii, 217
Fergusson, James. "History of Modern Architecture; with an Appendix on Ethnology from an Architectural Point of View." Review .. .. .. A.R. i, 216–227
Fernando Po, *see* **Thomson, T. R. H.** .. .. .. J.E.S. ii, 105
Ferrier, D. (M.D., F.R.S.), on the Functional Topography of the Brain. With Discussion. 22nd February, 1887. (Woodcut) .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 26–31
Ferro, R. de Silva, Exhibition of an Idol Human Head of the Jívaro Indians, *see* **Bollaert, W...** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 112
Fetichism, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 304
——— *of the Rig Veda* .. .. *Anthrop. p. cxii*
Fetish, or Ula, from Lake Nyassa, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. J.A.I. xx, 225
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 423) .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 225
——— Curse, Ashantee (Ex. 172) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 88
——— Worship in Egypt, *see* **Mackenzie, K. R. H.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxii
Fibula from the Victoria Cave, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 392
Fictitious Writing in North America, *see* **Bollaert, W...** M.A.S. i, 169
Figurative Writing in the New World, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. i, 169
——— ——— on Skin, Peruvian (Ex. 71, 72) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Figure-head of New Zealand War Canoe (Ex. 224) .. J.A.I. vii, 277
Fiji, *see* **Fison, L.**, on the Nanga .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 14
——— *see* **Pritchard, W. T.**, on Viti and its Inhabitants M.A.S. i, 195
——— Land Tenure in, *see* **Fison, L.** .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 332
——— Natives of, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. J.A.I. xvi, 217
Fiji Cranium (Ex. 238) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 2
——— Islanders, Cranial Characters of, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 153
——— Islands, *see* **Fraser, A. A...** .. .. .. A.R. i, 355
Fijian Burial Customs, *see* **Fison, L.** .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 137
——— Ornaments (Ex. 86) .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cxxvi
——— Riddles, *see* **Fison, L.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 406
Filhol and Garrigou, on the Age of Polished Stones in the Caverns of the Ariège, Pyrenees, *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** .. .. A.R. v, 354
Finger-marks, Patterns of (Ex. 425) .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 329
——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 227** .. J.A.I. xx, 360
Finistère, Recent Discovery in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 217** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 507
——— Sepulchral Chambers in Tumuli in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 204** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 90
Finland, Population of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 140** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 502

Fins, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part IX .. .. J.A.I. ii, 205
Finsch's Casts of Faces of Natives of the Pacific Islands (Ex. 369) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 241
——— Collection of Casts, *see* **Anthrop. Misc., 141** .. J.A.I. xiii, 504
Finzi, F., "Il Brahui." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 2.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 118
Fire-making in North Borneo, *see* **Skertchly, S. B. J.** J.A.I. xix, 445
——— Apparatus from North Borneo (Ex. 410) .. J.A.I. xix, 445
Fire-sticks from New Guinea (Ex. 420) .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 200
Fire Syringe from Borneo, *see* **Martin, R. B.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 331
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 427) .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 331
——— Syringes (Ex. 411) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 452
——— ——— Drawings of (Ex. 412) .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 452
"First Principles. By H. Spencer." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 185
Fisher, Joseph, the Migrations of Mankind. Abstract and Discussion. 14th May, 1867 .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* ccii-ccviii
Fisher, Morton, C., on the Arapahoes, Kiowas, and Comanches. 13th April, 1869.. .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 274–287
Fishermen of Southern India, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 193
Fishing Implements, Palæolithic, *see* **Young, J. T.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 83
——— Indians of Vancouver's Island, *see* **Bogg, E. B.** M.A.S. iii, 260
Fison, (Rev.) Lorimer (M.A.), Australian Marriage Laws. 9th December, 1879 .. .. J.A.I. ix, 354–357
——— ——— Notes on Fijian Burial Customs. 27th April, 1880 .. .. J.A.I. x, 137–149
——— ——— Fijian Riddles. 22nd November, 1881 .. J.A.I. xi, 406–410
——— ——— Land Tenure in Fiji, 22nd June, 1880 .. J.A.I. x, 332–352
——— ——— the Nanga, or Sacred Enclosure, of Wainimala, Fiji. 26th February, 1884. (Plate and Map) J.A.I. xiv, 14–31
——— ——— the New Norcia Marriage Laws .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 68–70
——— ——— *see* **Howitt, A. W.** and **L. F.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 30
Fitzroy, (Admiral) R., Outline Sketch of the Principal Varieties and Early Migrations of the Human Race. 12th May, 1858.. .. .. T.E.S. i, 1–11
Fixity of Type, *see* **Farrar, F. W.**.. .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 394
——— ——— *see* **Farrar, F. W.**.. .. .. .. A.R. ii, 302
Flagellum from the Azores (Ex. 385) .. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 274
——— and Cingulum from Chili (Ex. 386) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 274
Flathead Indians, *see* **Simms, —**.. .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 326
Flattened American Skulls (Ex. 149) .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 103
Fleming, (Captain), —(Ethnology of Eastern Manchuria) A.R. i, 444
Flempton, Stone Implement from, *see* **Prigg, H.** .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cvii
"Flint Chips. By E. F. Stevens." Review .. .. J.A. 164
Flint, Worked, from the Isle of Wight (Ex. 108) .. J.A.I. i, 1
——— ——— ——— Mexico (Ex. 109) .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 30
——— Arrow-heads, near Bath, *see* **Evans, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 240
——— ——— from Canada, *see* **Fairbank, F. R.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* lxiv
——— ——— ——— Ditchley (Ex. 215) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 44
——— ——— ——— Oxfordshire (Ex. 217) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 117
——— Celt from Tooting (Ex. 110) .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 30
——— Cores as Implements, *see* **Gillespie, W.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 260
——— Factories in the North of Ireland, *see* **Knowles, W. J.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 320
——— Flakes, Method of Forming, by T. M. Hall, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1869** A.R. vii, 427
——— ——— from Egypt, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 323
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 226) .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 323

Flint Flakes, from Southend (Ex. 316) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 55
——— ——— Arrow-heads, etc., from Egypt (Ex. 229) J.A.I. vii, 396
——— Implement from the Bed of the Thames (Ex. 277) J.A.I. xii, 230
——— ——— Virginia Water (Ex. 128).. .. .. J.A.I. i, 212
——— ——— (Neolithic) from Antrim, *see* **Holden, J. S.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 19
——— ——— Station in Wishmoor Bottom, *see* **King, C. C.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 365
——— Implements from Amiens and Abbeville (Ex. 45) A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— ——— Ballintoy, *see* **Knowles, W. J.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 202
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 222) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 202
——— ——— the Valley of the Bann, *see* **Knowles, W. J.**.. .. .. J.A.I. x, 150
——— ——— Brixham Cavern (Ex. 221) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 173
——— ——— Canada and the United States (Ex. 237) J.A.I. viii, 377
——— ——— Cissbury (Ex. 81) .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xliv
——— ——— in the Department of Loire et Cher, France, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 5** .. A.R. i, 182
——— ——— Devonshire (Ex. 231) .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 470
——— ——— Ditchley (Ex. 185).. .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 30
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 195) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 55
——— ——— ——— *see* **Dillon, Harold** .. .. J.A.I. v, 30
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 234) .. .. J.A.I. viii, 184
——— ——— Downham (Ex. 91) .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvii
——— ——— Egypt, *see* **Browne, A. J. Jukes** .. J.A.I. vii, 396
——— ——— ——— *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 290
——— ——— in the "Hessle Clay," at Kelsea Hill, in Holderness .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 203
——— ——— Honduras (Ex. 105) .. .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* cix
——— ——— ——— *see* **Rosehill (Lord)** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 19
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 212) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 19
——— ——— the Valley of the Lea (Ex. 235).. .. J.A.I. viii, 184
——— ——— ——— Little Ouse (Ex. 59) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— ——— Madras (Ex. 294) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 513
——— ——— of the Nile Valley and Egypt, *see* **Greg, R. P.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 424
——— ——— from the North of London (Ex. 325) .. J.A.I. xiv, 182
——— ——— from Pressigny-le-Grand, *see* **Steenstrupp, J.**, and **Sir John Lubbock.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 221
——— ——— the Gravel at Reading, *see* **Shrubsole, O. A.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 192
——— ——— found Associated with Roman Remains in Oxfordshire and the Isle of Thanet, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 1
Flint Implements, Small (Ex. 382) .. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 134
——— and Bronze Implements from Egypt, Greece and Dalmatia (Ex. 251) .. .. J.A.I. x, 429
Flints, Albanian (Ex. 364) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 65
——— from Cape Blanc Nez (Ex. 293) .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 496
——— from the Miocene Beds of Thenay, in France, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 147.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 289
——— from Ventnor, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 69
Flints, Cores and Flakes from Blackheath, Surrey, *see* **Godwin-Austen, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 137
——— and Skulls from Palestine, *see* **Drake, C. F. T.**.. J.A.I. iv, 14
——— Chipped, from Guernsey and Herm, *see* **Adams, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 68
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 136).. .. J.A.I. ii, 68
——— Incised, from Kent (Ex. 173) .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 88

Flint, Worked, found near Carrickfergus, *see* **Anthropological News, 61** .. .. A.R. v, 370
——— Worked, from Maiden Bower (Ex. 228) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 396
Flint-Knapper's Art in Albania, *see* **Evans, A. J.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 65
Florida, Prehistoric Antiquities in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 70** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 99
Flourens, Gustave, "Science de l'Homme," 1865. Review .. .. A.R. iv, 149–157
Flower, J. W., Notices of a Kjökken-Mödding in the Island of Herm. With Discussion. 2nd February, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxv–cxix
——— ——— On the Relative Ages of the Stone Implement Periods in England. With Discussion. 6th November, 1871. (4 Plates) .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 274–295
Flower, (Sir), William H. (K.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.), on the Aims and Prospects of the Study of Anthropology. Anniversary Address to the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. 22nd January, 1884 .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 488–501
——— ——— Address Delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. 27th January, 1885. On the Classification of the Varieties of the Human Species .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 378–395
——— ——— Address to the Department of Anthropology of the British Association, 1881, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 127** .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 184
——— ——— "Catalogue of Osteological Specimens in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons." Review .. .. J.A.I. x, 231
——— ——— on a Collection of Monumental Heads and Artificially Deformed Crania from the Island of Mallicollo, in the New Hebrides. 22nd March, 1881. (Plate and Woodcut) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 75–81
——— ——— on the Cranial Characters of the Natives of the Fiji Islands. With Discussion. 22nd June, 1880. (3 Plates and Tables) .. .. J.A.I. x, 153–174
——— ——— on the Death of Mr. C. Darwin .. .. J.A.I. xii, 229
——— ——— Deformed Skull of a Chimpanzee. 13th November, 1883 .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 276
——— ——— Description of Two Skeletons of Akkas, a Pygmy Race from Central Africa. With Discussion. 14th February, 1888. (3 Plates) .. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 3–19
——— ——— Note on Eskimo Skulls, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 90** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 539
——— ——— Exhibition of an Artificially Deformed Skull from Mallicollo. With Discussion. 12th March, 1889 .. .. J.A.I. xix, 52–54
——— ——— ——— a Cranium of a Native of one of the Fiji Islands. 11th February, 1879 .. .. J.A.I. ix, 2
——— ——— ——— Ethnological Casts. 9th November, 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 241, 242
——— ——— ——— a Fetish, or Ula, from Lake Nyassa. 10th June, 1890 .. .. J.A.I. xx, 225
——— ——— ——— a Nicobarese Skull. 11th May, 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 147–149
——— ——— ——— Two Skulls from a Cave in Jamaica. With Discussion. 11th March, 1890 .. J.A.I. xx, 110–112

Flower, (Sir), William H. (K.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.), Illustrations of the Mode of Preserving the Dead in Darnley Island and in South Australia. 8th April, 1879. With Discussion. (2 Plates).. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 389–395
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Title only .. .. J.A.I. ix, 51
——— ——— "The Native Races of the Pacific Ocean." (Lecture Delivered at the Royal Institution, 1878.) Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.**
"Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 96
——— ——— Obituary Notice of George Busk, F.R.S. J.A.I. xvi, 403
——— ——— on the Osteology and Affinities of the Natives of the Andaman Islands. 24th June, 1879. (4 Plates and Tables) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 108–135
——— ——— Additional Observations on the Osteology of the Natives of the Andaman Islands. 13th May, 1884 .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 115–120
——— ——— the Pygmy Races of Man, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 184** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 73
——— ——— Report on Bones found in a Roman Villa at Morton, near Brading, April, 1881. 26th April, 1881 .. .. J.A.I. xi, 116, 117
——— ——— on the Size of the Teeth as a Character of Race. With Discussion. 24th June, 1884.. .. J.A.I. xiv, 183–187
——— ——— on the Stature of the Andamanese, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 109** .. .. J.A.I. x, 124
Flower and Murie on the Dissection of a Bushwoman .. A.R. v, 319
Flowers at Mr. A. R. Wallace's Séance, *see* **Anthropological News, 27.** "Science and Spiritualism" .. A.R. v, 242
Folds in the Hand as Indicating Race, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 32** .. .. A.R. ii, 229
Foley, R. J., Vocabulary of the Champion Bay Tribe (West Australia), *see* **Oldfield, A.,** on the Aborigines of Australia .. .. T.E.S. iii, 297, 298
Folklore of Greece, Asia Minor, and Albania .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 202
"Folk-lore of the South Australian Aborigines. By G. Taplin." Review .. .. J.A.I. x, 234
Food, Effects of, on the Races of Man, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 76
——— of Australian Natives, *see* **Crawfurd, J...** .. T.E.S. vi, 112
Foote, R. Bruce, Notes on Prehistoric Finds in India. With Discussion. 9th March, 1886 .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 70–75
Foramen Magnum, Position of, *see* **Wyman, Jeffreys** .. A.R. vii, 152
Forbes, David, on the Aymara Indians of Bolivia and Peru. With Discussion. 21st June, 1870. (Plates) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 193–305
——— ——— Obituary Notice of.. .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 513–516
Forbes, H. O., Ethnological Notes on the People of the Island of Buru. Title only. 11th November, 1884 .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 205
——— ——— on the Ethnology of Timor-laut. With Discussion. 13th March, 1883. (Woodcut and Vocabulary) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 8–31
——— ——— on the Kubus of Sumatra. 27th May, 1884. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 121–127
——— ——— on some of the Tribes of the Island of Timor. 27th November, 1883. (2 Plates).. .. J.A.I. xiii, 402–430
"Force and Matter. By L. Büchner. Edited by J. F. Collingwood." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 22
Foreign Literature .. .. A.R. viii, 94

Forensic Anthropology, Subjective Light in Relation to, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 1**.. .. .. A.R. i, 179
Forest, Submerged, in Somerset, *see* **Dawkins, W. Boyd** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 141
Forlong's "Rivers of Life." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 136** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 568
Form of the Female Skull, *see* **Ecker, Alexander** .. A.R. vi, 350
——— ——— Skull, *see* **Schaaffhausen, Hermann** .. A.R. vi, 412
Formation of Mixed Human Races, *see* **Quatrefages, A. de** .. .. A.R. vii, 22
Formosa, Aborigines of, *see* **White, F.** .. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 165
——— Kibalans of, *see* **Collingwood** .. .. .. T.E.S. vi, 135
——— on the Natives of, *see* **Schetelig** .. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 215
——— Skulls and Photographs of Natives of (Ex. 7) .. T.E.S. vii, 215
——— *see* **Swinhoe, R.** .. .. T.E.S. i. [131]
Forrest, John, on the Natives of Central and Western Australia. 22nd June, 1875 .. .. J.A.I. v, 316–321
Forte, Joseph, Note on "Carib Chisels," from Barbadoes. 8th February, 1881 .. .. J.A.I. xi, 2, 3.
Fosberry, Major, on some of the Mountain Tribes of the N.W. Frontier of India. 23rd March, 1869 .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 182–193
Fossil Bone, Blood Globules in, *see* **Anthropological News, 71** .. .. A.R. v, 374
Fossil, Human Jaw, *see* **Collyer, R. H.** .. .. .. A.R. v, 221
——— ——— ——— found at Abbeville, *see* **Falconer, H.** A.R. i, 177
——— ——— Skull from Lagoa Santa, *see* **Hansen, S.** J.A.I. xvii, 43
ossil Man. Review .. .. A.R. vii, 163
——— ——— of Abbeville, *see* **Abbeville** .. .. A.R. ii, 220
Fox, A. Lane, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt.**
France, *see* **Lewis, A. L.**, on Rude Stone Monuments in the Country of the Carnutes .. .. J.A.I. xix, 66
——— Flint Implements discovered at Pressigny-le-Grand, *see* **Steenstrupp, J.** and **Sir John Lubbock** T.E.S. v, 221
——— Flints from the Miocene Beds of Thenay, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 147** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 289
——— Rude Stone Monuments in the Country of the Carnutes (Ex. 398) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 66
——— Saracens in, *see* **Lagneau, G.** .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 157
——— Stone Implements from (Ex. 26) .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 325
——— Brittany. *See* **Anthrop. Misc., 152** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 264
——— Karnak (Ex. 44) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— Southern, Cave Dwellers in, *see* **Christy, H.** .. T.E.S. iii, 362
Francis, (Lieut.-Colonel) George Grant, on Stone Implements, etc., from Paviland, Gower. With Discussion. 5th February, 1872 .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 2, 3
Franco-Prussian War, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 15** J.A. 242
——— ——— Racial Aspects of, *see* **Jackson, J. W.** .. J.A.I. i, 30
Frankfort Craniometric agreement, *see* **Garson, J. G.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 64
Franks, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, "The Ethnology of Germany. Part VI." .. .. J.A.I. xii, 525
——— *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, "The Ethnology of Germany. Part VI." .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 213
Franks, A. W. (C.B., M.A., F.R.S.), Bow and Arrows of the Modoc Indians. 3rd June, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 204, 205
——— ——— Enquiries and Observations on Ethnological Questions Connected with Arctic Exploration, *see* "**Report of the Arctic Committee.**" Appendix J.A.I. ii, 302
——— ——— on a Japanese Roll Representing in Coloured Drawings the Manners of the Ainos. 6th May, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 137–139

Franks, A. W. (C.B., M.A., F.R.S.), Photographs of Skulls and Objects from the Caucasus. 20th May, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 176, 177
——— ——— Stone Implements from Honduras, Exhibited by Captain Melford Campbell. 14th March, 1876 .. .. J.A.I. vi, 37–40
——— ——— on a Tattooed Man from Burmah. With Discussion. 17th June, 1872.. .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 228–233
Fraser, A. A. Seemann on the Inhabitants of the Fiji Islands. (Review) .. .. A.R. i, 355–365
Fraser Lake Tribes, *see* **Hamilton, Gavin** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 206
Frazer, J. G. (M.A.) on Certain Burial Customs as Illustrative of the Primitive Theory of the Soul. With Discussion. 10th March, 1885 .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 64–104
——— ——— a Legend of Narcissus, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 160** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 344
——— ——— Questions on the Manners, Customs, Religion, Superstitions, etc., of Uncivilised or Semi-civilised People, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 200** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 431
Frédault, (Dr.) F. "Physiologie Générale ; Traité d'Anthropologie Physiologique et Philosophique. 1863." Review.. .. .. A.R. iv, 266–268
Freeman's Dutchmen. Review .. .. A.R. viii, 1–14
French Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 99** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 233
——— Association for the Advancement of the Sciences, 1877, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 87** .. J.A.I. vii, 187
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— 1889, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 206** .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 92
——— Exhibition, Ethnology of the, *see* **Linton, L.** .. T.E.S. vi, 216
——— Photographs (Ex. 265) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 311
Frere, (Sir) H. Bartle, (Bart., G.C.B., F.R.S.), on the Laws Affecting the Relations between Civilised and Savage Life, as Bearing on the Dealings of Colonists with Aborigines. With Discussion. 28th June, 1881 .. J.A.I. xi, 313–354
——— ——— ——— on Systems of Land Tenure among Aboriginal Tribes in South Africa. With Discussion. 23rd May, 1882.. .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 258–276
Freund, (Dr.) William, on Dr. Donaldson's Opinion of the Origin of the Etruscan People and Language. 16th March, 1853 .. .. J.E.S. iv, 55–83
——— ——— ——— Ethnological Observations made on a Journey through the Rhaetian Alps in 1853. 3rd May, 1854 .. .. J.E.S. iv, 268–284
——— ——— ——— on the Romanish Languages of Switzerland and the Tyrol. 9th June, 1852 .. J.E.S. iii, 178–192
Friederich, R., "An Account of the Island of Bali," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 110
Fryer (Captain), G. E., Aborigines of Travancore and Colhin. (Notice of a Paper Read before the Asiatic Society.) Plate .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 80
Fuegians (Ex. 408) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 443
Fulbourne, Skull found at (Ex. 191) .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 425
Functional Topography of the Brain, *see* **Ferrier, D.** .. J.A.I. xvii, 26
Functions of the Brain, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. .. A.R. vi, 329
——— ——— ——— *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. .. A.R. vii, 201
——— ——— ——— Localisation of the, *see* **Hunt, J.** A.R. vii, 100

Fundamental Principles of Anthropological Science, *see* **Donovan, —.** .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvii
Funeral Canopy of an Egyptian Queen (Ex. 284) .. J.A.I. xii, 324
——— Ceremony in the Tonga Islands, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 122** .. .. J.A.I. x, 460
Future State, Universality of Belief in, *see* **Farrar, F. W.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxvii
Fytche, (Col.) Albert, on Certain Aborigines of the Andaman Islands. 10th July, 1866 .. .. .. T.E.S. v, 239-242
F. W. R., *see* **Rudler, F. W.**

G.

Gaboon. Letter from R. B. N. Walker. .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xcv
——— Ethnological Specimens from the (Ex. 74) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxlix
——— Specimens from the, Presented by R. B. N. Walker .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxlix
Gaddi, Paolo, *see* **Welcker, H.**, on the Skull of Dante.. A.R. v, 56
Gælic Mythology, *see* **Maclean, H.** .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 167
Galchah Languages. By R. B. Shaw, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" J.A.I. vii, 110
Galitzin (Prince), Ern, Manners and Customs of the Yacoutes. Translated and Communicated by Dr. Norton Shaw. 8th September, 1853. Abstract .. J.E.S. iv, 144–148
Gallinas, *see* **Harris, J. M...** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* lxxxii
Gallinas People of Sierra Leone, *see* **Harris, J. M.** .. M.A.S. ii, 25
Gall's Organology, *see* **Prideaux, T. Symes** .. .. A.R. vii, *p.* 76
Gallo-Helvetic Interments on the Uetliberg, near Zürich *Anthrop. p. lxxvii*
Galton, F., (M.A., F.R.S.), Anniversary Address to the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, delivered 26th January, 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xv, 489–499
——— ——— Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, January 25th, 1887 .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 387–402
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
January 24th, 1888 .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 346-354
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
January 22nd, 1889 .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 401–419
——— ——— on the Anthropometric Laboratory at the late International Health Exhibition. With Discussion. 11th November, 1884. (2 Plates) .. J.A.I. xiv, 205–221
——— ——— on Apparatus for Testing the Delicacy of the Muscular and Other Senses in Different Persons. With Discussion. 14th November, 1882 .. .. J.A.I. xii, 469–477
——— ——— Note on Australian Marriage Systems. 28th February, 1888 .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 70–72
——— ——— Composite Portraits, made by Combining those of many Different Persons into a Single Resultant Figure. With Discussion. 30th April, 1878. (Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. viii, 132–144
——— ——— on the excess of Females in the West Indian Islands, from Documents communicated to the Anthropological Institute by the Colonial Office. 12th May, 1874.. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 136, 137
——— ——— Exhibition of Ancient Peruvian Gold Breastplate. 27th November, 1888 .. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 274
——— ——— Exhibition of Composite Photographs of Skulls. 24th November, 1885 .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 390, 391

Galton, F. (M.A., F.R.S.), Exhibition of Instruments (1) for Testing Perception of Differences of Tint, and (2) for Determining Reaction Time. 26th February, 1889 .. .. J.A.I. xix, 27–29
——— ——— the First Steps towards the Domestication of Animals .. .. T.E.S. iii, 122–138
——— ——— on Head Growth in Students at the University of Cambridge. With Discussion. 24th April, 1888. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 155–156
——— ——— on the Height and Weight of Boys aged 14, in Town and Country Public Schools. With Discussion. 27th April, 1875. (Woodcut).. .. J.A.I. v, 174–181
——— ——— Short Notes on Heredity, etc., in Twins. 9th November, 1875. (Woodcut) .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 324–329
——— ——— "Hereditary Genius." Review .. .. J.A. 56
——— ——— Lectures on Anthropology at the South Kensington Museum. Notice. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 168** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 79
——— ——— Notes on the Marlborough School Statistics. With Discussion. 12th May, 1874 .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 130–135
——— ——— a New Instrument for Measuring the Rate of Movement of the Various Limbs. 13th May, 1890. (Zincograph) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 200–204
——— ——— Obituary Notice of Miss Marianne North J.A.I. xx, 302
——— ——— Patterns in Thumb and Finger Marks, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 227** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 360
——— ——— Notes on Permanent Colour Types in Mosaic. With Discussion. 11th May, 1886 .. J.A.I. xvi, 145–147
——— ——— Personal Identification and Description, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 192** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 177
——— ——— on the Probability of the Extinction of Families, *see* **Watson, H. W.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 138
——— ——— Proposal to Apply for Anthropological Statistics from Schools. With Discussion. 11th November, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 308–311
——— ——— on Recent Designs for Anthropometric Instruments. With Discussion. 9th February, 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 2–9
——— ——— Regression towards Mediocrity in Hereditary Stature, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 151** J.A.I. xv, 246
——— ——— Remarks Made at the Commencement of the Session, 1885–86. 10th November, 1885 .. J.A.I. xv, 336–338
——— ——— ——— on Replies by Teachers to Questions Respecting Mental Fatigue. With Discussion. 24th April, 1888 .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 157–168
——— ——— Some Results of the Anthropometric Laboratory, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 144** J.A.I. xiv, 275
——— ——— Tables of Observations, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 199** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 420
——— ——— a Theory of Heredity. 9th November, 1875 J.A.I. v, 329–348
——— ——— Visualised Numerals. With Discussion. 9th March, 1880. (2 Plates and Woodcuts) .. J.A.I. x, 85–102
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. J.A.I. xvi, 175
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 194** J.A.I. xviii, 192
——— ——— *see* **Boucher, J.**, on American Family Peculiarities .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 98
——— ——— *see* **Rising** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 59
Galton's History of Twins, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 58** .. .. J.A.I. v, 391

Galton's Whistles for Testing the Limit of Audibility of Sound, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 173** .. J.A.I. xvii, 181
Gama, Vasco de, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 55** J.A.I. v, 118
Game of Hop-Scotch, *see* **Crombie, J. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 403
Games, Geographical Distribution of, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. J.A.I. ix, 23
Gardner, C. T., on the Chinese Race; Their Language, Government, Social Institutions, and Religion. 9th November, 1869. (Woodcuts.) With Discussion.. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 5–27
Gāro Hill Tribes, *see* **Godwin-Austen, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 391
Garrett, W. H., *see* **Bellecombe, A. de** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 191
Garrod, A. H. (M.A.), "On the Mechanism of the Invertebral Substance, and on some Effects of the Erect Position of Man," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. J.A.I. vii, 112
Garson, J. G., (M.D.), the Cephalic Index. With Discussion. 9th February, 1886 .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 11–17
——— ——— on the Cranial Characters of the Natives of Timor-laut. With Discussion. 27th November, 1883. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 386–402
——— ——— the Frankfort Craniometric Agreement, with Critical Remarks Thereon. With Discussion. 25th March, 1884. (2 Plates) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 64–83
——— ——— on the Inhabitants of Tierra del Fuego. With Discussion. 14th April, 1885. (Plate and Folding Tables).. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 141–160
——— ——— the International Agreement on the Classification and Nomenclature of the Cephalic Index. 11th May, 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 17–20
——— ——— Lamps from the Orkney Islands. With Discussion. 13th November, 1883. (Figured) .. J.A.I. xiii, 275, 276
——— ——— the Natives of Tierra del Fuego. (Title only.) 3rd December, 1889 .. .. J.A.I. xix, 443
——— ——— on the Osteological Characters of the Kubus of Sumatra. 27th May, 1884 .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 128–133
——— ——— ——— Osteology of the Ancient Inhabitants of the Orkney Islands. 10th April, 1883. (Plate and Folding Tables) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 54–86
——— ——— Notes on Photographs Illustrating Cases of Hypertrichosis. 27th February, 1883 .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 6, 7
——— ——— on the Physical Characteristics of the Lapps. 9th June, 1885 .. .. J.A.I. xv, 235–238
——— ——— on Skulls from the Hindu Kush District. With Discussion. 14th February, 1888 .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 20–26
——— ——— Remarks on Skulls Dredged from the Thames, in the Neighbourhood of Kew. 11th February, 1890 .. .. J.A.I. xx, 20–25
Garvagh, Jet Ornament from (Ex. 278) .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 230
Gason, S., Note on the Dieyerie Tribe of South Australia, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 174** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 185
——— ——— "The Dieyrie Tribe of Australian Aborigines," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 545
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 187** J.A.I. xviii, 94
Gastaldi, Bart. Lake Habitations and Prehistoric Remains in the Turbaries and Marl Beds of Northern and Central Italy. Translated by C. H. Chambers.
Gastaldi and Keller, on Archaic Anthropology. Review A.R. vi, 114–116
Gauchos of San Jorge, Central Uruguay, *see* **Christison, D.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 34

Gaulish and British Skulls, two Principal Forms of, *see* **Thurnam, J.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 120; 459
Gauls, Origin of. Review .. .. A.R. vii, 245
Gavr Inis, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxii
Gaza, Mural Inscription from (Ex. 167) .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 205
"Gehirn und Geist. By Dr. F. Piderit." Review .. A.R. iii, 236
Geiger, Lazarus, "Contributions to the History of the Development of the Human Race." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 119** .. .. J.A.I. x, 366
Gelsa di Lesina, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 275
Genders of Nouns, Formation of, *see* **Bleek, W. H. I.** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* lxiv
Genealogy in Connexion with Anthropology, *see* **Marshall, G. W.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 68
"Genesis of Species." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 5.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 261
Genius, Shadows of, *see* **Dendy, W. C.** .. .. .. J.A. 278
Gennarelli, —., *see* **Carmichael, C. H. E.**, "On the Existence of a Race of Red Men in Northern Africa" .. J.A.I. iii, 300
Gentile Revelation, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** Letter .. .. A.R. vi, 217
Geographical Distribution of Games, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. J.A.I. ix, 23
——— ——— Mankind, *see* **Dallas, J.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 304
——— ——— ——— *see* **Huxley, T. H.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 404
——— Primer (Chambers' Educational Course). Review A.R. i, 489
Geological Time measured by Natural Chronometers, *see* **Phillips, J.** .. .. A.R. ii, 312
Geology and Anthropology, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 20** .. .. A.R. ii, 149
Geometry in Ancient Remains, *see* **Petrie, W. M. F.** .. J.A.I. viii, 106
Geophagy (at Batanga), *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 126** .. .. J.A.I. x, 467
Georgia, Bird-shaped Mounds in Putnam County, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 94** .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 92
Georgian and Sontal.. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96
——— and Turkish Names for *Water* Identical, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 18** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96
Gerber, Henriquez, *see* **Burton, R. F.**, "on the Primordial Inhabitants of Miras Geraes" .. .. J.A.I. ii, 407
German, Ancient Cranium, *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** .. .. A.R. v, 353
——— Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological News, 144** A.R. vii, 117
——— Archaic Anthropology .. .. A.R. v, 325–330
——— Naturalists and Physicians, Congress of, Report of the Transactions of the Section for Anthropology and Ethnology. Dresden, September, 1868.. .. A.R. viii, 35–41
"The German Working Man; his Institutions for Self-Culture and his Unions for Material Progress. By James Samuelson. 1869." *See* **Contemporary Literature** .. .. J.A. 235
Germans of Cæsar, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** "Ethnology of Germany, Part II" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 211
Germany, Anthropology in, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 3.** .. .. J.A. 112
Germany, Ethnology of, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**:—
Part I .. .. J.A.I. vi, 364
Part II .. .. J.A.I. vii, 211
Part III .. .. J.A.I. vii, 293
Part IV .. .. J.A.I. ix, 406
Part V .. .. J.A.I. x, 174
Part VI .. .. J.A.I. xii, 525

Get, Cairn of, *see* **Anderson, J.**, on Excavations in Caithness Cairns .. .. M.A.S. iii, 216
——— ——— Skull from, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 243
Gha (Accra) Language, its Grammatical Principles, *see* **Hanson, A. W.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 84
Ghaznevides, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomads, Part II .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 378
Ghiliak, Skull of, *see* **Davis, J. B...** .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 366
Giantess, Nova Scotian, *see* **Anthropological News, 148** A.R. vii, 215
Gibb, (Sir) G. Duncan, (Bart., M.A., M.D., LL.D), a Cause of Diminished Longevity among the Jews .. J.A. 94–97
——— ——— the Character of the Voice in the Nations of Asia and Africa, contrasted with that of the Nations of Europe. 15th December, 1868 .. .. M.A.S. iii, 244–259
——— ——— on the Character of the Voice in the Nations of Asia and Africa, contrasted with that in the Nations of Europe. Abstract and Discussion. 15th December, 1868 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxii–lxvi
——— ——— Essential Points of Difference between the Larynx of the Negro and that of the White Man. 31st January, 1865 .. .. M.A.S. ii, 1–13
——— ——— on the Essential Differences observable between the Larynx of the Negro and that of the White Man. Discussion. 31st January, 1865 .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxv–cxxviii
——— ——— Extreme Hypertrophy of the Skull. With Discussion. 31st May, 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* cclxx–cclxxii
——— ——— the Larynx of the Negro. Abstract and Discussion .. .. A.R. ii, 322, 323
——— ——— an Obstacle to European Longevity beyond Seventy .. .. J.A. 232–235
——— ——— on a Patoo-patoo from New Zealand. Abstract. 17th June, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 266
——— ——— on the Paucity of Aboriginal Monuments in Canada. 31st May, 1870 .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *pp.* clxxiii–clxxviii
——— ——— the Physical Condition of Centenarians, as derived from Personal Observation in Six Genuine Examples. With Discussion. 18th March, 1872 .. J.A.I. ii, 78–89
——— ——— Report upon the State of Anthropology at the Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science at Norwich. 3rd November, 1868 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* xxiii–xxvi
——— ——— Stone Implements and Fragments of Pottery from Canada. With Discussion. 4th March, 1873. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 65–69
——— ——— Ultra-Centenarian Longevity. With Discussion. 9th March, 1875 .. .. J.A.I., v, 82–101
——— ——— on the Various Forms assumed by the Glottis. Abstract .. .. A.R. ii, 321, 322
——— ——— Vocal and other Influences upon Mankind, of Pendency of the Epiglottis. 4th February, 1861 M.A.S. iii, 106–113
——— ——— Vocal and other Influences upon Mankind from Pendency of the Epiglottis. Abstract and Discussion. 4th February, 1868.. .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* c–cv
Gibbs, G., on the Antiquities of Great Turks Island .. J.A.I. vi, 38–40

Giles, John V., Description of a Samoied Family seen at Archangel [B.A., 2nd September, 1852.] Abstract.. J.E.S. iii, 214, 215
Gilgit Valley, Description of a Trip to. By Captain H. C. Marsh. *See* **Anthropologieal Miseellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 109
Gill, (Capt.) W. J., "Travels in Western China and on the Borders of Eastern Tibet," *see* **Anthropologieal Miseellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings".. J.A.I. viii, 100
Gill, (Rev.) W. Wyatt, Childbirth Custems of the Loyalty Islands, *see* **Anthropologieal Miseellanea, 215** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 503
——— ——— Extract from "Life in the Southern Seas, or Scenes and Incidents in the South Pacific and New Guinea." *See* **Beardmore, E.,** on the Natives of Mowat .. .. J.A.I. xix, 469
——— ——— on the Origin of the South Sea Islands, and on some Traditions of the Hervey Islands. With Discussion. 8th February, 1876 .. .. J.A.I. vi, 2–5; 6–8
Gillespie, (Dr.) W., on Flint Cores as Implements. With Discussion. 27th June, 1876. (Woodcut) .. J.A.I. vi, 260–263
Gillespie, William Honyman. "The Modern Anthropology, as Developed into a Universal Ape Ancestry; can it be held by a Christian Divine of the Straitest School?" Review. *See* **Jaekson, J. W.,** on the Theory of Development .. .. A.R. v, 257
Ginsburg, C. D. (LL.D.), "The Moabite Stone." Review .. .. J.A. 349
Gipsies, Origin of the, *see* **Anthropologieal Notes, 14** J.A. 242
——— on the Origin of, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. A.R. i, 445
——— of Bengal, *see* **Mitra Rajendralala** .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clii
——— in Egypt, *see* **Kremer, A. von** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 262
——— *Roumanian* .. .. *Anthrop.* 489
Gipsy Dialect called Sim .. .. *Anthrop.* 497
Girl Sacrifices, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xi. 415
Gladstone, W. E. "Juventus Mundi, the Gods and Men of the Homeric Age. By the Rt. Hon. William Ewart Gladstone. London, Macmillan and Co., 1869." Review.. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 321–331
Glaisher, James, Influence of High Altitudes on Man. Abstract .. .. A.R. i, 414
Glenarm, Calvarium from (Ex. 95) .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cliv
Gliddon, George R., *see* **Anthropologieal News, 138** .. A.R. vi, 466
Glottis, forms Assumed by, *see* **Gibb, G. D.** .. .. A.R. ii, 321
Gnomon, Probable Use of in Bogotá, *see* **Bollaert, W.**.. M.A.S. i, 210
Gnomons of the Peruvians, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 210
Gnosticism, Indian, *see* **Sellon, E.** .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxii
God, the Universality of Belief in, and in a Future State, *see* **Farrar, F. W.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxvii
Godeffroy Museum of Hamburg, *see* **Anthropologieal Miseellanea, 106** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 462; x, 236
Godron, (Dr.) D. A., Obituary of, *see* **Anthropologieal Miseellanea, 113** .. .. J.A.I. x, 231
Godwin-Austen, (Lieut.-Colonel) H. H., (F.R.S.) on the Discovery of some Worked Flints, Cores, and Flakes from Blackheath, near Chilworth and Bramley, Surrey. With Discussion. 8th May, 1883. (Map) J.A.I. xiii, 137–143
——— ——— on Gāro Hill Tribes, Bengal. With Discussion. 17th December, 1872 .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 391–396
——— ——— on the Rude Stone Monuments of certain

Naga Tribes, with some Remarks on their Customs, etc. 12th May, 1874. (*The Plates in Illustration of this Paper were never Published*) .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 144–147
Godwin-Austen, (Lieut.-Colonel) H.H., (F.R.S.) on the Stone Monuments of the Khasi Hill Tribes, and on some of the Peculiar Rites and Customs of the People. With Discussion. (4 Plates.) 1st May, 1871 .. J.A.I. i, 122–143
——— ——— Further Notes on the Rude Stone Monuments of the Khasi Hill Tribes. With Discussion. 23rd February, 1875. (2 Plates) .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 37–41
Godwin-Austen, R. A. C., (F.R.S.), on the Alluvial Accumulation in the Valleys of the Somme and the Ouse. Abstract .. .. A.R. i, 438
Go-hei, Japanese, *see* **Chamberlain, B. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 27
Goklán and Yamúd Tribes of Turkomania, *see* **Bode, (Baron), C. A. de** .. .. J.E.S. i, 60
Gold-Calendar of the Peruvians and Telescope Tube, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 210
Gold Coast, People of the, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 232** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 363
——— ——— Stone Implements from, *see* **Burton, R. F.**, and **V. L. Cameron** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 449
Gold Objects from Ashantee (Ex. 174) .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 122
——— Torque from Peat Moss in County Sligo (Ex. 11) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i. 51
Gollmer, (Rev.) C. A., on African Symbolic Messages. With Discussion. 10th June, 1884 .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 169–182
Gomme, G. L., on the Evidence for Mr. McLennan's Theory of the Primitive Human Horde. With Discussion. 24th May, 1887 .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 118–133
——— ——— the Primitive Human Horde, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 180** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 356
Goniometer, *see* **Broca, P...** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 82
Gooch, W. D., Notes on the occurrence of Stone Implements in South Russia. 11th May, 1880. (Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. x, 352–357
——— ——— the Stone Age in South Africa. With Discussion. 11th January, 1881. (7 Plates, 4 Sketch Maps, and Folding Tables) .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 124–183
Goodenough, (Commodore) —., on the natives of Mallicollo and Vanikoro, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 76** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 335
——— ——— Resolution of Condolence at the Death of, 9th November, 1875 .. .. J.A.I. v, 324
Gordon, (Col.) C. E., "Observations on the Nile between Dufli and Magungo," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 109
Gore, R. T., Notice of a Case of Micro-cephaly. 7th April, 1863 .. .. A.R. i, 168–171
——— ——— ——— Discussion .. .. .. A.R. i, 187–191
Gorget from Easter Island (Ex. 187) .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 220
Gorilla, on the Limbs of the, ("Osteological Contributions to the Natural History of the Anthropoid Apes," by Professor Owen, 1862). Review.. .. A.R. i, 149–152
——— Skeleton Presented by T. Craston.. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxx
——— ——— of, Presented by T. Craston, Esq. 18th May, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxv
——— Transversalis Pedis in the Foot of. (Proc. of the Anthrop. Soc. of Paris) .. .. A.R. iv, 107

Gorilla and Man (Chief Anatomical Differences), *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 12** .. .. .. A.R. i, 494
——— *see* **Bischoff, T. L. W.** .. .. J.A. 268
Gower, Bone and Stone Implements from (Ex. 135) .. J.A.I. ii, 2
Gowland, W., Exhibition of Photographs of Megalithic Remains from Japan. 26th March, 1889 .. .. J.A.I. xix, 64
Græco-Egyptian Terra-Cotta Figures, *see* **Cooper, W. R.** J.A. [3], J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 107) .. .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Graham Island, Village of Hydah Indians in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 98**.. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 426
Grammar, Aniwa, *see* **Anthrop. Misc., 177** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 282
——— Api, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 196** .. J.A.I. xviii, 205
——— Nguna, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 161** J.A.I. xvi, 409
Grant, (Captain) J. A., on the Native Tribes visited by Captains Speke and Grant in Equatorial Africa. 30th June, 1863 .. .. T.E.S. iii, 83–93
Graphic Records, Peruvian, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 351
Grass Aprons, Traditional Origin of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 130** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 356
——— Cloth from Lagos (Ex. 111) .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 30
Gratiolet, (Professor), Death of, *see* **Pruner-Bey** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxliii
——— on the Frontal Region in Man and the Anthropomorphous Apes. Abstract. *See* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. A.R. iv, 377
Grattan, John, on a new Craniometer. Abstract and Discussion. *See* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** .. .. A.R. iv, 392
——— ——— Notes upon a Collection of Irish Crania. (B.A., 4th September, 1852). Abstract .. .. J.E.S. iii, 215–218
Grave-mounds in Peru, *see* **Price, J. E.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 273
——— ——— Objects from (Ex. 307) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 273
Graves, Giants', in Ireland.. .. .. *Anthrop.* 66
Graves of Heitsi-eibib; a Chapter on the Prehistoric Hottentot Race, by Dr. Theoph. Hahn. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 103
Gray, Henry, Anthropotomy. Review. "Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical. By Henry Gray, F.R.S. Third Edition, 1864" .. .. A.R. ii, 202–209
Great Turks Island, *see* **Gibbs, G.**.. .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 38
Grecian Anthropology. Review .. .. A.R. vi, 154–175
Grecs à toutes les Epoques. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 21** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 132
Greece, *see* **Bent, T.**, on Prehistoric Remains in Antiparos .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 134
——— Flint and Bronze Implements from (Ex. 251) .. J.A.I. x, 429
——— Stone Implements from (Ex. 134).. .. .. J.A.I. i, 348
——— Votive Statuettes from Tanagra (Ex. 207) .. J.A.I. vi, 310
Greek Customs, Insular, *see* **Bent, T.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 391
——— Dresses and Other Objects (Ex. 344) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 390
"Greek Language. By G. D'Eichthal." Review .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 46
Greek and Italian Skulls, *see* **Anthropological Notes. 10** J.A. 115
Greenhow, H. M., a Short Notice of the People of Oude and of their Leading Characteristics. 17th November, 1858 .. .. T.E.S. i, 71–76
Greenland, Statistics of. (Proc. of the Anthrop. Soc. of Paris) .. .. A.R. iv, 198
Greenlander, on the Construction of the Upper Jaw of, *see* **Carus, C. G.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cxiv

Greenway (Rev.), C. C., Kamilaroi Language and Traditions, *see* **Ridley, W.,** "Australian Languages and Traditions" .. .. J.A.I. vii 233–246
Greenwell, (Rev.) W., on Ancient Burial Mounds, *see* **Anthropological News, 45.** Who were the Ancient Britons?.. .. .. A.R. v, 253
——— ——— on the Opening of Grime's Graves in Norfolk. With Discussion. 27th June, 1870. (Plates) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 419–439
Greg, R. P., Neolithic Flint Implements of the Nile Valley and Egypt. 23rd November, 1880 .. .. J.A.I. x, 424–429
Gregor (Rev.), Walter, the Healing Art in the North of Scotland in the Olden Time. 17th June, 1873 .. J.A.I. iii, 266–272
Grey, (Sir) George (K.C.B.), on Quartzite Implements from the Cape of Good Hope. With Discussion. 23rd November, 1869. (Plate) .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 39–43
——— ——— on the Social Life of the Ancient Inhabitants of New Zealand, and on the National Character it was likely to Form. 11th May, 1869.. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 333–364
Grey Substance of the Medulla Oblongata and Trapezium, The. By John Dean, M.D. 1869. *See* **Contemporary Literature** .. .. J.A. 237
Grierson, (Dr.) —., on Certain Celts from Dumfriesshire. Abstract and Discussion. *See* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** .. .. A.R. iv, 401
Griesbach, Carl Ludolf, on the Weapons and Implements used by the Kaffir Tribes and Bushmen of South Africa. Abstract. 24th January, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *pp.* cliv, clv
Griffith, T. R., on the Races Inhabiting Sierra Leone. With Discussion. 23rd November, 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 300–310
Grime's Graves in Norfolk, *see* **Greenwell, W...** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 419
Groshans, G. Ph. F., "Lebensbericht van Prof. Jan Van der Hoeven." Review.. .. .. J.A. 70
Grote, A. R., "On the Peopling of America," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 111
Group-marriage, Nature and Origin of, *see* **Wake, C. S.** J.A.I. xiii, 151
Grout, (Rev.) Lewis, on the Phonology and Orthography of the Zulu Language, and Its Kindred Dialects. 8th December, 1852 .. .. J.E.S. iii, 247–296
Grove, W. R., Extracts from Address to the British Association, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** .. .. A.R. iv, 386
Groves, Charles, Obituary .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* xliii, xliv
Grutas da Césaréda, Human Remains discovered in the, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 39
Guanches, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 115
Guanchees, *see* **Hodgkin,** on the Inhabitants of the Canary Islands .. .. J.E.S. i, 167
Guancho Skulls and Other Objects from the Canaries (Ex. 376).. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 158
Guanchos, *see* **Wallach, H.** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 158
"Guatémalien" Codex of Paris, *see* **Bollaert, W.,** on Central American Hieroglyphics .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 288
Guatuso Indians from Costa Rica, *see* **Anthropological News, 129** .. .. A.R. vi, 463
Guernsey, chipped Flints from (Ex. 136).. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 68

Guernsey and Herm, Chipped Flints from, *see* **Adams, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 68
Guiana, on the Natives of, *see* **Schomburgk, R.** .. J.E.S. i, 253
——— British, Celts from, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 123** .. .. J.A.I. x, 461
Guillot, Natalie, Secretion of Milk in New-born Children, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 15** .. .. A.R. ii, 62
Gulstonian Lectures for 1870, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 4** .. .. J.A.I. i, 254
Gunn, (Rev.) J., on Flint Implements found in the Neighbourhood of Thetford. 19th May, 1868 .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* clxxii
Guppy, H. B. (M.B.), on the Physical Characters of the Solomon Islanders. With Discussion. 23rd June, 1885 .. .. J.A.I. xv, 266–285
Guppy, H. F. J., Notes on the Capabilities of the Negro for Civilisation. With Discussion. 15th March, 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* ccix–ccxvi
Gypsies, the Origin of, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** .. .. A.R. iv, 89
——— ——— ——— *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 25
——— of Bengal, *see* **Mitra, R.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 120
——— *see* **Gipsies.**
G. H., *see* **Harris, G.**

H.

Ha Cave, near Settle, *see* **Hughes, T. McK.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 383
Haast, (Dr.) Julius von, (F.R.S.), Notes on some Ancient Rock Paintings in New Zealand. With Appendices and Discussion. 26th March, 1878. (Plate) .. J.A.I. viii, 50–65
——— ——— on Certain Prehistoric Remains discovered in New Zealand, and on the Nature of the Deposits in which they occurred. With Discussion. 11th January, 1870. (Plates) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 110–120
Habitation of Man in the Belgian Lehm, *see* **Dupont** .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvii
Haddon, Alfred C., (M.A.) the Ethnography of the Western Tribe of the Torres Straits. 26th November, 1889. (3 Plates and Map) .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 297–440
——— ——— *see* **Beardmore, E.**, on the Natives of Mowat .. .. J.A.I. xix, 466
Hadgis of Central Asia, *see* **Vambéry, A.** .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxli
Hadjis and Dervishes of the East, *see* **Vambéry, A.** .. M.A.S. ii, 14
"Hag-Stones," *see* **Ducie, Earl of** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 135
——— (Ex. 375) .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 134
Hahn, (Dr.) Theoph., "The Graves of Heitsi-cibib; a Chapter on the Prehistoric Hottentot Race," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 103
Haigh, (Miss) Some Account of the Island of Teneriffe and its Inhabitants, at the Time of the Spanish Conquest. 10th March, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 107–114
Hair as a Race Character, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 65** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 71
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** .. .. A.R. v, 121
——— ——— ——— *see* **Pruner-Bey** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 1
——— of a Canelos Indian (Ex. 98) .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clvi
——— of Hova of Madagascar (Ex. 102) .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxv

Hair, Colour of, *see* **Beddoe, J.**, on the Supposed Increasing Prevalence of Dark Hair in England .. A.R. i, 310
——— Colouring Matters in, *see* **Sorby, H. C.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 1
——— of Oceanic Races, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 95
——— Skin and Eyes as Race Tests, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. T.E.S. vi, 144
Hairy Boy from Russia, Cast of the Mouth of (Ex. 329) J.A.I. xiv, 222
——— Family in Burmah, *see* **Houghton, W.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 53
——— Men of Yesso, *see* **Wood, W. M.** .. .. .. T.E.S. iv, 34
Hale, Abraham, on the Sakais. 23rd June, 1885. (3 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 285-301
——— ——— Notes on Stone Implements from Perak. With Discussion. 8th March, 1887 .. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 66, 67
Hale, Horatio, on Some Doubtful or Intermediate Articulations; an Experiment in Phonetics. 25th November, 1884. (Mohawk Vocabulary) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 233-248
Halfbreed Races of Canada, *see* **Reid, A. P.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 45
Hall (Rev.), G. R., on the Aboriginal Occupations of North Tynedale and Western Northumberland; an illustration of the Social Life of the Celts .. .. A.R. i, 415
Halloy, Omalius de, on Indo-European Origins .. .. A.R. iii, 307
——— ——— on the Pretended Asiatic Origin of Europeans, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. A.R. v, 357
Hamah Stones, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 17.** . J.A.I. ii, 129
——— ——— *see* **Burton, R. F.**, on Anthropological Collections from the Holy Land. No. III .. .. J.A.I. ii, 41
Hamath Inscriptions, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 29** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 309
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 33** .. J.A.I. ii, 446
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 39** .. J.A.I. iii, 135
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 43** .. J.A.I. iii, 528
——— ——— *see* **Clarke, Hyde** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 90
——— ——— Squeezes of, *see* **Heath, Dunbar** .. J.A.I. ix, 369
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 243) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 337
Hamburg Museum, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 106** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 462
Hamilton, Charles, *see* **Price, F. G. H.**, on the Customs of the Kaffirs .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *p.* xiv
Hamilton, Gavin, Customs of the New Caledonian Women Belonging to the Nancaushy Tine, or Stuart's Lake Indians, Natotin Tine, or Babine's and Nantley Tine, or Fraser Lake Tribes. 12th June, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 206-208
Hampshire, Characteristic Survivals of the Celts in, *see* **Shore, T. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 3
Hamy (Dr.), E. T., an Interpretation of One of the Copan Monuments (Honduras). With Discussion. 9th November, 1886. (Plate) .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 242-247
Han Annals, Introduction to the Translation of, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 396
——— ——— Translation of, *see* **Wylie, A.**, History of the Heung-noo .. .. J.A.I. iii, 401
Hand in Man and the Anthropoid Apes, *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. i, 401
——— Folds in the, as indicating Race, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 32** .. .. A.R. ii, 229
Hanging Festival, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 333
Hansen, Sören, on a Fossil Human Skull from Lagoa Santa, Brazil. Abstract. 22nd February, 1887 .. J.A.I. xvii, 43
Hanslick, Eduard, *see* **Lübcke, W. and E. H.**
Hanson, (Rev.) A. W., on the Grammatical Principles of the Ghã (Accra) Language. 11th May, 1853 .. J.E.S. iv, 84-97

"Harafura," *see* **Latham, R. G.**, on the Pagan Populations of the Indian Archipelago .. .. .. T.E.S. i, 202
Hardy, J. Spence, "The Legends and Theories of the Buddhists," *see* **Iran** and **Turan.** Review.. .. A.R. vi, 121
Harem, Sultan's, *see* **Millingen, F.** .. .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* cix
Harley, (Dr.) George, Comparison between the Recuperative Bodily Power of Man in a Rude and in a Highly-Civilised State; Illustrative of the Probable Recuperative Capacity of Men of the Stone Age in Europe. With Discussion. 24th May, 1887 .. J.A.I. xvii, 108–118
Harness Ornaments used as Amulets against the Evil Eye (Ex. 394) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 54
Harper, (Rev.) W., the Tribes of British Guiana. 28th November, 1876.. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 324–328
Harris, George, (LL.D.) the Comparative Longevity of Animals of Different Species, and of Man; and the Probable Causes which Mainly Conduce to Promote this Difference. With Discussion. 18th March, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 69–78; 87–89
——— ——— the Concurrent Contemporaneous Progress of Renovation and Waste in Animated Frames, and the Extent to which such Operations are Controllable by Artificial Means. Short Abstract. With Discussion. 18th March, 1873 .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 72, 73
——— ——— on the Distinctions, Mental and Moral, occasioned by the Difference of Sex. With Discussion. 1st June, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxxix–cxcv; ccxv–ccxviii
——— ——— Hereditary Genius. Review .. .. J.A. 56
——— ——— on the Hereditary Transmission of Endowments and Qualities of Different Kinds. With Discussion. 5th February, 1872 .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 3–10
——— ——— Inaugural Address to the Manchester Anthropological Society, 1st November, 1866 .. .. A.R. v, 5–14
——— ——— Moral Irresponsibility Resulting from Insanity. With Discussion. 20th May, 1872 .. J.A.I. ii, 183–189
——— ——— Obituary Notice. By E. W. Brabrook .. J.A.I. xx, 299, 300
——— ——— the Plurality of Races, and the Distinctive Character of the Adamite Species .. .. .. A.R. v, 175–187
——— ——— Smee's "Mind of Man." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 52** .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 115
——— ——— *Tests Adapted to Determine the Truth of Supernatural Phenomena* .. .. *Anthrop.* 359
——— ——— Theories Regarding Intellect and Instinct; with an Attempt to Deduce a Satisfactory Conclusion therefrom. With Discussion. 18th March, 1873 .. J.A.I. iii, 73–85
——— ——— "The Theory of the Arts." Review .. A.R. viii, 145
——— ——— "Treatise on Man." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 66** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 92
Harris, Josiah, Carved Wooden Club from the Coast of Peru. 8th November, 1870. (Woodcut) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xxxix
Harris, J. Meyer. Letter from Liberia .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xcv
——— ——— Some Remarks on the Origin, Manners, Customs, and Superstitions of the Gallinas People of Sierra Leone. 16th January, 1866 .. .. M.A.S. ii, 25–36
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Abstract and Discussion. 16th January, 1866 .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxxii–lxxxv
Harrison, C., Exhibition of Photographs of Peruvian Antiquities. 1st April, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 103

Harrison, J. Park (M.A.), on the Artificial Enlargement of the Earlobe. With Discussion. 3rd June, 1872. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 190–199
——— ——— Artificially Enlarged Earlobes, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 35** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 449
——— ——— Bancroft's Races of North America. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 46**.. J.A.I. iv, 503
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
see **Anthropological Miscellanea, 51** .. .. J.A.I. v, 114
——— ——— on some Characters Tattooed on a Motu Woman. Title only. 12th November, 1878 .. J.A.I. viii, 290
——— ——— report on some further Discoveries at Cissbury. With Discussion. 9th January, 1877. (2 Plates and Woodcut) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 430–442
——— ——— additional Discoveries at Cissbury. With Discussion and Postscript. 11th December, 1877. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 412–433
——— ——— note on Five Hieroglyphic Tablets from Easter Island. With Discussion. 25th May, 1875 J.A.I. v, 248–250
——— ——— the Hieroglyphics of Easter Island. With Discussion. 9th December, 1873. (2 Plates) .. J.A.I. iii, 370–383
——— ——— on Marks found upon Chalk at Cissbury. With Discussion. 27th June, 1876 .. J.A.I. vi, 263–271
——— ——— sketches of Monoliths in Easter Island. 1st June, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxix
——— ——— note on Photographs of Inhabitants of Britain of Jutish Type. 10th April, 1883 .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 86, 87
——— ——— ——— Phœnician Characters from Sumatra. 22nd December, 1874. (Plate.) (Pages 389–398 inclusive are omitted) .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 387–399
——— ——— on a "Rapa" or Paddle from Easter Island. With Discussion. 20th May, 1873 .. J.A.I. iii, 177, 178
——— ——— on the Relative Length of the First Three Toes of the Human Foot. With Discussion. 26th June, 1883 .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 258–269
——— ——— on a Slate Tablet Covered with Incised Figures, found at Towyn. 24th May, 1881 .. J.A.I. xi, 310
——— ——— on the Survival of Certain Racial Features in the Population of the British Isles. With Discussion. 9th May, 1882. (Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 243–256
——— ——— Note to a Communication on the Survival of Certain Racial Features, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 132** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 438
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 42.** (Note on Easter Island Writing) .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 528
Hartog, P. L. C., on the Voyage of the Steamer "Egeron" through the Malayan Archipelago, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 113
Hartshorne, B. F. Exhibition of Objects of Prehellenic Age from Hissarlik. With Discussion. 13th April, 1875 .. .. J.A.I. v, 120
——— ——— on the Weddas of Ceylon. Title only. 14th December, 1875 .. .. J.A.I. v, 426
Hastings, (Captain) E. S. Exhibition of the Skulls of a Burmese Dacoit and of a Rebel Chinese Mandarin. With Discussion 9th April, 1889 .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 94–96
Haughton, Richard. Obituary Notice .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxxiii, lxxxiv

Hawtayne, G. H. Remarks on the Caribs, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 196
Hayden, F. V., Stone Implements and Pottery from an Old Pawnee Village in the Missouri Valley, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 15** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 331
Hayti, *see* **Roth, H. Ling**, on the Aborigines of Hispaniola .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 247
Head, Shrunk by Macas Indians, *see* **Lubbock, John** .. J.A.I. iii, 29
Headform of the Danes, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 378
Headforms of the West of England, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. M.A.S. ii, 348
Head growth in Students at Cambridge, *see* **Galton, F.** J.A.I. xviii, 155
Healing Art in the North of Scotland in the Olden Time, *see* **Gregor, W.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 266
Health of British Troops, Precautions Necessary to Ensure, *see* **Bendyshe, T.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxxxvii
Heart of Africa, by G. Schweinfurth. Review .. .. *Anthrop.* 436
Heath, (Rev.) Dunbar I. (M.A.) Anniversary Address Delivered before the Anthropological Society of London, 14th January, 1868 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxxiv-xciv
——— ——— ——— on the Assumed Progress of the Arts from the South to the North. Abstract. 20th March, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxvi
——— ——— ——— Exhibition of Japanese Toys. 31st March, 1868 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cxlvii
——— ——— ——— on the Great Race-elements in Christianity. With Discussion. 4th December, 1866 .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S *pp.* xix-xxxi
——— ——— ——— the Moabite Jars, with a Translation. With Discussion. 19th November, 1872. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 331-341
——— ——— ——— on Molecules and Potential Life. Title only. 23rd March, 1875 .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 106
——— ——— ——— Mural Inscription in Large Samaritan Characters from Gaza. Exhibited, 3rd June, 1873. With Discussion .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 205-208
——— ——— ——— on the Origin and Development of the Mental Function in Man. With Discussion. 24th March, 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 66-78
——— ——— ——— on the Primary Anthropoid and Secondary Mute Origin of the European Races, Versus the Theory of Migration from an External Source. With Discussion. 19th December, 1865.. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* xxxiii-xlviii
——— ——— ——— Report on the First Meeting of the Manchester Branch of the Anthropological Society of London. 20th November, 1866 .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* ix, x
——— ——— ——— Squeezes of Hamath Inscriptions. With Discussion. 25th November, 1879. (Plate) J.A.I. ix, 369-375
——— ——— ——— on the way in which Large Bodies of Mute Men would Acquire Language from small Bodies of Speaking Men. With Discussion. 18th December, 1866 .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxxiii-xciv; xcvi-ciii
Heathen Ceremonies in Livonia, *see* **Piggul, James** .. J.A.I. iii, 275
Heathens, a Colony of, in an Island off the Coast of Ireland, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 34** .. J.A.I. ii, 447
Heathery Burn Cave, Human Remains from, *see* **Mackie, S. J.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 266

Hebrew Manuscripts from Aden (Ex. 42) .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxi
"Hebrew Scriptures. By Benedict de Spinoza." Review .. .. A.R. i, 488
Hector, James (M.D., C.M.G., F.R.S.), on Certain Early Forms of Stone Implements in use Among the Inhabitants of New Zealand. With Discussion. 11th January, 1876 .. .. J.A.I. v, 458–464
——— ——— and W. S. W. Vaux, Notice of the Indians seen by the Exploring Expedition under the Command of Captain Palliser .. .. T.E.S. i, 245–261
Hegel, *see* **Stirling, J. H.** Review .. .. .. A.R. iv, 34
Height and Weight of School-Boys, *see* **Galton, F.** .. J.A.I. v, 174
Hempstead, G. S. B., *see* **Holt, R. B.**, on the Earthworks at Portsmouth, Ohio .. .. J.A.I. vii, 132
Herapath, W. Bird (M.D.), Anthropology in its Connection with Chemistry. Review .. .. .. A.R. ii, 121, 122
"Hereditary Genius. By F. Galton." Review .. .. J.A. 56
Hereditary Stature, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 151** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 246
——— Transmission of an Abnormity, *see* **Morris, J. P.** .. .. A.R. iii, 183
——— ——— of Endowments, *see* **Harris, G.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 3
Heredity, a Theory of, *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 329
——— in Twins, *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 324
——— and Education, Chinese View of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 96** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 228
Herm, Chipped Flints from, *see* **Adams, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 68
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 136) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 68
——— Kjökken-Mödding in, *see* **Flower, J. W.** .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxv
Hermaphrodite, Notes on an, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. M.A.S. ii, 262
Hervey Islands, Traditions of, *see* **Gill, W. W.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 2
Herzegovinians, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, "Spread of the Slaves. Part II." .. .. J.A.I. viii, 65
Hessen, *see* **Nebal, —**, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 16** .. .. A.R. ii, 62
Hickson, (Dr.) S. J., Notes on the Sengirese. 13th April, 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 136–143
"Hidden Wisdom of Christ. By E. de Bunsen." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 198
Hieroglyphic Alphabet, Maya, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 210
——— Alphabet of Yucatan (Maya), *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. M.A.S. ii, 46
——— Tablets from Easter Island, *see* **Harrison, J.P.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 248
Hieroglyphics of Easter Island, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. J.A.I. iii, 370
——— *Relation of those in Easter Island to those of Central America* .. .. *Anthrop.* 281
Higgins, Alfred, on the Orthographic Projection of the Skull. 6th March, 1866. (Plate) .. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 195–201
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
A bstract and Discussion. 6th March, 1866 .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* cxx–cxxvi
——— ——— Note on Certain Scandinavian Museums. With Discussion. 4th December, 1866 .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* xiv-xix
——— ——— *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 63** .. A.R. iv, 288
High Altitudes, their Influence on Man, *see* **Glaisher, J.** A.R. i, 414
"Hill Canton of Sálár—the most Easterly Settlement of the Turk Race. By R. B. Shaw." *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 100

Hill Ranges of Southern India, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 26** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clvi
——— Tribes of the Neilgherries, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. T.E.S. vii, 230
Himalayan Origin and Connection of the Magyar and Ugrian, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 44
Himyaritic Inscriptions, *see* **Playfair, —.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 174
Hincks, (Rev.) Edward (M.D., D.D.), on the Ethnological Bearing of the Recent Discoveries in Connection with the Assyrian Inscriptions. (B.A., 2nd September, 1852.) Abstract .. .. J.E.S. iii. 210–214
——— ——— ——— on the Forms of the Personal Pronouns of the Two First Persons in the Indian, European, Syro-Arabic, and Egyptian Languages. (B.A., 6th September, 1852.) Abstract .. .. J.E.S. iii, 218–220
Hincks, J. G., the Process of Derivation of the Spanish Language from the Latin. (Being Part of the "Discurso Preliminar" to the "Romancero y Cancionero," by Don Agustin Duran.) Translated from the Spanish by J. G. H. .. .. A.R. vii, 154–163
Hindoos and Europeans, *see* **Anthropological News, 42.** (Letters from Nouraja Bymaij) .. .. A.R. v, 250
Hindu Neology, *see* **Owen, S. R. I.** .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvi
——— ——— *see* **Owen, S. R. I.** .. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 202
——— Prophetess, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 187
——— Sacrificial Bell, *see* **Crawfurd, J.**.. .. .. T.E.S. v, 150
Hispaniola, Aborigines of, *see* **Roth, H. Ling** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 247
Hissarlik, Objects from (Ex. 186) .. .. J.A.I. v, 120
Historical Anthropology of Western Europe, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. A.R. iv, 158
——— National Names as Scientific Terms, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 325
History, Race in .. .. A.R. iii, 233–248
——— Science of .. .. A.R. iii, 29
History of Ancient Slavery, *see* **Bower, J.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 380
——— of Anthropology, *see* **Bendyshe, T.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 335
"History of the Doctrine of the Deity of Jesus Christ: Translated from the French of Albert Réville. London, 1870," *see* **Contemporary Literature**.. .. J.A. 356
"History of England. By Lord Macaulay." Review .. A.R. v, 129
History of the Heung Noo, *see* **Wylie, A.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 41
——— of Man, Thoughts and Facts contributing to the A.R. ii, 173–191
"History of Medicine. By T. A. Wise." Review .. A.R. vii, 24 ı
History of Twins, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 58** .. .. J.A.I. v, 391
Hitchcock, E., Anthropometric Statistics from Amherst College, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 194** .. J.A.I. xviiii 192
——— ——— Statistics bearing upon the Amherst College Students, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 181.**. J.A.I. xvii, 357
Hittite Ethnology, *see* **Conder, C. R.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 137
——— Words, *see* **Conder, C. R.**, on the Early Races of Western Asia .. .. J.A.I. xix, 44
Hjaltalin, J. A., on the Civilisation of the First Icelandic Colonists, with a Short Account of some of their Manners and Customs. 7th May, 1867 .. .. T.E.S. vi, 176–182
Hodges, E. R., *on the Slavonians* .. .. *Anthrop. p. xciii*
Hodges, N. E., Exhibition of a Portrait of Montezuma.. J.E.S., N.S. i, 218
Hodgkin, Thomas, (M.D.), on the Ancient Inhabitants of Canary Islands. 21st May, 1845 .. .. .. J.E.S. i, 167–181
——— ——— Obituary of .. .. T.E.S. v, 341

Hodgkin, Thomas, (M.D.), Obituary of Dr. Prichard. 28th February, 1849 .. .. J.E.S. ii, 182–207
——— ——— the Progress of Ethnology [1848] .. J.E.S. i, 27–45
Hocitche or Uzes, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part VII.. .. .. J.A.I. i, 242
Hoeven, J. van der, Obituary Notice .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* lxxxii
——— *see* **Van der Hoeven.**
Hoffman, (Dr.) W. J., an Absaroka Myth, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 115** .. .. J.A.I. x, 239
——— ——— Notice of an Interesting Pueblo Weapon, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 107** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 464
——— ——— Remarks on Arrow Poisons prepared by some Tribes of North American Indians. Title only. 22nd February, 1881 .. .. J.A.I. xi, 34
Hogg, John (M.A., F.R.S.), on Iceland; Its Inhabitants and Language. 8th September, 1853. Abstract .. J.E.S. iv, 139–144
Holden, J. Sinclair (M.D.), on Archaic Anthropology in Ireland, *see* **Anthropological News, 149** .. .. A.R. vii, 215
——— ——— on a Dolichocephalic Cranium from Glenarm, County Antrim. With Discussion. 20th April, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* cliv, clv
——— ——— on Some Forms of Ancient Interments in County Antrim. 19th June, 1871 .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 219–221
——— ——— *on Giants' Caves in Ireland* .. .. *Anthrop.* 66
——— ——— a Peculiar Neolithic Implement from Antrim. 24th February, 1874. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 19, 20
Holland, Cromlechs in .. .. *Anthrop p. viii*
Holland, (Lieut.) Swinton C. (R.N.), on the Ainos. With Discussion. 17th June, 1873. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 233–244
Holländer, Bernard, a Contribution to a Scientific Phrenology. 10th June, 1890.. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 227–234
——— ——— a Demonstration of Centres of Ideation in the Brain from Observation and Experiment. With Discussion. 12th February, 1889. (Woodcut) .. J.A.I. xix, 12–26
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, "Mechanism in Thought and Morals." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 9** .. .. J.A.I. i, 263
Holmes, T., "Gray's Anatomy." Review .. .. A.R. ii, 202
Holmes, T. V., Race and Language, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 201** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 439
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 209** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 251
Holt, R. B., the Earthworks at Portsmouth, Ohio, U.S. With Discussion. 24th April, 1877. (Plate) .. J.A.I. vii, 132–137
Holub, (Dr.) Emil, on the Central South African Tribes from the South Coast to the Zambezi. With Discussion. 10th February, 1880. (5 Plates and Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. x, 2–20
Holy Land, Anthropological Collections from, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 300
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Burton, R. F.** J.A.I. i, 321
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Burton, R. F.** J.A.I. ii, 41
Honduras, Flint Implements from (Ex. 212) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 19
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 105) .. .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* cix
——— Stone Implements from (Ex. 193).. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 37
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Franks, A. W.** .. J.A.I. vi, 37
——— *see* **Hamy, E. T.**, an Interpretation of One of the Copan Monuments .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 242

Honery, Thomas, Wailwun Language and Traditions, *see* **Ridley, W.**, "Australian Languages and Traditions" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 246-254
Hooker, (Sir) Joseph (M.D., F.R.S.), on Child-bearing in Australia and New Zealand. 23rd February, 1869 J.E.S., N.S. i, 68-75
Hop-Scotch, History of the Game, *see* **Crombie, J. W.** J.A.I. xv, 403
Horck, *see* **Humboldt, v. H. v. d. Horck.**
Horde, McLennan's Theory of the Primitive Human, *see* **Gomme, G. L.** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 118
——— Primitive Human, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 176** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 276
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 180** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 356
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 189** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 99
Hore, Edward C., on the Twelve Tribes of Tanganyika. With Discussion. 7th February, 1882. (Map) .. J.A.I. xii, 2-21
Horned African Family, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 120** .. .. J.A.I. x, 459
Horned Cairns of Caithness, *see* **Anderson, J.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 266
Hornpipe, the old British, and Its Affinities, *see* **Balfour, H.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 142
Horsley, Victor (B.S., F.R.S.), Trephining in the Neolithic Period. Abstract and Discussion. 10th May, 1887 .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 100-106
Hosie, A., "Three Years in Western China." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 237** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 366
Hottentot Skeleton, *see* **Wyman, J.** .. .. .. A.R. iii, 330
Houghton, Edward P. (M.D.), on the Dyaks of Borneo. Discussion only, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** .. .. A.R. iv, 402
——— ——— on the Land Dayas of Upper Saráwak, Seutah, Lihoy, Letung, and Quoss. 30th April, 1867 .. .. M.A.S. iii, 195-200
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Seutah, Sikoy, Setany, and Quop. Notice and Discussion. 30th April, 1867 .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxix
Houghton (Rev.) W., on a Hairy Family in Burmah. 25th February, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 53-59
Hova, Hair of (Ex. 102) .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxv
Hovas, *see* **Oliver, S. P.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 1
——— *see* **Sibree, J.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 35
——— of Madagascar, *see* **Oliver, S. P.** .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cxix
Hovenden, Frederick. Man an Indestructible Atom. Abstract and Discussion. 2nd March, 1869 .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxxi-cxxxiii
Howarth, Osbert H., the Survival of Corporal Penance. With Discussion. 27th November, 1888. (2 Plates) J.A.I. xviii, 275-281
Howitt, A. W., on some Australian Beliefs. 12th June, 1883 .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 185-198
——— ——— ——— ——— Ceremonies of Initiation. With Discussion. 11th December, 1883 .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 432-459
——— ——— Notes on the Australian Class Systems. With Discussion. 12th December, 1882. (Sketch Map) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 496-512
——— ——— Further Notes on the Australian Class Systems. 28th February, 1888. (Map) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 31-70
——— ——— Remarks on the Class Systems Collected by Mr. Palmer, *see* **Palmer, Edward** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 335

Howitt, A. W., on Australian Medicine Men; or Doctors and Wizards of some Australian Tribes. With Discussion. 23rd February, 1886 .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 23–59
——— ——— Notes on Australian Message Sticks and Messengers. 11th December, 1888. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xviii, 314–332
——— ——— on Descent in the Dieri Tribe, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 203**.. .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 90
——— ——— the Dieri and Other Kindred Tribes of Central Australia. 25th February, 1890. (Sketch Map) J.A.I. xx, 30–104
——— ——— the Jeraeil, or Initiation Ceremonies of the Kurnai Tribe. With Discussion. 9th December, 1884.. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 301–325
——— ——— on the Migrations of the Kurnai Ancestors. With Discussion. 24th November, 1885 .. J.A.I. xv, 409–422
——— ——— Notes on Songs and Song-makers of some Australian Tribes. 14th December, 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 327–335
——— ——— *see* **Taplin, G.** "on the Mixed Races of Australia" .. .. J.A.I. iv, 52
——— ——— and the (Rev.) Lorimer Fison, (M.A.) on the Deme and the Horde. With Discussion. 10th June, 1884 .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 142–169
——— ——— and the (Rev.) Lorimer Fison, (M.A.). From Mother-right to Father-right. 21st February, 1882 .. .. J.A.I. xii, 30–46
Howorth, (Sir) H. H., (K.C.S.I.) on the Archæology of Bronze. 26th February, 1867 .. .. .. T.E.S. vi, 72–100
——— ——— the Arian Nomades. Part I. The Sauromatæ or Sarmatæ. 14th March, 1876.. .. J.A.I. vi, 41–54
——— ——— some Changes of Surface Affecting Ancient Ethnography. 24th March, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 134–143
——— ——— the Ethnology of Germany. Part I. The Saxons of Nether Saxony. With Discussion. 11th December, 1876.. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 364–378
——— ——— ——— ——— Part II. The Germans of Cæsar. 12th June, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 211–232
——— ——— ——— ——— Part III. The Migration of the Saxons. 26th June, 1877 .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 293–320
——— ——— ——— ——— Part IV. The Saxons of Nether Saxony .. .. J.A.I. ix, 406–436
——— ——— ——— ——— Part V. The Jutes and Fomorians. 11th May, 1880.. .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 174–211
——— ——— ——— ——— Part VI. The Varini, Varangians, and Franks. Section I... .. .. J.A.I. xii, 525–553
——— ——— ——— ——— Part VI. The Varini Varangians, and Franks. Section II. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 213–237
——— ——— on a Frontier Line of Ethnology and Geology. 25th January, 1870 .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 131–137
——— ——— Introduction to the Translation of the Han Annals. 30th December, 1873.. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 396–401
——— ——— Khan and Bey, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 25** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 368
——— on the Mongols, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 49** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 504
——— ——— Introductory Note to "Notes on the Western Regions" .. .. J.A.I. xi, 83
——— ——— on the Origines of the Norsemen. 10th December, 1867.. .. .. T.E.S. vi, 342–353
——— ——— the Spread of the Slaves. Part I. The Croats. 13th November, 1877 .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 324–341

Howorth, (Sir) H. H., (K.C.S.I.) the Spread of the Slaves. Part II. The Southern Serbs, Bosnians, Montenegrins, and Herzegovinians. 26th March, 1878 .. .. J.A.I. viii, 65–91
——— ——— ——— ——— Part III. The Northern Serbs or Sorabians and the Obodriti. 24th June, 1879 .. .. J.A.I. ix, 181–232
——— ——— ——— ——— Part IV. The Bulgarians .. .. J.A.I. xi, 219–267
——— ——— Report on the Stockholm Meeting of the International Congress of Anthropology and Prehistoric Archæology. (1874.) 10th November, 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 339–362
——— ——— Strictures on Dawinism. Part I. On Fertility and Sterility. With Discussion. 19th February, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 21–40
——— ——— ——— ——— Part II. The Extinction of Types. With Discussion. 3rd June, 1873 .. J.A.I. iii, 208–229
——— ——— ——— ——— Part III. On Gradual Variation. With Discussion. 28th April, 1874 .. J.A.I. iv, 101–121
——— ——— The Varini, Varangians, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 139** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 238
——— ——— The Westerly Drifting of the Nomades from the Fifth to the Nineteenth Century. Part I. A.D. 1218–1868. 8th December, 1868 .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 12–34
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Part II. The Seljuks, Ghaznevides, etc. 12th January, 1869 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 378–387
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Part III. The Comans and Petchenegs .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 83–95
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Part IV. The Circassians and White Khazars .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 182–192
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Part V. The Hungarians .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 469–476
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Part VI. The Kirghises, or Bourouts, the Kazaks, Kalmucks, Euzbegs, and Nogays. 19th June, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, 226–242
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Part VII. The Thukiue or Turks Proper, and the Hoeitche or Uzes. 19th June, 1871.. .. .. J.A.I. i, 242–253
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Part VIII. The Avares, or Eastern Huns, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 15** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 114–127
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Part IX. The Fins and some of their Allies. 3rd June, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 205–227
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Part X. The Alans or Lesghs. With Discussion. 6th May, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 145–173
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Part XI. The Bulgarians. 17th June, 1873 .. J.A.I. iii, 277–299
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Part XII. The Huns. With Discussion. 30th December, 1873.. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 452–474
——— ——— *see* **Wylie, A.,** "History of the South-Western Barbarians and Chaou-sëen" .. .. J.A.I. ix, 53
Huasco, Antiquities from, *see* **Read, C. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 57
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 395) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 57

Hudson, Henry (M.D.), on the Irish Celt. With Discussion. 14th June, 1870 .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *pp.* clxxviii–clxxxi and clxxxii–clxxxiv

Hughes, T. McKenny, (M.A.), on the Evidence afforded by the Gravels and Brick-earth as to the Antiquity of Man. With Discussion. 22nd May, 1877 .. J.A.I. vii, 162–165; 174–185

——— ——— Exploration of Cave Ha, near Giggleswick, Settle, Yorkshire. With Discussion. 9th December, 1873. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 383–387; 390–392

——— ——— and the Rev. D. R. Thomas, on the Occurrence of Felstone Implements of the Le Moustier Type in Pontnewydd Cave, near Cefn, St. Asaph. 9th December, 1873. (Plate) .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 387–390

——— ——— *see* **Thomas, D. R., and T. McKenny Hughes,** on a Cairn near Cefn .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cxlii

Hull, E. Gordon, (M.D.), on the Arabs of Arabia Petræa and Wâdy Arabah, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 149** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 132

Human Bones at Chatham, *see* **Owen, R.** .. .. A.R. i, 187

——— ——— found in Tumuli on the Cotswold Hills, *see* **Bird, H.** .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* lxv

——— *Crania, Quatrefages on the. Review* .. .. *Anthrop.* 102–433

——— Hair as a Race Character, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 65** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 71

——— Hybridity, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 37** .. .. A.R. ii, 344

——— ——— *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 43** .. A.R. iii, 87

——— Hybrids, Infecundity of, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. T.E.S. iii, 356

——— Jaw from Belgium, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. A.R. v, 294

——— ——— Fossil, *see* **Collyer, R. H.** .. .. A.R. v, 221

——— Mouth, *see* **Nasmyth, A.** .. .. J.E.S. i, 192

——— Origin, Theories of .. .. A.R. vii, 1

——— Pairing Season, Survival of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 186** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 93

——— *Race, Origin of* .. .. *Anthrop.* 42

——— ——— Plurality of, *see* **Pouchet, G.** .. .. A.R. iii, 120

——— Races classed in Accordance with the Moral and Intellectual Characteristics, *see* **Napier, C. O. Groom** .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clx

——— Remains Buried in Peat in the Zetland Islands *see* **Hunt, J.,** on the Influence of Peat in Destroying the Human Body .. .. M.A.S. ii, 364

——— ——— found at Barrington, Cambridgeshire, *see* **Bendyshe, T.** .. .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *p.* xv

——— ——— ——— at Bath, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. J.A.I. vi, 246

——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 201) .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 246

——— ——— from a Bone Cave in Brazil, *see* **Blake, C. C...** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p. cclxv*

——— ——— ——— Cowley, *see* **Hutchinson, J.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxlvi

——— ——— ——— Heathery Burn Cave, Durham, *see* **Mackie, S. J.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 266

——— ——— ——— Iceland, *see* **Blake, C. C...** .. J.A.I. ii, 344

——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. J.A.I. ii, 342

——— ——— at Keiss, *see* **Anderson, J.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clii

——— ——— ——— *see* **Petrie, G.** .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cl

——— ——— ——— *see* **Shearer, R. I.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clvii

Human Remains from Kent's Hole, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p. cclxiii*
——— ——— in the Gravels of Leicestershire, by F. Drake, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1869** . .. . A.R. vii, 427
——— ——— ——— in Kist-vaens on the "Muckle Heog" in the Island of Unst (Shetland), *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 299
——— ——— in Lough Gur, Co. Limerick .. .. A.R. ii, 59, 60
——— ——— found at Luton, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *p.* xi
——— ——— from Marad, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 54
——— ——— ——— Morton (Ex. 314) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 3
——— ——— at Moulin-Quignon, *see* **Tylor, A.** .. A.R. i, 166
——— ——— from Muskham, *see* **Mackie, S. J.** .. T.E.S. ii, 266
——— ——— ——— Palmyra, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. J.A.I. i, 312
——— ——— ——— Wheatley (Ex. 311) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 3
——— ——— found at Wroxeter, *see* **Wright, T.** .. T.E.S. ii, 364
——— ——— ——— in Shell-mounds, *see* **Huxley, T. H.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 265
——— ——— discovered by General Pitt Rivers at Woodcuts, Rotherley, etc., *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 2
——— Sacrifice, False Charge of .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 203
——— Skeletons discovered in the Département de la Dordogne Coeval with the Mammoth, *see* **Anthropological News, 152** .. .. A.R. vii, 331
——— Skull and Fragments of Bones of the Red Deer, from Birkdale, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 104
——— Species, Classification of, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 378
——— Species, Development of, *see* **Schaaffhausen, H.** A.R. vii, 366
——— ——— Evidence in Favour of the Unity of the, *see* **Dunn, R.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 186
——— ——— Primitive Period of, *see* **Vogt, C.** .. A.R. v, 204; 334
——— ——— Some Varieties of the, *see* **Latham, R. G.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 148
——— Workmanship, Objects Simulating, found in Red Crag of Suffolk, *see* **Charlesworth, E.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 91
Humanity, "De l'Humanité, par Bodichon, Docteur en Médecine à Alger. 1853." Review .. .. .. A.R. iii, 287–293
Humboldt, v. H. v. d. Horck, Alexander, the Physical Condition and Distinctive Characteristics of the Lapplanders, and the Races Inhabiting the North Coast of Europe. 28th November, 1876 .. .. J.A.I. vi, 316–323
Hume, (Rev.) A. (D.C.L., LL.D.), the Origin, Characteristics, and Dialect of the People in the Counties of Down and Antrim. (B. A. 7th September, 1852.) Abstract .. .. J.E.S. iii, 229–233
Humphry, (Sir) G. M., on the Term, "Quadrumanous," *see* **Anthropological News, 12** .. .. .. A.R. v, 240
Hums (Emesa), Description of Remains from, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 14** .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 422
Hunebedden .. .. *Anthrop. p. viii*
Hunebedden, or Cromlechs in Drenthe, Holland, *see* **Lubach, D.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 158
Hungarians, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of Nomades, Part V .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 469
Hungary, Photographs of Croats (Ex. 57) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— Stature of the Inhabitants, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. J.A.I. xi, 410
Huns, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades, Part XII .. .. J.A.I. iii, 452
Hunsbury Camp, Skulls from (Ex. 404) .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 182

Hunt, James, (Ph.D.), Abstract of a Report of the Ethnological Papers read at the Manchester Meeting of the British Association in September, 1861. 19th November, 1861.. .. .. T.E.S. ii, 1–3
——— ——— on the Acclimatisation of Europeans in the United States of America .. .. A.R. viii, 109–137
——— ——— Address to the Anthropological Society, 1864. 5th January, 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxx–xciii
——— ——— Anniversary Address to the Anthropological Society of London. 3rd January, 1865 .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxxv–cxii
——— ——— Address delivered at the Third Anniversary Meeting of the Anthropological Society of London. 3rd January, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* lix–lxxxi
——— ——— Anniversary Address to the Anthropological Society, 1867. 1st January, 1867 .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* xliv–lxx
——— ——— Address to the Anthropological Society. 4th February, 1868 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* xcviii, xcix
——— ——— Anniversary Address, delivered before the Anthropological Society of London. 19th January, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* civ–cvii
——— ——— on Anthropological Classification. Abstract .. .. A.R. i, 382
——— ——— on the Application of the Principle of Natural Selection to Anthropology .. .. .. A.R. iv, 320–340
——— ——— ——— Archaic Anthropology of the Zetland Isles. Abstract and Discussion. 14th November, 1865.. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* xv–xviii
——— ——— on Carnac, in Brittany. Abstract and Discussion. 16th February, 1869 .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxiii–cxxx
——— ——— on Five Chinese Skulls. 3rd December, 1867 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xxvii
——— ——— Death of, *see* **Anthropological News, 159** A.R. viii, 97
——— ——— on the Death of Mr. John Crawfurd. 19th May, 1868.. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* clxxi
——— ——— on the Doctrine of Continuity Applied to Anthropology .. .. A.R. v, 110–120
——— ——— on Ethno-Climatology; or the Acclimatisation of Man. 4th February, 1862. With Discussion .. .. T.E.S. ii, 50–79
——— ——— Report on Explorations into the Archaic Anthropology of the Islands of Unst, Brassay, and the Mainland of Zetland, undertaken for the Earl of Zetland and the Anthropological Society of London. 14th November, 1865. (Plate and Woodcuts) .. M.A.S. ii, 294–338
——— ——— Report on Failure of Amalgamation Scheme .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxxix–cxcv
——— ——— on the Influence of Some Kinds of Peat in Destroying the Human Body, as shown by the Discovery of Human Remains Buried in Peat, in the Zetland Islands. 19th June, 1866. (Woodcut) .. M.A.S. ii, 364–372
——— ——— on the Influence of Peat in Destroying the Human Body. Abstract and Discussion. 5th June, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* ccvi–ccix
——— ——— ——— Interpretation of Some Inscriptions on Stones recently discovered in the Islands of Brassay and Zetland. 19th June, 1866. (Woodcuts) .. .. M.A.S. ii. 373–379

Hunt, James, (Ph.D.), on the Interpretation of Some Inscriptions on Stones recently discovered in the Islands of Brassay and Zetland. Abstract and Discussion. 19th June, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* ccix, ccx
——— ——— Introductory Address on the Study of Anthropology, delivered before the Anthropological Society of London. 24th February, 1863 .. .. A.R. i, 1–20
——— ——— Inaugural Address on the Study of Anthropology. Discussion. 24th February, 1863 .. A.R. i, 183–185
——— ——— on the Keiss Graves. With Discussion .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* clxiii–clxx
——— ——— Letter with Regard to the Meeting of the British Association at Dundee, in September, 1867 .. A.R. v, 368
——— ——— on the Localisation of the Functions of the Brain, with Special Reference to the Faculty of Language .. .. A.R. vi, 329–345
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— A.R. vii, 100–116
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— A.R. vii, 201–214
——— ——— on the Negro's Place in Nature. 17th November, 1863 .. .. M.A.S. i, 1–64
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Abstract and Discussion. 17th November, 1863 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* xv–lvi
——— ——— ——— Physical and Mental Characters of the Negro. Abstract .. .. A.R. i, 386
——— ——— on Physio-Anthropology. With Discussion. 4th June, 1867; 18th June, 1867; 21st June, 1867 .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* ccix–cclxxi
——— ——— on the Principle of Natural Selection Applied to Anthropology. Discussion. *See* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866.** .. .. A.R. iv, 395
——— ——— Carl Vogt's Lectures on Man, Edited by J. H. Review .. .. A.R. vii, 177
——— ——— *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 63** .. A.R. iv, 288
Hunt, Sanford B. (M.D.), the Negro as a Soldier .. A.R. vii, 40–54
Hunter, (Captain) F. M. (R.N.), Notes on Socotra. 27th November, 1877. (Woodcuts) .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 364–372
Hunza, Customs and Language of, *see* **Leitner, G. W.** .. J.A.I. xx, 204
"Huron Race, and its Head Form." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 7** .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 262
Hutchings, James, Remarks about the Consecration of the Serpent as an Emblem, but not an Object of Worsbip among the Intelligent Druids. Abstract. 22nd April, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 120–122
Hutchinson, J., on Some Human Remains from Cowley, near Cheltenham. 28th February, 1865 .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxlvi
Hutchinson, Mark, Notes on a Collection of Fac-simile Bushman Drawings. 11th July, 1882 .. .. J.A.I. xii, 464, 465
Hutchinson, T. J. (Consul), Anthropology of Pre-historic Peru. With Discussion. 12th January, 1875. (3 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 438–457
——— ——— Argentine Anthropology. Letter .. A.R. vi, 215–216
——— ——— on the Chaco and Other Indians of South America. 22nd March, 1864 .. .. T.E.S. iii, 321–334
——— ——— Explorations amongst Ancient Burial Grounds (Chiefly on the Sea Coast Valleys) of Peru. Part I. With Discussion. 11th November, 1873 .. J.A.I. iii, 311–326
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Part II. With Discussion. 10th February, 1874 .. J.A.I. iv, 2–13

Hutchinson, T. J. (Consul), on the Paraná Indians. Short Note. 31st December, 1867 .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* lxiii, lxiv
——— ——— Physical Characters of the Patagonians. Short Note. 31st December, 1867 .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* lxiv
——— ——— on Eight Skulls from Rosario. 16th June, 1868 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvii
——— ——— on the Social and Domestic Traits of the African Tribes; with a Glance at their Superstitions, Cannibalism, etc. .. .. T.E.S. i, 327–340
——— ——— the Tehuelche Indians of Patagonia. 24th November, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 313–325
Hut Circles, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* lx
Huxley, T. H., (D.C.L., F.R.S.) Address on Indian Ethnology. 9th March, 1869 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 89–93
——— ——— ——— on North-American Ethnology. 13th April, 1869. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 218–221
——— ——— Anniversary Address, 1870 .. .. J.E.S.. N.S. ii, *p.* xvi
——— ——— on the Ethnology of Britain. 10th May, 1870 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 382–384
——— ——— on two Extreme Forms of Human Crania. Abstract and Discussion, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** .. .. A.R. iv, 404
——— ——— on the Geographical Distribution of the Chief Modifications of Mankind. With Discussion. 7th June, 1870. (Map) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 404–412
——— ——— on the Human Remains found in the Shell-Mounds. (Province Wellesley, Malay Peninsula.) 1st July, 1862 .. .. T.E.S. ii, 265–266
——— ——— "Man's Place in Nature." 1863. Review .. .. A.R. i, 107–117
——— ——— on the Methods and Results of Ethnology, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 48** .. .. A.R. iii, 231
——— ——— on Celts and Teutons, *see* **Anthropological News, 175** .. .. A.R. viii, 207
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 176** .. .. A.R. viii, 209
——— ——— on Political Ethnology, *see* **Anthropological News, 173** .. .. A.R. viii, 197
——— ——— Last New Theory, *see* **Anthropological News, 174** .. .. A.R. viii, 204
——— ——— and Sir Roderick Murchison, *see* **Anthropological News, 134**.. .. .. .. A.R. vi, 464
Hyæna-Bed at the Victoria Cave, Settle, *see* **Tiddeman, R. H.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 165
Hybridism .. .. *Anthrop.* 499
"Hybridity. By P. Broca." Review .. .. .. A.R. ii, 164
Hybridity, *see* **Farrar, F. W.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxxii
——— *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 42** .. .. A.R. iii, 87
——— *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 43** .. .. A.R. iii, 87
——— Influence of, *see* **Knox, R.**, Ethnological Inquiries and Observations .. .. A.R. i, 246
——— Human, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 37**.. A.R. ii, 344
Hybrids, Human, Supposed Infecundity of, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 356
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Crawfurd, J...** .. A.R. ii, 318
Hydah Village, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 98** J.A.I. viii, 426
Hyksôs, or Shepherd Kings of Egypt, *see* **Tomkins, H. G.** J.A.I. xix, 183
Hypertrichosis, *see* **Garson, J. G...** .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 6

Hypertrichosis, Photographs of Cases of (Ex. 297) .. J.A.I. xiii, 6
Hypertrophy of the Skull, *see* **Gibb, G. D.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cclxx
Hypogeum at Valaquie, *see* **Carmichael, A. A...** .. J.A.I. iii, 272
Hythe, Crania from, *see* **Knox, R...** .. .. .. T.E.S. i, 238
——— ——— and Other Human Bones from, *see* **Knox, R.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 136
H.F.C., *see* **Chorley, H. F.**
H, [G.], *see* **Harris.**
H, [J. P.], *see* **Harrison.**

I.

Iceland, its Inhabitants and Language, *see* **Hogg, J.** .. J.E.S. iv, 139
——— Human Remains from, *see* **Blake, C. C...** .. J.A.I. ii, 344
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. J.A.I. ii, 342
——— *Tour in* .. .. *Anthrop. p. i*
Icelandic Colonists, the First, *see* **Hjaltalin** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 176
——— Remains on the Potomac, near Washington, *see* **Anthropological News, 91** .. .. A.R. vi, 223
Iconography of the Skull, *see* **Wesley, W. H.** .. .. A.R. iv. J.A.S. *p.* cxx
——— ——— ——— *see* **Welsey, W. H.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 189
Idæi Dactyli, *see* **Clarke, Hyde,** on the Proto-ethnic Condition of Asia Minor .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 39
Idea of Life, as Deduced from Contemporary Physiology. Virchow—Claude Bernard. Translated from *Le Correspondant* of 25th October, 1868, by E. S. Dunster, M.D. .. .. A.R. viii, 49–69
Ideation, Centres of in the Brain, *see* **Holländer, B.** .. J.A.I. xix, 12
Identification and Description, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 192** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 177
Ideographs, Nicobarese, *see* **Ball, V.** .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 103
Idiotic Family at Downham, *see* **Atkinson, H. G.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Idol from Nicobar (Ex. 143) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 2
Idolatry in Ireland, Alleged, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 62** .. .. J.A.I. v, 492
Ilchester Lectures for 1889–90. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 228** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 361
"Illyrian Letters, by Arthur J. Evans, B.A., F.S.A.," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 101
Immunity of Monkey to Strychnine, *see* **Anthropological News, 182** .. .. A.R. viii, 217
Implement, Palæolithic, from the Bed of the Thames, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 131.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 437
Implements from Australia (Ex. 239) .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 3
——— ——— the Caves of Dordogne, *see* **Jones, T. R.** J.A.I. ii, 362
——— ——— Saint-Brieuc, Normandy, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 68
——— ——— South Africa (Ex. 39) .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cii
——— Analogous Forms of, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxiii
——— ——— ——— of, among Early and Primitive Races, *see* **Westropp, H. M...** .. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 288
——— Ancient Egyptian, *see* **Price, F. G. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 56
——— Chert, in the Nile Valley, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. xi, 382
——— Flint and Stone, from Denmark and Schleswig-Holstein, *see* **Rose, Wilmot** .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xx and xl
——— Palæolithic, from the Valley of the Axe, *see* **Evans, J.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 499

Implements and Dress from South Africa, *see* **Baines, T.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cii
——— *see* **Flint Implements.**
Inca Skulls, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 23** .. .. J.A. 363
Incas of Peru, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. J.E.S. iii, 132
——— Portraits of (Ex. 267) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 455
Incas, Trephining in the Days of the, *see* **Anthropological News, 72** .. .. A.R v, 374
Incised Flints from Kent (Ex. 173) .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 88
——— Slate Tablet from Towyn (Ex. 264) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 310
India, *see* **Campbell, A.**, on the Lepchas .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 143
——— *see* **Campbell, G.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 128
——— *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 59
——— *see* **Dalton, E. T.**, on the "Kols" .. .. T.E.S. vi, 1
——— *see* **Doria, A.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 179
——— *see* **Macpherson, S. C.** Review .. .. .. A.R. iv, 360
——— *see* **Maniegar, S. C. C.**, on the Tamul Castes .. T.E.S. iii, 93
——— *see* **Mitra, R.**, on the Gypsies of Bengal.. .. M.A.S. iii, 120
——— *see* **Mouat, F. J.** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 42
——— *see* **Munphool Pundit** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 35
——— *see* **Oldham, T.**, on the Cassia Tribe .. .. J.E.S. iii, 238
——— *see* **Pearse, G. G.**, on the Excavation of a Raised Stone Circle, near Wurreegaon .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 207
——— *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Domber Caste .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxix
——— *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Marvar Tribes .. .. M.A.S. iii, 201
——— *see* **Tagore, G.M.**, on the Caste System .. .. T.E.S. ii, 369
——— *see* **Taylor, Meadows**, on the Prehistoric Archæology of India .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 157
——— Aborigines of, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. vi, 59
——— Agricultural Implements from the Naga Hills (Ex. 320) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 114
——— Andamanese Bone Necklaces (Ex. 263) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 294
——— ——— Skeleton (Ex. 272) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 69
——— Ethnological Objects from Dardistan and Tibet (Ex. 19) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 31
——— Ethnology and Archæology of. Address by Professor Huxley .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 89
——— Ethnographic Researches in. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 225**.. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 290
——— Grotesque Figures Carved in Teak-wood from the Nicobar Islands (Ex. 24) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 137
——— Leaf-wearing Tribe in, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** .. J.A.I. iv, 369
——— Lepcha Ornaments, Weapons, etc. (Ex. 15) .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 157
——— Mountain Tribes of the North-West Frontier, *see* **Fosberry** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 182
——— Objects of Art and Implements from (Ex. 14) .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 89
——— Objects from Manipur (Ex. 371) .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 346
——— ——— Scinde (Ex. 227) .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 364
——— Palæolithic Implements from Madras (Ex. 294) J.A.I. xii, 513
——— Parsee Burial in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 198** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 420
——— Phallic Worship of, *see* **Sellon, E.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 327
——— Prehistoric Finds in, *see* **Foote, R. B.** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 70
——— Races of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 179** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 289
——— the Races of, as Traced in Existing Tribes and Castes, *see* **Campbell, G.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 128
——— Sanitary Condition of Troops in, *see* **Camps, J.**.. A.R. i, 410
——— Scalping in, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 8** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 86

India, Sect of Mahárájas, or Vallabhúcháryas, *see* **Mahárájas.** Review .. .. A.R. iv, 252
——— Skull from the Nicobar Islands (Ex. 367) .. J.A.I. xvi, 147
——— Stone Implements from (Ex. 363).. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 65
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 138** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 119
——— ——— ——— ——— the Banda District (Ex. 305) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 184
——— ——— ——— ——— Naga Hills (Ex. 120) .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* lxi
——— Tribes of the Neilgherries (Ex. 56) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxx
——— Bengal, *see* **Campbell, A.**, on the Looshais .. J.A.I. iii, 57
——— ——— *see* **Godwin-Austen, H. H.**, on the Gáro Hill Tribes .. .. J.A.I. ii, 391
——— Central, the Meenas, *see* **Showers** .. .. A.R. ii, 327
——— ——— and Southern, *see* **Elliot, W.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 94
——— Ceylon, *see* **Bailey, J.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 278
——— ——— *see* a "**Tamil,**" on the Weddos .. .. T.E.S. iii, 70
——— ——— *see* **Maniegar, S. C. C.**, on the Mookwas T.E.S. iv, 348
——— Dardistan, *see* **Leitner, G. W.** .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 31
——— North-East, Ethnological Objects from the Naga Hills (Ex. 255) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 56
——— Naga Hills, on the Wild Tribes Inhabiting the, *see* **Woodthorpe, R. G.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 56, 196
——— Oude, *see* **Greenhow, H. M.** .. .. .. T.E.S. i, 71
——— South, *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Bayadère .. .. M.A.S. iii, 182
——— South, Skull of Yanadi (Ex. 73) .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxvii
——— ——— Stone Celts from the Shevaroy Hills (Ex. 141) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 348
——— ——— Hill Tribes, *see* **Fryer, G. E.** With Plate of Mulchers .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 80
——— Southern, *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Kojahs.. .. J.A.I. ii, 402
——— ——— Aborigines of, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 373
——— ——— the Armenians of, *see* **Shortt, J.**.. .. J.A. 180
——— ——— the Fishermen of, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 193
——— ——— Hill Ranges of, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 26** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clvi
——— ——— Iron Arrow-heads and Spear-heads from (Ex. 200) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 245
——— ——— Stone Celts from, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. ii, 348
——— ——— Wild Tribes of, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 186
Indian Archiepelago, Alphabets of the, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** J.E.S. ii, 246
——— ——— Pagan Populations of the, *see* **Latham, R. G.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 202
——— Arrow-heads, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 245
——— Burial Mounds and Shell-heaps near Pensacola, Florida. By G. M. Sternberg, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. J.A.I. vii, 110
——— Gnosticism; or, Sacti Puja, the Worship of the Female Powers, *see* **Sellon, E.** .. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 264
——— Institute, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 48** J.A.I. iv, 504
——— Manufacture (Ex. 84) .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cxix
——— Picture Writing in British Guiana, *see* **Brown, C. B.** J.A.I. ii, 254
——— ——— ——— from British Guiana (Ex. 27) .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 416
——— Pipes from Lake Erie (Ex. 93) .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxi
——— Remains from the Coast of Labrador, *see* **Lloyd, T. G. B...** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 39
——— ——— found in Venezuela, *see* **Ernst, A.** .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *p.* vii
——— Temples in Mysore, Photographs of (Ex. 55) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— Tombs of Chiriquí, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 147

Indian Tribes in North America, Distribution of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 182.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 358
——— ——— of Texas, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. J.E.S. ii, 262
Indians inhabiting Arizona, New Mexico, Utah, and California, by Dr. Edward Palmer, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 544
——— of Cape Flattery, The, at the Entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory. By James G. Swan, *see* **Contemporary Literature** .. .. J.A. 237
——— of the Missouri .. .. J.E.S., N.S. 332
——— of the Mosquito Territory, *see* **Collinson, J.** .. M.A.S. iii, 148
——— of South America, *see* **Parish Woodbine** .. T.E.S. iv, 173
Indices, Cranial and Other, Scale to Find, *see* **Atkinson, G. M.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 279
Indo-Chinese and Inter-Oceanic Races and Languages, *see* **Keane, A. H.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 254
——— Races, Manners of, and Races of the Indian Archipelago, *see* **Yule, H.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 290
Indo-European Languages, *see* **Latham, R. G.** .. .. J.E.S. ii, 224
——— Origins, Discussion on Dr. Pruner-Bey's Paper read before the Anthropological Society of Paris .. A.R. iii, 307–320; 322
Indo-Europeans, on the Origin of, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. A.R. iii, 161
——— the Origin of.. .. .. A.R. iii, 324
Industrial Arts of the Esquimaux, *see* **King, R.** .. J.E.S. i, 277
Infanticide among Kafirs, *see* **Calloway, H.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxvii
Infecundity of Human Hybrids, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. A.R. ii, 318
——— ——— ——— *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 356
Influence of Blood-Relationship in Marriage upon the Offspring, *see* **Mitchell, A.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 402
——— of Climate and of Hybridity over Man, *see* **Knox, R.**, Ethnological Inquiries and Observations A.R. i, 246
Influence of Man upon Man and the Lower Animals .. *Anthrop.* 37
Influence of Peat in Destroying the Human Body, *see* **Hunt, J...** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 364
——— of Race on Duration of Life and Development of Disease .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 73–75
——— of Race on Religion, *see* **Pike, L. O.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxv
Influences of Pendency of the Epiglottis, *see* **Gibb, G. D.** M.A.S. iii, 106
Ingleby's "Introduction to Metaphysics," *see* **Anthropological News, 147** .. .. A.R. vii, 214
Inglis, (Rev.) John, Report of a Missionary Tour in the New Hebrides. 11th December, 1851 .. .. J.E.S. iii, 53–85
Inheritance of an Abnormal Distortion of the Wrist, *see* **Chambers, C. H.** .. .. A.R. ii, 59
Inishkea, off the West Coast of Ireland, Colony of Heathens in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 34** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 447
Initiation Ceremonies, Australian, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** .. J.A.I. xiii, 432
——— ——— of the Kurnai Tribe, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** J.A.I. xiv, 301
Inman, T., *on Ancient Temples in Malta*.. .. .. *Anthrop.* 18
——— ——— *Causes which Determine the Rise and Fall of Nations* .. .. *Anthrop.* 217
——— ——— *on Difficulties in Theologies and Science* *Anthrop. p. xi*
——— ——— *on the Influence of Man upon Man and the Lower Animals* .. .. *Anthrop.* 37
——— ——— *Letter from* .. .. *Anthrop.* 24
——— ——— *Life; its Attributes and Belongings* .. *Anthrop. p. xliii*

Inman, T., *on the Origin of the Human Race* .. .. *Anthrop.* 42
——— ——— on Theological Philology. Review .. A.R. vi, 378
Insanity, Moral Irresponsibility Resulting from, *see* **Harris, G.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 183
Inscribed Rock Surface at Mevagh, *see* **Kinahan, G. H.** J.A.I. xviii, 170
Inscriptions on Ancient British Rocks, *see* **Seemann, B.** M.A.S. ii, 277
——— on Rocks found in Central America, *see* **Seemann, B.**.. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 277
——— on Stones in the Island of Brassay, *see* **Hunt, J.** M.A.S. ii, 373
Inscriptions, Himyaritic, *see* **Playfair** .. .. .. T.E.S. v, 174
Instability of Cross-breeds in the Ovine Species, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. .. A.R. v, 361
Instinct, *see* **Coudereau** .. .. A.R. vi, 399
——— *see* **Harris, G.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 73
Instinctive Actions, *see* **Murray, W.** .. .. .. A.R. i, 412
Instructions sur l'Anthropologie de l'Algerie, by Faidherbe. Review .. .. *Anthrop.* 435
Instrument for Determining the Facial Angle, *see* **Atkinson, G. M.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 122
——— ——— Measuring the Facial Angle (Ex. 259) .. J.A.I. xi, 122
——— ——— Determining Reaction-Time (Ex. 391) .. J.A.I. xix, 27
——— ——— Measuring the Proportions of the Human Body, *see* **Bonomi, Joseph** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 180
——— ——— ——— Rate of Movement of the Various Limbs, *see* **Galton, F.**.. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 200
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 421) J.A.I. xx, 200
——— ——— Testing Perception of Differences of Tint (Ex. 390).. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 27
Intellect, Anatomy of, *see* **Dendy, W. C.** .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xxvii
——— and Instinct, *see* **Harris, G.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 73
Intellectual Character of the Esquimaux, *see* **King, R.**.. J.E.S. i, 127
"Intellectual Development of Europe. By J. W. Draper." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 29
Intelligence of Apes and Monkeys, *see* **Crisp, —.** .. A.R. ii, 308
——— and Instinct, *see* **Coudereau, —**.. .. .. A.R. vi, 399
Interglacial American Man, Supposed Evidence of the — Existence of, by Daniel Wilson, LL.D., F.R.S.E., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 101
"Inter-marriage of Kindred. Annual Address delivered before the Eclectic Medical Society of the State of New York, January 26th, 1870. By Alexander Wilder, M.D." *See* **Contemporary Literature** .. J.A. 106
Interments, Ancient, in County Antrim, *see* **Holden, J. S.** J.A.I. i, 219
International Agreement on the Classification and Nomenclature of the Cephalic Index, *see* **Garson, J. G.** J.A.I. xvi, 17
——— Code of Symbols for Use on Archæological Maps, *see* **Evans, J.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 427
——— Congress of Americanists, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 190** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 9
——— ——— of Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 8.**. .. .. J.A. 114
——— ——— of Anthropology and Prehistoric Archæology. 1874. *See* **Howorth, H. H.**.. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 339
——— ——— for Archæology and History. Bonn. September, 1868 .. .. A.R. viii, 41–46
——— ——— of Archaic Anthropology .. .. .. A.R. vi, 203–215
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 98** .. .. A.R. vi, 323

International Congress of Prehistoric Archæology and Anthropology at Lisbon, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 124** .. .. J.A.I. x, 462
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— 1889, **Anthropological Miscellanea, 205** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 91
Inter-Oceanic Races, Nomenclature of, *see* **Whitmee, S. J.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 360
——— ——— and Languages, Relations of, with the Indo-Chinese, *see* **Keane, A. H.** .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 254
Interpretation of Inscriptions on Stones in the Island of Brassay, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 373
Intoxicating Potabes, Plants Yielding, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** T.E.S. vii, 92
"Introduction à l'étude des Races Humaines. By A. de Quatrefages." Review .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 425
Introduction to the Popular Magazine of Anthropology A.R. iv, P.M.A. 1–5
"Invasion of the Crimea. By C. Kinglake." Review .. A.R. iv, 62
Iran and Turan. Review .. .. A.R. vi, 121–137; 286–301
Iranian Race, Ethnology of, *see* **Khanikoff, N.** .. .. A.R. ii, 327
——— *see* **Kanikoff.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 39
Irayas, Ygorrotes, and Manobos of the Philippines. Review. (Die Philippinen und ihre Bewohner. Von Dr. C. Semper) .. .. J.A. 296
Ireland, *see* **Beddoe, J.**, on the Kelts of Ireland .. J.A. 117
——— *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt**, Bronze Spear from Lough Gur .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 36
——— Bronze Spear from Lough Gur (Ex. 9) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 36
——— *see* **Kinahan, G. H.**, on an Inscribed Rock Surface at Mevagh .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 170
——— *see* **Phair, J. P.**, on the Discovery of Copper Celts .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 402
——— *see* **Westropp, H. M.**, on the Tribal System and Land-Tenure .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 342
——— Alleged Idolatry of the Inhabitants of an Island off the Coast of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 62**.. .. .. J.A.I. v, 492
——— Archæological Discoveries in, *see* **Conwell, E. A.** T.E.S. v, 217
——— Archaic Anthropology in, *see* **Anthropological News, 149** .. .. A.R. vii, 215
——— Chinese Seals found in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 26** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 135
——— Flint Implements from Ballintoy, *see* **Knowles, W. J.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 202
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 222).. .. J.A.I. vii, 202
——— *Giants' Graves in* .. .. *Anthrop.* 66
——— Gold Torque from Peat Moss in Sligo (Ex. 11) .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 51
——— Ivory Celt from (Ex. 290) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 465
——— Jet Ornament from Garvagh (Ex. 278) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 230
——— Neolithic Implement from Antrim, *see* **Holden, J. S.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 19
——— Ogham Inscription, *see* **Caulfield, R.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 400
——— ——— Pillar Stones in, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. J.A.I. ii, 201
——— the Race Question in, *see* **Jackson, J. W.** .. A.R. vii, 54
——— Roman Intercourse with .. .. A.R. iv, 180–186
——— ——— ——— ——— .. .. A.R. iv, 366
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Wright, T.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 168
——— County Wicklow, *see* **Acheson, F.**, on a Supposed Stone Implement .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 43
——— ——— ——— Supposed Stone Implement from (Ex. 21) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 43

Ireland, Louth, *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on Certain "Simious" Skulls .. .. M.A.S. ii, 74
——— and Scotland, Ancient Peoples of, *see* **MacLean, H.** J.A.I. xx, 154
Irish, *see* **Hume, A...** .. .. J.E.S. iii, 229
——— Antiquities, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 137
——— Celt, *see* **Hudson, H.** .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* clxxviii
——— Crania, *see* **Grattan, J.** .. .. J.E.S. iii, 215
——— People, *see* **Kinahan, G. H.** .. .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* clxxxi
——— ——— the Real Wants of the. Review .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 46
——— Prehistoric Monuments, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. J.A.I. ix, 146
——— Prime Minister of one of the Pellew Islands, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 545
——— Prince, Curious Custom at the Coronation of, *see* **Anthropological News, 49.** Proofs of Early Civilisation in Ireland .. .. A.R. v, 256
——— "Ring-money" (Ex. 225) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 227
Iron Age, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 1
——— ——— in Egypt, *see* **Anthropological News, 163** A.R. viii, 105
——— Arrow-heads and Spear-heads from Southern India (Ex. 200) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 245
——— Stone, and Bronze Ages, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. A.R. ii, 313
Iroolers, *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Tribes of Southern India T.E.S. iii, 373
Iroquois, Customs and Language of the, *see* **Smith, Erminnie A.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 244
Irresponsibility, Moral, Resulting from Insanity, *see* **Harris, G.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 183
"Isis. By C. Radenhausen." Review .. .. .. A.R. iii, 219
Isleworth, Large Implement found at (Ex. 281).. .. J.A.I. xii, 231
Istria, Objects from (Ex. 227) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 364
——— Seaboard of, *see* **Burton, R. F.**, "More Castellieri" J.A.I. vii, 341
Italian Anthropology, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. .. A.R. v, 142
——— Celts, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. .. .. T.E.S. v, 216
——— ——— (Ex. 5) .. .. T.E.S. v, 216
——— Crania, *see* **Vogt, C.** .. .. A.R. v, 364
——— and Greek Skulls, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 10** .. .. J.A. 115
Italy, Bronze Socket Celt from (Ex. 214).. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 44
——— *Cave Hunting in* .. .. *Anthrop. p. lxxi*
——— Early Man in, *see* **Anthropological News, 112** A.R. vi, 445
——— Physical Characters of the Natives, *see* **Beddoe, J.** T.E.S. i, 111
Ivory Celt from Ireland (Ex. 290).. .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 465
Izedis, Assyrian Origin of the, *see* **Ainsworth, W. F.**.. T.E.S. i, 11

J.

Jackson on Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 33** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clx
Jackson, Henry, Obituary .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xliv
Jackson, J. W., the Antiquity of Civilisation. Review J.A. 170
——— ——— the Aryan and the Semite.. .. .. A.R. vii, 333–365
——— ——— the Atlantean Race of Western Europe. With Discussion. 7th January, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 397–402
——— ——— "Ethnology and Phrenology as an Aid to the Historian." Review .. .. A.R. i, 118–129
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— as an Aid to the Biographer .. .. A.R. ii, 126–140

Jackson, J. W., Inaugural Address to the Psychological Association of Glasgow.. .. .. A.R. vii, 259–268
——— ——— Iran and Turan. Review.. .. .. A.R. vi, 121–137; 286–301
——— ——— "Man contemplated Physically, Morally, Intellectually, and Spiritually." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 6** .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 262
——— ——— the Race Question in Ireland .. .. A.R. vii, 54–76
——— ——— on the Racial aspects of the Franco-Prussian War. With Discussion. 6th March, 1871 J.A.I. i, 30–52
——— ——— the Theory of Development, and its Bearing on Science and Religion. Review .. .. A.R. v, 257–276
——— ——— on the Value of Phrenology in Anthropological Investigations .. .. A.R. v, 71–78
Jacob, (Captain) Eustace W., Indian Tribes of Vancouver's Island. 3rd November, 1863 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S *pp.* xi–xiv
Jacobs, Joseph, the Comparative Distribution of Jewish Ability. 10th November, 1885. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 351–379
——— ——— on the Racial Characteristics of Modern Jews. With Discussion. 24th February, 1885. (2 Plates and Woodcut) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 23–62
——— ——— and Isidore Spielman, on the Comparative Anthropometry of English Jews. With Discussion. 26th March, 1889. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 76–88
Jade used for Ancient Implements in Europe and America, Source of, *see* **Rudler, F. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 332
——— Hatchet (Ex. 337) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 185
——— Implement from New Zealand (Ex. 131) .. J.A.I. i, 214
——— Implements found in Switzerland, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 117** .. .. J.A.I. x, 359
——— Weapons from New Zealand (Ex. 289) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 465
——— Worked, from British Columbia (Ex. 428) .. J.A.I. xx, 331
Jagor, (Dr.) on the Natives of Naga, in Luzon, Philippine Islands. 22nd February, 1870 .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 170–175
Jamaica, Skulls from, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 110
——— ——— (Ex. 416) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 110
Janet, Paul, "The Materialism of the Present Day. Translated from the French by Gustave Masson, B.A." Review .. .. A.R. v, 47–49
Japan, *see* **Davis, J. B.**, on the Skeleton of an Aïno Woman, and Three Skulls of Men of the same Race M.A.S. iii, 21
——— Photographs of Ainos (Ex. 151) .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 137
——— Megalithic Remains from, *see* **Gowland, W.** .. J.A.I. xix, 64
——— ——— ——— in (Ex. 396) .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 64
——— Stone Age in, *see* **Milne, J.** .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 389
Japanese, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 38** .. J.A.I. iii, 129
——— *see* **Pfoundes, C.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 222
——— Go-hei, or Paper Offerings to the Shintō Gods, *see* **Chamberlain, B. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 27
——— Mythology, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 55
——— People, *see* **Pfoundes, C.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 225
——— Roll representing the Manners of the Ainos (Ex. 152) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 137
——— Toys (Ex. 88) .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cxlvii
Jar Burial, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 415
Jastrow, Joseph, Psycho-Physical Research in America, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 163** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 422
Javanese, *see* **Kiehl, A. H.**.. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 346
——— *Notes on the* .. .. *Anthrop. p. xc*

Jaw from Buildwas Abbey, *see* **Roberts, G. E.**, and **C. C. Blake** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cclxxii
——— Human, from the Cave of La Naulette, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. A.R. v, 294
Jaws, Anglo-Saxon (Ex. 53) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— from Sarâwak (Ex. 129) .. .. J.A.I. i, 212
Jaw-bone from Roman Sewer in London (Ex. 85) .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cxix
Jeffcott, J. M., Mann, its Names and their Origins. With Discussion. 6th May, 1872 .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 159–165
Jeffries, B. Joy, (M.D.) "Dangers from Colour-Blindness," *see* **Anthrop. Misc., 95.** "Anthrop. Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 100
Jennings, Hargrave, "The Rosicrucians." Review .. J.A. 236
Jeraeil, *see* **Howitt, A. W.**.. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 301
Jeremiah, John, Obituary Notice .. .. J.A.I. xi, 486
——— ——— Scythe-chariots in Ancient Britain, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 111**.. .. .. J.A.I. x, 127
Jersey, Stone and Bronze Implements from (Ex. 170) .. J.A.I. iv, 2
Jervis Island, *see* **Thomas, O.**, on Skulls from Torres Straits .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 328
Jessen, (Dr.) P., on the Performances of Zacharias Dase in Mental Calculation, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 11** .. .. A.R. i, 492
Jet Ornament from Garvagh (Ex. 278) .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 230
Jewish Ability, Comparative Distribution of, *see* **Jacobs, J.**.. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 351
Jews, a Cause of Diminished Longevity among, *see* **Gibb, Duncan** .. .. J.A. 94
——— Composite Photographs of (Ex. 332) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 16
——— Physical Characteristics of the, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. T.E.S. i, 222
——— Race-types of the, *see* **Neubauer, A.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 17
——— Racial Characteristics of, *see* **Jacobs, J.**.. .. J.A.I. xv, 23
——— English, Comparative Anthropometry of, *see* **Jacobs, Jos.** and **I. Spielman** .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 76
Jeypore, Ethnology of, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. vi, 264
Jívaro Indians, Idol Human Head of (Ex. 2) .. .. T.E.S. ii, 112
Jívaros, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 115
——— Idol Human Head of, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 112
Jívaros and Canelos Indians, *see* **Simson, A.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 385
Joass, (Rev.) J. M., Notes on the Antiquities of Sutherland, 20th December, 1864. (Plate).. .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxiii–lxv
——— ——— on Some Prehistoric Dwellings in Rosshire, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxv
Johnson, Henry, (M.D.) on some deformed skulls from Wroxeter, 18th May, 1859 .. .. T.E.S. i, [134–136]
Johnston, H. H., (C.B.) the People of Eastern Equatorial Africa. 10th February, 1885 .. .. J.A.I. xv, 3–15
——— ——— on the Races of the Congo and the Portuguese Colonies in Western Africa. With Discussion. 8th January, 1884. (2 Plates and Woodcut) .. J.A.I. xiii, 461–479
Jones, A. F., *Letter from* .. .. *Anthrop.* 207
Jones, Charles C., Bird-shaped Mounds, in Putnam County, Georgia, U.S.A., *see* **Anthrop. Misc., 94** .. J.A.I. viii, 92
Jones, (Rev.) Harry, Notes of Some Discoveries in Barton Mere, near Bury St. Edmunds.. .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 199
Jones, J., *see* **Anthropological News, 73** .. .. A.R. v, 375
Jones, James, on the Punishment of Crucifixion in China. 12th January, 1864 .. .. T.E.S. iii, 138–139
Jones, J. M., on Kjökkenmöddings in Nova Scotia, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 25** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 223

Jones, T. Rupert (F.R.S.), on Some Implements bearing Marks Referable to Ownership, Tallies, and Gambling, from the Caves of Dordogne, France. Abstract and Discussion. 3rd December, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 362–365
——— ——— Occurrence of Platycnemic Bones in the Ancient Burial-ground at Kintbury, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 75** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 196
——— ——— *see* **Lartet, E. and H. Christy,** Reliquiæ Aquitaniæ. Review .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 83
Journals, Reviews of, and Extracts from .. .. *Anthrop.* 110; 270; 437; 594
Juags or Leaf Wearers, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxiv
Juangs, a Leaf-wearing Tribe in Persia, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 80** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 100
Jugo, F. de Asis Delgado, Address to the Spanish Anthropological Society .. .. A.R. iv, 259–266
Jukes, J. Beete (F.R.S.), on Certain Markings on the Horns of Megaceros Hibernicus. Abstract .. .. A.R. i, 433
Jutes and Fomorians, *see* **Howorth, H. H.,** "Ethnology of Germany. Part V." .. .. J.A.I. x, 174
Jutish Type of Inhabitants of the British Isles (Ex. 299) J.A.I. xiii, 86
Juventus Mundi, by the Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone. Review .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 321
J. B. D. *see* **Davis, J. Barnard.**
J. P. H., *see* **Harrison, J. Park.**

K.

Kabī Dialect of Queensland, *see* **Mathew, J.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 312
Kaffir Race of Natal, *see* **Mann, R. J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. v, 277
——— Weapons and Implements, *see* **Griesbach, C. L.** J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cliv
Kaffirs, on the Customs of, *see* **Price, F. G. H.** .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *p.* xiv
Kafirs, Infanticide amongst, *see* **Calloway, H.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxvii
——— Polygamous Marriage among, *see* **Sanderson, J.** J.A.I. viii, 254
Kafristan, *see* **Leitner, G. W.,** on the Siah Posh Kafirs J.A.I. iii, 341
Kaines, J., *Anthropological Study, Ultimate Object of*.. *Anthrop.* 30
——— ——— the Anthropology of Auguste Comte. With Discussion. 18th December, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, 349–362
——— ——— *on the Fetichism of the Rig Veda* .. *Anthrop. p. cxii*
——— ——— *the Interpretation of Mythology* .. .. *Anthrop.* 465
——— ——— on Some Racial Aspects of Music. With Discussion. 31st January, 1871 .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *pp.* xxviii–xxxvi
——— ——— Report of the Delegates from the Anthropological Society of London to the British Association for the Advancement of Science Meeting, 1870. Liverpool. 1st November, 1870 .. .. .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *pp.* iii–vi
——— ——— *True Cerebral Theory Necessary to Anthropology* .. .. *Anthrop.* 238
——— ——— *Western Anthropologists and Extra-Western Communities* .. .. *Anthrop.* 225
"Kaladlit Assialiait": or, Woodcuts Drawn and Engraved by Greenlanders. Review .. .. .. A.R. iii, 138
"Kaladlit okalluktualliait, Kalâdlisut Kablunâtudlo." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 138
Kalmucks, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 12** .. J.A.I. i, 401
——— *see* **Howorth, H. H.,** on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part VI .. .. J.A.I. i, 226

Kaltbrunner, D. "Aide Mémoire du Voyageur." Review .. .. J.A.I. x, 237
——— ——— "Manuel du Voyageur." Review .. J.A.I. x, 237
Kamilaroi Tribe, *see* **Ridley, W.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 285
Kamchatka, Skull from an Ancient Burying Place in, *see* **Macalister, A.**.. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 21
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 359) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 2; 21
Kangaroo Island, *see* **Peel, R.** .. .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *p.* xxxi
Kanikoff, N., Contributions to the Natural History of the Iranians. 10th January, 1865 .. .. T.E.S. iv, 39–58
Kara-Kitai, *see* **Oppert, Gustav** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 97
Karnak, in Brittany, Water-colour Drawings of (Ex. 44) A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Karr, H. W. Seton, Exhibition of Photographs of North American Indians. 8th December, 1885 .. .. J.A.I. xv, 424
Kassia, *see* **Cassia.**
Kayak Implements, *see* **Rink, H.**, on the Migrations of the Eskimo .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 68
Kazaks, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part VI. .. .. J.A.I. i, 226
Ke Islands Vocabulary .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 25–29
Keane, A. H., (B.A.) on the Botocudos. 19th June, 1883 .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 199–213
——— ——— Ethnology of Egyptian Sudán. 22nd April, 1884 .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 91–113
——— ——— the Lapps; their Origin, Ethnical Affinities, Physical and Mental Characteristics, Usages, Present Status, and Future Prospects. 9th June, 1885 .. .. J.A.I. xv, 213–235
——— ——— on North Carolina Stone Carvings. With Discussion. 13th June, 1882 .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 281–288
——— ——— on the Relations of the Indo-Chinese and Inter-Oceanic Races and Languages. With Discussion. 11th November, 1879 .. .. J.A.I. ix, 254–289
Keary, C. F., "The Vikings of Western Christendom." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 231** J.A.I. xx, 362
Keiss, Human Remains at, *see* **Anderson, J.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clii
——— ——— ——— *see* **Petrie, G.** .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cl
——— ——— ——— *see* **Shearer, R. I.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clvii
——— Remains from, *see* **Anderson, J.** (Ex. 38) .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* clx
——— Graves, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxiii
Kekip-Sesoators, or Ancient Sacrificial Stone, of the North-West Tribes of Canada, *see* **L'Heureux, J.** J.A.I. xv, 161
Keller, (Dr.) Ferdinand, "The Lake Dwellings of Switzerland." Review .. .. A.R. vi, 114
Kelt and Basque, *see* **Webster, Wentworth** .. .. J.A.I. v, 5
Keltic Element in Lycian Inscriptions .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 517
Kelts, *see* **Celts.**
"Kemp How," Cowlam, *see* **Mortimer, J. R.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 394
Kennedy, James (LL.B.), on the Probable Origin of the American Indians, with Particular Reference to that of the Caribs. 15th March, 1854 .. .. J.E.S. iv, 226–267
Kenney's Cairn, *see* **Anderson, J.**, on Excavations in Caithness Cairns .. .. M.A.S. iii, 225
Kennicott (Major), Kutch-á-Kutchin Vocabulary .. T.E.S. vii, 183–185
Kent's Cavern, Exploration of, by W. Pengelly, F.R.S., *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1869** .. .. A.R. vii, 431
——— Hole, *see* **Pengelly, W.** .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* xlvi
——— ——— Human Remains from, *see* **Blake, C. C.**.. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p. cclxiii*

Kerry-Nicholls, J. H., the Origin, Physical Characteristics, and Manners and Customs of the Maori Race, from Data derived during a Recent Exploration of the King Country, New Zealand. With Discussion. 12th May, 1885 .. .. J.A.I. xv, 187–209
Kesteven, W. B., Prehistoric Archæology. Review .. J.A. 164
Kew, Skulls from (Ex. 60) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Khalubes (Chalybes), *see* **Clarke, Hyde,** on the Proto-Ethnic Condition of Asia Minor .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 39
Khan and Bey .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 368
Khanikoff, Nicholas, on the Ethnology of the Iranian Race. Abstract .. .. A.R. ii, 327
Khanikoff, *see* **Kanikoff.**
Khasi Hill Tribes, *see* **Godwin-Austen, H. H.**.. .. J.A.I. i, 122
——— Hills, Rude Stone Monuments of, *see* **Godwin-Austen, H. H.**.. .. .. J.A.I. v, 37
——— ——— Stone Monuments of, *see* **Clarke, C. B.** J.A.I. iii, 481
Khasia Tribe, *see* **Steel, E. H.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 305
Khazars, White, *see* **Howorth, H. H.,** on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part IV. .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 182
Khonds of Orissa, *see* **Macpherson, S. C.** Review .. A.R. iv, 360
Kibalans of Formosa, *see* **Collingwood** .. .. .. T.E.S. vi, 135
——— Sau-o Bay, Vocabulary of .. .. T.E.S. vi, 362
Kidnapping of Easter Islanders, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 14** .. .. A.R. i, 496
Kiehl, A. H., *on the Javanese* .. .. *Anthrop. p. xc*
——— ——— Notes on the Javanese. With Discussion. 11th December, 1876 .. .. J.A.I. vi, 346–364
——— ——— *New Guinea and Neighbouring Islands, Natives of* .. .. *Anthrop.* 129
Kimmerian and Atlantean Races, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 16** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 127
——— ——— ——— *see* **MacLean, Hector** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xl
Kimmerians and Atlanteans, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 11** .. .. J.A.I. i, 264
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 18** .. J.A.I. ii, 130
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Notes, 30**.. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clviii
Kinahan, G. H., Barnes' Inscribed Dallâns, County Donegal. With Discussion. 29th May, 1888. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 171–174
——— ——— on a Circular Structure at Cummer, County Wexford. 13th June, 1882. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xii, 318–323
——— ——— on an Inscribed Rock Surface at Mevagh, Rosguile, County Donegal, Ireland. 29th May, 1888. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 170, 171
——— ——— on a Prehistoric Road, Duncan's Flow, Ballyalbanagh, County Antrim. 23rd March, 1875. (Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. v, 106–110
——— ——— on the Race Elements of the Irish People. Abstract. 14th June, 1870 .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *pp.* clxxxi, clxxxii
——— ——— on Sepulchral Remains at Rathdown, County Wicklow. 14th June, 1881. (Woodcut) .. J.A.I. xi, 452–454
Kincaid, (Colonel) W., on the Bheel Tribes of the Vindhyan Range. With Discussion. 11th November, 1879 .. .. J.A.I. ix, 397–406
King, (Lieut) C. Cooper, Discovery of a Flint Implement Station in Wishmoor Bottom, near Sandhurst. With Discussion. 3rd December, 1872. (2 Plates) J.A.I. ii, 365–372

King, D., (M.D.) on the Deformities of the Cranium in Relation to Intellect and Beauty .. .. .. A.R. viii, 47, 48
King, (Dr.) Kelburne, Obituary Notice, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 156** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 504
——— ——— *on Rise and Fall of Nations* .. .. *Anthrop.* 1
King, Richard, (M.D.) Address to the Ethnological Society of London, delivered at the Anniversary, 25th May, 1844.. .. .. J.E.S. ii, 9–40
——— ——— Death of, (Vote of Condolence). 8th February, 1876 .. .. J.A.I. vi, 2
——— ——— on the Industrial Arts of the Esquimaux. (1848) .. .. J.E.S. i, 277–300
——— ——— ——— ——— Intellectual Character of the Esquimaux. 19th June, 1844 .. .. .. J.E.S. i, 127–153
——— ——— ——— ——— Manx of the Isle of Man. With Discussion. 3rd January, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *pp.* xiii–xv
——— ——— Obituary of Thomas Hodgkin, M.D. .. T.E.S. v, 341–345
——— ——— Obituary Notice of Lieutenant George Augustus Frederick Ruxton. 20th December, 1848 .. .. J.E.S. ii, 150–158
——— ——— on the Physical Characters of the Esquimaux. (1848) .. .. J.E.S. i, 45–59
King, W., "Notice of a Prehistoric Burial Place with Cruciform Monoliths, near Mungapet, in the Nizám's Dominions," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 102
King, William, the Neanderthal Skull. Abstract .. A.R. i, 393
King, (Lieut.-Colonel) W. Ross, the Aboriginal Tribes of the Nilgiri Hills. 3rd May, 1870. (With Plates) .. .. J.A. 18–51
——— ——— the Aboriginal Tribes of the Nilgiri Hills. Abstract and Discussion. 3rd May, 1870 .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *pp.* cliii–clv
King Orry's Grave, Compared with Tumuli in Gloucestershire, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 346
Kinglake's "History of the Invasion of the Crimea." Review .. .. A.R. iv, 62
Kingsley, Charles, (M.A.), "The Roman and the Teuton. 1864." Review.. .. .. A.R. iv, 22–33
——— ——— "The Water Babies; a Fairy Tale for a Land Baby." Review.. .. .. A.R. i, 472–476
Kintbury, Ancient Burial Ground at, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 82** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 104
——— Platycnemic Bones at, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 75** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 196
Kiowas, *see* **Blackmore, W.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 287
——— *see* **Fisher, M. C.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 274
Kirghis, *see* **Atkinson, T. W.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 93
Kirghises, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part VI. .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 226
Kirkhead Cave, *see* **Bolton, J.**, and **Roberts, G. E.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccli
——— ——— near Ulverstone, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 36** .. .. A.R. ii, 344
——— ——— at Ulverstone, *see* **Morris, J. P.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 358
Kirton-in-Lindsey, Barrow near, *see* **Peacock, E.** .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxiii
Kist in Argyllshire, *see* **Sinclair, Dugald** .. .. J.A.I. i, 211
——— of the Stone Age upon the Coast of Elgin, *see* **Roberts, G. E.**.. .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* vi
Kistvaens in the Mückle Heog, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* xl

Kistvaens on the "Muckle Heog" in the Island of Unst, containing Urns of Chloritic Schist, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 296
Kitai and Kara-Kitai, *see* **Oppert, Gustav** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 97
Kitchen-Midden in Brittany, at Doelan, *see* **Anthropological News, 142** .. .. A.R. vi, 467
——— ——— Cork Harbour, *see* **Atkinson, G. M.** .. J.A.I. i, 213
——— ——— in the Island of Herm, *see* **Flower, J. W.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxv
——— ——— at Tenby, *see* **Laws, E.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 84
——— ——— at Ventnor, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. J.A.I. vii, 83
Kitchen-Middens in California, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 59** .. .. J.A.I. v, 489
——— ——— Danish, *see* **Chambers, C. H.** .. .. A.R. ii, 60
——— ——— *of São Paulo, Brazil* .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 44
——— ——— *see* **Kjökkenmödding.**
Kjökkenmödding on the Coast of Cornwall, *see* **Bate, C. S.** A.R. ii, 334
——— (?) in the Neighbourhood of Smyrna, *see* **Martin, R. B.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 138
——— at Santos, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxciii
——— at Smyrna, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 25** A.R. ii, 226
——— at Newhaven, *see* **Walker, B.,** and **J. C. Ardagh** A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxvii
——— in Nova Scotia, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 25** .. .. A.R. ii, 223–226
Knapping Tools, Palæolithic, *see* **Spurrell, F. C. J.** .. J.A.I. xiii, 109
Knowles, W. J., on the Antiquity of Man in Ireland. Title only. 11th March, 1884 .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 44
——— ——— ——— Classification of Arrow-heads. 23rd January, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vi, 482–484
——— ——— Additional Remarks on the Find of Prehistoric Objects at Portstewart. 23rd January, 1877 J.A.I. vi, 485–487
——— ——— Flint Implements, and Associated Remains found near Ballintoy, County Antrim. 12th June, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 202–205
——— ——— ——— ——— from the Valley of the Bann. 11th May, 1880 .. .. J.A.I. x, 150–153
——— ——— Portstewart and Other Flint Factories in the North of Ireland. With Discussion. 24th June, 1879 .. .. J.A.I. ix, 320–328
Knox, on the Celtic Race .. .. A.R. vi, 175–191
——— ——— Saxon Race .. .. A.R. vi, 257–279
Knox, R., (M.D., F.R.S.E.) on the Application of the Anatomical Method to the Discrimination of Species. From the *Medical Times and Gazette*, 14th March, 1863 A.R. i, 263–270
——— ——— Deformations of the Human Cranium, supposed to be Produced by Mechanical Means .. .. A.R. i, 271–273
——— ——— Ethnological Inquiries and Observations A.R. i, 246–263
——— ——— Abstract of Observations on the Assyrian Marbles, and on their Place in History and in Art .. T.E.S. i, 146–154
——— ——— Influence of Climate and of Hybridity over Man .. .. A.R. i, 246–255
——— ——— Some Observations on a Collection of Human Crania and other Human Bones at Present Preserved in the Crypt of a Church at Hythe, in Kent .. .. T.E.S. i, 238–245
——— ——— Some Additional Observations on a Collection of Human Crania and other Human Bones, at Present Preserved in the Crypt of a Church at Hythe, in Kent. 4th March, 1862 .. .. .. T.E.S. ii, 136–140

Knox, R., (M.D., F.R.S.E.) on the Unity of the Human Race; viewed as a Physiological and Anatomical Question .. .. A.R. i, 255–263
Koiari Tribe of New Guinea, *see* **Lawes, W. G.** .. J.A.I. viii, 369
Koitapu Tribe of New Guinea, *see* **Lawes, W. G.** .. J.A.I. viii, 369
Kojahs of Southern India, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 402
Kokotowi, Great Barrows of, *see* **Bogouschefsky, (Baron) de** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 199
Kolbe, (Rev.) F. N., an Account of the Damara Country. 15th January, 1851 .. .. J.E.S. iii, 1–3
Kols, *see* **Dalton, E. T.** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 1
Koords, *see* **Millingen, F.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 175
Kopernicki, (Dr.) I, Anatomico-Anthropological Observations upon the Body of a Negro. (From the *Annals* of the Society of Sciences of Cracow, Tom. xli) .. J.A. 245–258
——— ——— on the Kalmucks, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 12** .. .. J.A.I. i, 401–418
——— ——— ——— *Prehistoric Antiquities of the Caucasus*.. .. .. *Anthrop.* 481
——— ——— ——— *Scaphoid Skull of a Pole*.. .. *Anthrop. p. ix*
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— 23rd May, 1876. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 181–190
——— ——— and J. Barnard Davis, (M.D., F.R.S.), on the Strange Peculiarities observed by a Religious Sect of Moscovites, called Scoptsis. With Discussion. 15th March, 1870 .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *pp.* cxxi–cxxxv
Koragars, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.**, "Account of a Leaf-Wearing Tribe" .. .. J.A.I. iv, 369
Kovalevsky, Maxime, "Modern Customs and Ancient Laws of Russia." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 228** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 361
Krasnojarsk, Prehistoric Objects found at, *see* **Desor, E.** J.A.I. iii, 174
Krause, (Dr.) R., *see* **Schmeltz, J. D. E.** and **R. K.**
Kremer, Alfred von, the Gipsies in Egypt. (Translated from "Ægypten; Forschungen über Land und Volk während eines Zehnjährigen Aufenthalts, von Alfred von Kremer") .. .. A.R. ii, 262–267
Kubus of Sumatra, *see* **Forbes, H. O.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 121
——— ——— Osteological Characters of, *see* **Garson, J. G.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 128
Kurdistan, Tribes of, *see* **Spottiswoode, W.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 244
Kurnai Ancestors, Migrations of, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** .. J.A.I. xv, 409
——— Tribe, the Jeraeil, or Initiation Ceremonies of, *see* **Howitt, A. W.**.. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 301
Kutch-á-Kutchin Vocabulary, *see* **Whymper, F.**, Russian America .. .. T.E.S. vii, 183
K. R. H. M., *see* **Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson.**
K. [W. B.], *see* **Kesteven.**

L.

Laboratory, Anthropometric, at South Kensington, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 144** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 275
——— Broca's Anthropological, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 7** .. .. J.A. 113
Labrador, Indian Remains found on the Coast of, *see* **Lloyd, T. G. B.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 39

Labuan, Bishop of, Wild Tribes of the North-west Coast of Borneo. With Discussion. 5th December, 1861 T.E.S. ii, 24–34
Laeustrian Habitations in Wigtonshire, *see* **Lovaine** A.R, i, 426
Laeustrine Habitations and Primæval Antiquities. (Extracts from the Report of a Special Commission appointed by the Imperial Academy of Vienna) .. A.R. iii, 157–160
——— Objects, Priee List of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 101** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 247
Ladies admitted as Members of the Institute .. .. J.A.I. v, 81
Lagneau, Gustave, on the Saracens in France, especially in Burgundy and Lorraine. (Translated by E. Villin) .. .. M.A.S. iii, 157–162
Lagos, Grass Cloth from (Ex. 111) .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 30
Laing, Samuel, on some Ancient Shell-mounds and Graves, in Caithness. With Discussion. 6th Deecmber, 1864 .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* xx–xlvi; xlviii–lx
Lake District, Net-sinkers from (Ex. 163).. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 204
Lake-Dwellings, British, *see* **Munro, R.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 453
"Lake Dwellings of Europe. By R. Munro." Review J.A.I. xx, 222
"Lake Dwellings of Switzerland. By F. Keller. Translated by J. E. Lee." Review.. .. .. .. A.R. vi, 114
"Lake Habitations of Italy. By B. Gastaldi. Translated by C. H. Chambers." Review.. .. .. A.R. vi, 114
Lamp, Eskimo (Ex. 219) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 137
Lamps from the Orkney Islands (Ex. 308) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 275
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Garson, J. G.** .. J.A.I. xiii, 275
Lamprey, (Dr.) J., a Contribution to the Ethnology of the Chinese. 12th Mareh, 1867 .. .. T.E.S. vi, 101–108
——— ——— on the Ethnology of the Chinese. 7th May, 1867 .. .. T.E.S. vi, 183–187
Lamprey, J. H., on a Method of Measuring the Human Form, for the Use of Students in Ethnology. (Plate) J.E.S., N.S. i, 84
Laneashire, Anthropology of, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *p.* xv
Land Tenure among the Aboriginal Tribes of South Afriea, *see* **Frere, H. Bartle** .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 258
——— ——— in Fiji, *see* **Fison, L.** .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 332
——— ——— in Ireland, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 342
——— ——— in Madagascar, *see* **Parker, G. W.** .. J.A.I. xii, 277
Landed Property in Burmah, *see* **Phayre, A. P...** .. T.E.S. vi, 227
Lane Fox, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt.**
Lang, (Dr.) —, "On the Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation," *see* **Anthropologieal Miseellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 98
Lang, R. H., on Archaie Survivals in Cyprus, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 186
Language, Acquirement of, by Mutes, *see* **Heath, Dunbar I.** .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* lxxxiii
——— as a Test of Race, *see* **Charnoek, R. S.,** and **C. S. Wake** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* xxxviii
——— Ethnographical Basis of, *see* **Leitner, G. W.** .. J.A.I. xx, 204
——— Evidence of, as to the Antiquity of Man, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 170
——— Origin of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 34** A.R. ii, 230
——— ——— *see* **Pott, A. F.** .. .. A.R. ii, 24
——— Origin and Development of, *see* **Westropp, Hodder M.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* xxxix
——— on the Scienee of, *see* **Charnock, R. S...** .. A.R. i, 193
——— Chinese, *see* **Gardner, C. T.** .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 5

Language, Egyptian, in the Caucasus, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. J.A.I. iii, 178
——— as a Test of the Races of Man, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 1
——— of Madagascar, *see* **Parker, G. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 478
——— of the Magyars, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** .. .. A.R. iv, 171
——— Scottish, *see* **MacLean, Hector** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 65
——— Written, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. v, 96
——— and Ethnology, *see* **Farrar, F. W.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 196
——— and Race, *see* **Sayce, A. H.** .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 212
——— and Race, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 201, 202, 209** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 439; xix, 89, 251
——— and Thought, *see* **Sweet, —.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 457
Languages, Classification of, in Conformity with Ethnology, *see* **Oppert, G.**.. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 32
——— of Abessinia, *see* **Beke, C. T.** .. .. .. J.E.S. ii, 208
——— of the Andamans, *see* **Clarke, H.**.. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 467
——— of Australia, *see* **Miles, W. A.** .. .. .. J.E.S. iii, 4
——— Australian, *see* **Clarke, H.**.. .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 274
——— ——— *see* **Mackenzie, A.**.. .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 269
——— ——— *see* **Ridley, W.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 257
——— ——— *see* **Ridley, W.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 232
——— ——— *see* **Taplin, George** .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 84
——— ——— Position of, *see* **Bleek, W. H. I.**.. .. J.A.I. i, 89
——— of East African Tribes, *see* **Steere, E.** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cxliii
——— of the Indo-European Class, *see* **Latham, R. G.** J.E.S. ii, 224
——— of Melanesia, *see* **Codrington, R. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 31
——— of the Oregon Territory, *see* **Latham, R. G.** .. J.E.S. i, 154
Lapp Skulls (Ex. 183) .. .. J.A.I. v, 5
Lapplanders, *see* **Humboldt, v. H. v. d. Horck, A.** .. J.A.I. vi, 316
Lapps, *see* **Keane, A. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 213
——— Family of (Ex. 338) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 210
——— Photographs of (Ex. 339) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 210
——— Physical Characters of, *see* **Simms, —.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 5
——— ——— Characteristics of, *see* **Garson, J. G.** .. J.A.I. xv, 235
——— on the Stature of, *see* **Campbell, J. F.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 1
——— of Finmark, *see* **Bonaparte, Roland** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 210
Lartet's "Report on the Skeletons discovered in the Département de la Dordogne," *see* **Anthropological News, 152** .. .. A.R. vii, 331
Lartet, Edward, and Henry Christy. "Reliquiæ Aquitaniæ; being Contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord and the Adjoining Provinces of Southern France. By E. L. and H. C. Edited by T. Rupert Jones, Professor of Geology, etc., Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 1865–68." Review .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 83, 84
Larynx of the Negro, *see* **Gibb, G. D.** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 322
——— ——— ——— *see* **Gibb, G. D.** .. .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxv
——— of Negro compared with that of the White Man, *see* **Gibb, G. D.**.. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 1
——— of Negroes, *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** A.R. v, 125
"Last of the Tasmanians. By J. Bonwick." Review .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 95
Latham, R. G., (M.D.), on Certain Localities not in Sweden occupied by Swedish Populations, and on Certain Ethnological Questions Connected with the Coasts of Livonia, Esthonia, Courland, and Gothland. (B.A., 14th September, 1853.) Abstract .. J.E.S. iv, 152–154
——— ——— Contributions to the Minute Ethnology

of Europe, with Special Reference to a Treatise by Biondelli, entitled Prospecto Topographico-Statisco delle Colonie Straniere d'Italia. 9th December, 1857 T.E.S. i, 105–111
Latham, R. G., (M.D.), "Descriptive Ethnology, 1859," "Elements of Comparative Philology, 1862." Review A.R. iv, 231–237
——— ——— upon the Edeeyah Vocabulary of Thomas R. Heywood Thomson, M.D. 8th December, 1847 J.E.S. ii, 117–118
——— ——— on the Ethnography of Russian America. 19th February, 1845 .. .. J.E.S. i, 182–191
——— ——— Ethnological Remarks upon some of the more Remarkable Varieties of the Human Species (Zulus, Earthmen, Australians, Aztecs), Represented by Individuals now in London. 9th Sept., 1853. Abst. J.E.S. iv, 148–150
——— ——— General Principles of Philological Classification and the Value of Groups, with Particular Reference to the Languages of the Indo-European Class. 28th February, 1849 .. .. J.E.S. ii, 224–234
——— ——— on the Languages of the Oregon Territory. 11th December, 1844 .. .. J.E.S. i, 154–166
——— ——— on the Pagan Non-Mahometan Populations of the Indian Archipelago, with Special Reference to the Colour of their Skin, the Texture of their Hair, and the Import of the term Harafura. 15th June, 1859.. .. .. T.E.S. i, 202–211
——— ——— upon the Philological Ethnography of the Countries around the Bight of Biafra. 28th January, 1846 .. .. J.E.S. i, 224–227
——— ——— on the Traces of a Bilingual Town, Danish and Angle, in England. (B.A., 11th September, 1853.) Abstract .. .. J.E.S. iv, 151, 152
——— ——— on the use of the terms Celt and German. Title only. 11th December, 1883 .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 431
Lawes, (Rev.) W. G., Ethnological Notes on the Motu, Koitapu, and Koiari Tribes of New Guinea. With Discussion. 7th January, 1879 .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 369–377
Lawrence, G. F., Remarks on the Geological Position of the Skulls Dredged from the Thames in the neighbourhood of Kew. 11th February, 1890 .. .. J.A.I. xx, 26, 27
Laws, Edward, on a "Kitchen Midden" found in a cave near Tenby, Pembrokeshire, and Explored by Wilmot Power, M.R.C.S.E., in January, 1876. With Discussion. 27th March, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 84–89
Laws of Descent, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 185** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 91
Laws, Malagasy, *see* **Parker, G. W.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 306
Laws affecting the Relations between Civilized and Savage Life, *see* **Frere, H. Bartle** .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 313
Lawson, (Captain) —, the Papuans of New Guinea. Title only. 22nd June, 1875 .. .. J.A.I. v, 322
Lawson, Henry (M.D.). "Metamorphosis of Man and the Lower Animals. By A. de Quatrefages." Translated by H. L. Review .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 83
Layard, Edgar L., Note on the Stone Implements of South Africa. 13th December, 1870 .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *pp.* xcvii–c
Layard, Leo., "A Cruise in the New Hebrides," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 547
Layland, W., the Cave Cannibals of South Africa. 23rd February, 1869 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 76–80

Lazarus and Steinthal, "Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie," Extracts from, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 13** .. .. A.R. i, 495
Le Hon, H., "L'Homme Fossile en Europe." Review.. A.R. vii, 163
Lea, Flint Implements from the Valley of the (Ex. 235) J.A.I. viii, 184
——— Palæolithic Implements from the Valley of the, *see* **Smith, W. G.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 275
Leaf-Wearing Festival, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. iv, 333
——— Tribe in India, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 369
——— ——— Persia (Juangs), *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 80** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 100
Lebour, G. A., on a Kitchen Midden at Doelan in Brittany, *see* **Anthropological News, 142** .. .. A.R. vi, 467
Lecky, W. E. H., (M.A.) "History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe, 1865." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 265–272
Lectures on Anthropology, by Mr. Francis Galton, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 168** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 79
"Lectures on Man. By C. Vogt. Edited by J. Hunt." Review .. .. A.R. vii, 177
——— Popular Anthropological, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 212** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 441
——— ——— on Anthropology, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 51** .. .. A.R. iii, 375
Lee, (Rev.) F. G., "The Other World." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 69**.. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 98
Lee, J. E., Keller's "Lake Dwellings of Switzerland." Translated by J. E. L. Review .. .. .. A.R. vi, 114
Lee, (Dr.) Richard, the Extinction of Races. 19th January, 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* xcv–xcix
——— ——— ——— Discussion .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* cviii–cxiii
——— ——— on Human Hybridity, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 43** .. .. A.R. iii, 87
——— ——— Obituary .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xliii
"Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft. By O. Cockayne." Review .. .. A.R. v, 314
Lefroy, (Major-General Sir) J. H. Note on the Stature of American Indians of the Chipewyan Tribe. 7th December, 1869 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 44, 45
Legend of Narcissus, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 160** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 344
Legends of the Australian Aborigines, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 143** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 87
Legge, (Rev.) James (D.D.), The Chinese Classics, *see* **Iran and Turan** .. .. A.R. vi, 121
Leguay, Excavations at Chaffant, Vienne, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. A.R. iv, 383
Leib und Seele (Body and Soul), *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 17** .. .. A.R. ii, 63
Leitner, G. W. (Ph.D., LL.D.), on the Ethnographical Basis of Language, with Special Reference to the Customs and Language of Hunza. With Discussion. 13th May, 1890 .. .. J.A.I. xx, 204–210
——— ——— *on Iceland* .. .. *Anthrop. p. i*
——— ——— *Language, Manners, and Customs of the Siah Posh Kafirs* .. .. *Anthrop.* 443
——— ——— *Letter from* .. .. *Anthrop.* 70, 71
——— ——— on the Races and Languages of Dardistan. Abstract and discussion. 23rd November, 1869 .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 31–34

Leitner, G. W., (Ph.D. LL.D.), on the Shiná People. 30th November, 1869 .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *pp.* xx–xxviii

——— ——— ——— Siah Posh Kafirs. With Discussion. 25th November, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 341–369

Length of Toes (Relative), *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 258

Lepchas, *see* **Campbell, A.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 143

Lepers in India, Burying and Burning Alive of, *see* **Campbell, A.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 195

"Leprosy, as Observed in the Sandwich Islands, by Frank H. Enders, M.D.," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 98

Lesghs, *see* **Alans** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 145

Lesley's Origin and Destiny of Man. Review .. .. A.R. vi, 356–366

Leslie, (Lieut.-Colonel) Forbes, "The Early Races of Scotland and their Monuments, 1866." Review .. .. A.R. iv, 341–352

Letung, *see* **Houghton, E. P.**, on the Land Dayas .. M.A.S. iii, 195

Levy, Professor, on Twins, etc., *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 35** .. .. A.R. ii, 232

Lewis, A. L., *Alleged Identification of the English Nation with the Lost House of Israel* .. .. *Anthrop.* 185

——— ——— Ancient Arithmetical Progress, Exemplified by Roman Numerals. 25th November, 1879. Title only .. .. J.A.I. ix, 337

——— ——— Some Apparent Coincidences of Custom and Belief Among the Ancient Chaldeans and the Peoples of Western Europe. With Discussion. 25th April, 1876.. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 136–141

——— ——— *on Arbelows Ring and Other Remains in Derbyshire* .. .. *Anthrop.* 60

——— ——— a Description of Some Archaic Structures in Cornwall and Devon. With Discussion. 20th December, 1870.. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *pp.* i–ix

——— ——— Notes on Some Archaic Structures in the Isle of Man. With Discussion. 6th November, 1871. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. i, 295–299

——— ——— ——— ——— ——— in Somersetshire and Dorsetshire. With Discussion. 26th April, 1881 .. .. J.A.I. xi, 117–122

——— ——— *Arthurian Theory of "Rude Stone Monuments"* .. .. *Anthrop.* 282

——— ——— *on Assyrian Inscriptions* .. .. .. *Anthrop. p. lxviii*

——— ——— the Builders of the Megalithic Monuments of Britain. Abstract and Discussion. 3rd April, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, 70–73

——— ——— Notes on the Builders and the Purposes of Megalithic Monuments .. .. J.A. 286–296

——— ——— the "Devil's Arrows," Yorkshire. 30th April, 1878 .. .. J.A.I. viii, 180–183

——— ——— List of some Dolmens and Tumuli in Brittany .. .. J.A.I. xv, 175–183

——— ——— on the Dolmens of Brittany, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 152** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 264

——— ——— on the Evils Arising from the Use of Historical National Names as Scientific Terms. With Discussion. 26th November, 1878 .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 325–335

——— ——— Notes on Some Irish Antiquities. With Discussion. 13th May, 1879. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 137–145

Lewis, A. L., *the Kentish Group of Rude Stone Monuments* *Anthrop.* 511
——— ——— Kimmerians and Atlanteans, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 11** .. .. J.A.I. i, 264
——— ——— on the "Longstone" and other Prehistoric Remains in the Isle of Wight. 11th March, 1884.. J.A.I. xiv, 45–47
——— ——— ——— ——— at Mottistone, Isle of Wight, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 193** .. J.A.I. xviii, 192
——— ——— the New Gentile Revelation. Letter .. A.R. vi, 217–220
——— ——— *the Oxfordshire Group of "Rude Stone Monuments"* .. .. *Anthrop.* 508
——— ——— on the Past and Present Condition of Certain Rude Stone Monuments in Westmoreland. With Discussion. 28th April, 1885 .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 165–170
——— ——— the Peoples Inhabiting the British Isles. With Discussion. 6th December, 1870 .. .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *pp.* xxxiv–xlv
——— ——— *Notes on Polygamy*.. .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 172
——— ——— *Note on Relation of Hieroglyphics of Easter Island to those of Central America* .. .. *Anthrop.* 281
——— ——— on the Relation of Stone Circles to Outlying Stones, or Tumuli, or Neighbouring Hills, with some Inferences therefrom. With Discussion. 21st March, 1882 .. .. J.A.I. xii, 176–191
——— ——— Reminiscences of a Visit to Locmariaker and Gavr Inis. Abstract and Discussion. 16th February, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxii, cxxiii, and cxxiv–cxxx
——— ——— Report of the Delegates from the Anthropological Society of London to the British Association for the Advancement of Science Meeting, 1870. 1st November, 1870. .. .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *pp.* iii–vi
——— ——— ——— on the International Congress of Archaic Anthropology. 3rd November, 1868 .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* xxvi–xxix
——— ——— on a Rude Stone Monument in Kent. Abstract and Discussion. 8th May, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 140–142
——— ——— on Rude Stone Monuments in the Country of the Carnutes (Departement Eure et Loir, France), with List of Rude Stone Monuments in the Department Eure et Loir. 26th March, 1889. (Woodcut) J.A.I. xix, 66–75
——— ——— on Some Rude Stone Monuments in North Wales. With Discussion. 10th April, 1877. (Woodcut) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 118–123
——— ——— Sepulchral Chambers in Tumuli, in Finistère, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 204** .. J.A.I. xix, 90
——— ——— Exhibition of a Specimen of the Stone used by Admiral Tremlett to cut Marks on the Granite of which the Breton Dolmens are Formed. 13th January, 1891 (Ex. 426).. .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 330, 331
——— ——— Statistics Relating to the Population of Finland, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 140** .. J.A.I. xiii, 502
——— ——— Stone Circles near Aberdeen. With Discussion. 8th March, 1887. (Plate).. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 44–57
——— ——— on Three Stone Circles in Cumberland, with some further Observations on the Relation of Stone Circles to Adjacent Hills and Outlying Stones. With Discussion. 12th January, 1886. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xv, 471–481
——— ——— Notes on Two Stone Circles in Shropshire. 8th February, 1881. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 3–7

Lewis, A. L., Stones near Hagley, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 135** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 568
——— ——— on the Wiltshire Circles. With Discussion. 25th November, 1890 .. .. J.A.I. xx, 277–288
Lewis, G. E., *on Australian Burials* .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 72
——— ——— *Letter from* .. .. *Anthrop.* 208
Leyden Museum, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 133** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 440
L'Heureux, J., (M.A.) Ethnological Notes on the Astronomical Customs and Religious Ideas of the Chokitapia or Blackfeet Indians. 23rd June, 1885. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 301–304
——— ——— the Kekip-Sesoators, or Ancient Sacrificial Stone, of the North-West Tribes of Canada. With Discussion. 28th April, 1885. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 161–165
"L'Homme. By W. F. A. Zimmermann." Review .. A.R. iii, 132
"L'Homme Fossile en Europe. By H. Le Hon." Review .. .. A.R. vii, 163
Liadov, B., on the Kalmucks. (Extract from a Work entitled, "Russia in Europe, under its Physical and Ethnological Relations"), *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 12** .. .. J.A.I. i, 401
Liberia, Letter from J. Meyer Harris .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xcv
Life: its Attributes and Belongings .. .. .. *Anthrop. p. xliii*
Life, Idea of, *see* **Idea of Life** .. .. A.R. viii, 49
——— in the Atmosphere, *see* **Samuelson, J.** .. .. A.R. i, 412
"Life of Robert Knox. By H. Londsdale." Review .. J.A. 332
Life and Mind, *see* **Atkinson, H. G.** Letter .. .. A.R. vi, 216
"Lifted and Subsided Rocks of America, The, with their Influences on the Oceanic, Atmospheric, and Land Currents, and the Distribution of Races. By George Catlin. 1870." *See* **Contemporary Literature** .. J.A. 106
Ligamentous Action of the Long Muscles, *see* **Cleland, J.** A.R. i, 402
Light, Subjective, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 1**.. A.R. i, 179
Lignite Bead Necklaces (Ex. 112) .. .. J.A.I. i, 30
"Ligurian Race in Italy. By G. Nicolucci." Review.. A.R. v, 142
Ligurians .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 202
Lihoy, *see* **Houghton, E. P.**, on the Land Dayas .. M.A.S. iii, 195
"Lilly's Astrology. By Zadkiel." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 185
Limboo Vocabulary, *see* **Campbell, A.**, on the Tribes around Darjeeling .. .. T.E.S. vii, 157
Lindemann, H. "Vorselungen über Anthropologie." (Lectures on Anthropology), Extracts from, **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 29, 30, 31** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 228
Linga Puja, *see* **Sellon, E.** .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxiv
Linnæus, Anthropology of, *see* **Bendyshe, T.**, History of Anthropology. Part II .. .. M.A.S. i, 421
Linton, (Mrs.) Lynn, on the Ethnology of the French Exhibition as represented by National Arts. 25th June, 1867 .. .. T.E.S. vi, 216–226
Lion Shilling, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 35
Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. (Dawkins, on Work done at Victoria Cave, near Settle), *see* **Scientific Societies** .. .. .. J.A. 361
——— *Dutch in old English Provincialisms* .. .. *Anthrop. p. xxxix*
Literature, Anthropological, *see* **Anthropological Literature** .. .. A.R. viii, 94
Little Popo, Bight of Benin, on the Manners and Customs of the People, *see* **Wildman, L.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 268

Little Salisbury Hill, *see* **Evans, J.**, on the Discovery of Flint Arrow-heads .. .. T.E.S. iv, 240
Livingstone, (Dr.) D., "The Zambesi and its Tributaries." 1865. Review .. .. A.R. iv, 143–149
Livingstone as an Anthropologist, *see* **Livingstone, D.** Review .. .. A.R. iv, 143
Llantwit, Skulls, etc., from a Roman Villa at (Ex. 404).. J.A.I. xix, 182
Lloyd, T. G. B., on the "Beothucs," a Tribe of Red Indians, supposed to be Extinct, which formerly Inhabited Newfoundland. With Discussion. 24th February, 1874. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 21–39; 43, 44
——— ——— a further Account of the Beothucs of Newfoundland. With Discussion. 25th May, 1875. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. v, 222–230
——— ——— Notes on Indian Remains found on the Coast of Labrador. With Discussion. 24th February, 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 39–44
——— ——— on the Stone Implements of Newfoundland. 25th May, 1875. (3 Plates) .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 233–248
Loango, Objects from (Ex. 34) .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxiv
Localisation of the Functions of the Brain, *see* **Hunt, J.** A.R. vi, 329
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Hunt, James** A.R. vii, 100
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Hunt, James** A.R. vii, 201
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Ferrier, D.** .. J.A.I. xvii, 26
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Holländer, B.** J.A.I. xix, 12
Locality, Effects of, on the Races of Man, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** T.E.S. i, 76
Lockhart, W. (M.D.), Chinese Seals found in Ireland, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 26** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 135
——— ——— on the Miautsze or Aborigines of China.. T.E.S. i, 177–185
Locks, Ancient and Modern (Ex. 274) .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 176
——— ——— Roman (Ex. 275) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 176
Locmariaker, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxi
——— *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxii
Lombrive, Skull from the Cave of, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxx
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 94) .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxx
Lombrives, Crania from the Cave of, *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** .. .. A.R. v, 127
London International Exhibition, 1874. The Ethnology and Geography of the British Empire .. .. J.A.I. iii, 474, 475
——— Palæolithic Flint Implements from (Ex. 325) .. J.A.I. xiv, 182
——— ——— Implements from (Ex. 322) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 114
——— Romano-British Burial Urn found in .. .. J.A.I. xii, 68
——— Skeleton found in Stone Coffin in (Ex. 190) .. J.A.I. v, 425
——— Skulls from (Ex. 424) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 235
——— Stone Implements from (Ex. 268) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 455
London, North-East, Palæolithic Floor at, *see* **Smith, Worthington G.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 357
Long Barrow Period, People of, *see* **Rolleston, G.** .. J.A.I. v, 120
——— Cairn, Camster, *see* **Anderson, J.**, on Excavations in Caithness Cairns .. .. M.A.S. iii, 221
——— Bones, Stature Estimated from, *see* **Beddoe, J.**.. J.A.I. xvii, 202
——— Wall of Salona, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 252
Longevity, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 16** .. A.R. ii, 62
——— *the Means of Prolonging Life after Middle Age, by J. Gardner. Review* .. .. *Anthrop.* 427
——— Obstacle to, *see* **Gibb, Duncan** .. .. .. J.A. 232
——— ——— by Sir Duncan Gibb, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1869** .. .. .. A.R. vii, 426
——— Ultra-Centenarian, *see* **Gibb, G. D.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 82

Longevity of Man and Animals, *see* **Harris, G.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 69
——— ——— Romans in North Africa, *see* **Talbot de Malahide** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 441
Longstone at Mottistone, Isle of Wight, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 193** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 192
——— and other Prehistoric Remains in the Isle of Wight, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 45
Lonsdale, H. "The Life of Robert Knox." Review .. J.A. 332
Looshais, *see* **Campbell, A.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 57
Loreto, Indian Tribes of, *see* **Raimondy, Antonio** .. A.R. i, 33
Lorraine, *see* **Lagneau, G.**, on the Saracens in France.. M.A.S. iii, 157
Lost House of Israel, Alleged Identification of the English Nation with the .. .. *Anthrop.* 185
Lost Tribes: Where are They? .. .. *Anthrop. p. lxvii*
Lough Gur, Human Remains in .. .. A.R. ii, 59
Louise Lateau, the Eestatic of Boise d'Haine, Belgium.. *Anthrop. p. cv*
Louth, *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on certain "Simious" Skulls, with especial reference to a Skull from Louth, in Ireland .. .. M.A.S. ii, 74
Lovaine, (Lord) on the Recent Discovery of Lacustrian Human Habitations in Wigtonshire .. .. .. A.R. i, 426
Loyalty Islands, Childbirth Customs in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 215** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 503
Lubach, D. (M.D.), *on Hunebedden* .. .. .. *Anthrop. p. viii*
——— ——— on the Hunebedden, or Cromlechs, in the Province of Drenthe, in Holland. 9th May, 1876. (Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 158–167
Lubbock, Frederic, *see* **Lubbock, John**, and **F. L.**, on the True Assignation of Bronze Weapons .. T.E.S. v, 105
Lubbock, (Sir) John (Bart., F.R.S.). Anniversary Address, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. i, 381–397
——— ——— ——— ——— 1873. 21st January, 1873 J.A.I. ii, 429–442
——— ——— on Mr. Bateman's Researches in Ancient British Tumuli. 22nd March, 1864 .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 307–321
——— ——— on the Customs of Marriage and Systems of Relationship among the Australians. 9th December, 1884.. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 292–300
——— ——— Description of the Park Cwm Tumulus. 27th June, 1870. (Plate) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 416–419
——— ——— on the Development of Relationships. With Discussion. 14th February, 1871. (Folding Table) .. .. J.A.I. i, 1–29
——— ——— Notes on the Discovery of Stone Implements in Egypt. With Discussion. 9th June, 1874. (4 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 215–222
——— ——— the Early Condition of Man. Read before the British Association at Dundee, 1867. With Discussion .. .. A.R. vi, 1–21
——— ——— Note on the Macas Indians. With Discussion. 18th February, 1873. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 29–32
——— ——— the Nationalities of the United Kingdom, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 162** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 418
——— ——— Nilsson's "Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia." Edited by J. L. Review .. .. A.R. vi, 191
——— ——— on the Origin of Civilisation and the Primitive Condition of Man. 26th November, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 328–341
——— ——— "Prehistoric Times, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages, 1865." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 338–346

Lubbock, (Sir) John (Bart., F.R.S.). Note on a Stone Implement of Palæolithic Type found in Algeria. 22nd June, 1880. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. x, 316–319
——— ——— on some Stone Implements from Africa and Syria. With Discussion. 13th December, 1870. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *pp.* xcii–xcvii
——— ——— Stone Implements from the Cape. 9th February, 1869. (Plate) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 51–53
——— ——— *see* **Steenstrup, J., and J. L.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 221
——— ——— and Frederic Lubbock, on the True Assignation of the Bronze Weapons, etc., found in Northern and Western Europe. 13th March, 1866 .. T.E.S. v, 105–114
Lübcke, Wilhelm und Eduard Hanslick über Richard Wagner. Review .. .. A.R. vii, 306
Lucas, Joseph, on the Ethnological Bearings of the terms Gypsy, Zingaro, Rom, etc. Title only. 22nd March, 1881 .. .. J.A.I. xi, 81
Lucas, Louis, on the Natives of Suakin, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 72** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 191
Lukoja, Marble Armlet from (Ex. 8) .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 35
Lunacy and Phrenology, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. A.R. i, 476
Lund, Edward, on the Occurrence of Syphilis in a Monkey. With Discussion. 17th January, 1865 .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxi–cxxiii
Luschka, (Professor) *see* **Anatomical Examination of a Bushwoman** .. .. A.R. viii, 89
Luton, Human Remains found at, *see* **Busk, G.**.. .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *p.* xi
Luzon, *see* **Jagor**, on the Natives of Naga .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 170
Lycian Inscriptions, Keltic Element in .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 517
Lyell (Sir) Charles. "The Geological Evidences on the Antiquity of Man, 1863." Review .. .. .. A.R. i, 129–137
Lyell, (Sir) Charles, remarks bearing on the Antiquity of Man, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1864.** (Extract from Inaugural Address) .. A.R. ii, 299
——— ——— *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 58** .. A.R. iv, 112
L. (A. L.), *see* **Lewis.**

M

Macalister, Alexander (M.D., F.R.S.), Description of a Skull from an Ancient Burying Place in Kamtchatka. 9th February, 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 21, 22
——— ——— Notes on a Skull from New Ireland. 11th May, 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 150, 151
——— ——— ——— on some South African Skeletons. 11th May, 1886.. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 149, 150
Macallister, D., Australian Aborigines. 11th February, 1879. Title only .. .. J.A.I. ix, 3
Macana of the Aborigines of Central America, *see* **Anthropological News, 161.**. .. .. .. A.R. viii, 100
Macas Indians, *see* **Lubbock, John** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 29
Macaulay's "History of England." Review .. .. A.R. v, 129
McCallum, —, on flint, bone, and iron bracelets, bone necklace, and a flint knife found near Thebes (Ex. 153). *See* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 139
Macdonald, —., the Aborigines on the Page and the Isis (Hunter River, N.S.W.), *see* **Ridley, W.,** "Australian Languages and Traditions" .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 255

McDonald, Albert, Mode of Preparing the Dead among the Natives of the Upper Mary River, Queensland. 19th June, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, 214–219

——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

No. II. 6th May, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 176–179

Macdonald, (Rev.) James, Manners, Customs, Superstitions, and Religions of South African Tribes. 12th November, 1889 .. .. J.A.I. xix, 264–296

——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

11th March, 1890 .. .. J.A.I. xx, 113–140

MacDouall, (Professor) (M.A.), on the Present State of Medo-Persic Philology. (B.A., 6th September, 1852.) Abstract .. .. J.E.S. iii, 220–229

Macfarlane, A. (M.A., D.Sc.), Analysis of Relationships of Consanguinity and Affinity. 21st February, 1882. (4 Plates and 4 Folding Tables) .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 46–63

McHenry, G., Letter on the History of the Abolition of Slavery. With Discussion. 6th February, 1866 .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* cviii–cx

Mackenzie, A., Australian Languages and Traditions. 10th April, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 269–274

——— ——— Specimens of Native Australian Languages. 17th June, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 247–264

Mackenzie, Kenneth R. H., Exhibition of (Spurious?) Bronze Implements said to have been found near Hammersmith. 14th May, 1867 .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxci

——— ——— on a Cromlech Structure at Tonga Taboo. 5th June, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* cxcviii, cxcix

——— ——— a Few Notes on Fetish Worship in Egypt. With Discussion. 14th February, 1865 .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxxii–cxxxiv

——— ——— the Life and Anthropological Labours of Dr. Nott, of Mobile. 14th January, 1868 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxix–lxxxiii

——— ——— Rolle's "Hertha." Review .. .. A.R. vii, 117

——— ——— Sproat's Studies of Savage Life. Review .. .. A.R. vi, 366

——— ——— Notes on a Stone Axe from the Rio Madera, Empire of Brazil. 30th April, 1867 .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxxvi–clxxxviii

Mackie, S. J., on some Human Remains from Muskham, in the Valley of the Trent, and from Heathery Burn Cave, near Stanhope, in Weardale, Durham. With Discussion. 1st July, 1862. (Woodcuts) .. .. T.E.S. ii, 266–278

Mackintosh, D., Comparative Anthropology of England and Wales. (2 Plates) .. .. A.R. iv, 1–21

——— ——— Results of Ethnological Observations made During the Last Ten Years in England and Wales .. .. T.E.S. i, 211–222

MacLean, Hector, the Ancient Peoples of Ireland and Scotland Considered. With Discussion. 25th March, 1890 .. .. J.A.I. xx, 154–179

——— ——— on the Comparative Anthropology of Scotland .. .. A.R. iv, 209–226

——— ——— Gaelic Mythology. 24th June, 1879 .. J.A.I. ix, 167–181

——— ——— on the Kimmerian and Atlantean Races. With Discussion. 8th November, 1870 .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *pp.* xl–lxi

——— ——— Race in History, *see* **Macaulay, Lord,** "History of England" .. .. A.R. v, 129–141

MacLean, Hector, the Scottish Highland Language and People. With Discussion. 13th March, 1877 .. J.A.I. vii, 65-81
McLennan, J. F., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 183** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 360
McLennan's Theory of the Primitive Human Horde, *see* **Gomme, G. L.** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 118
Macobi Islands, Wood-carvings, Pottery, and Cotton Rags from (Ex. 130) .. .. J.A.I. i, 213
Macpherson, (Major) Samuel Charters, "Memorials of Service in India. Edited by William Macpherson. 1865." Review.. .. .. A.R. iv, 360–366
Macpherson, W., *see* **Macpherson, S. C.**.. .. .. A.R. iv, 360
Madagascar, *see* **Oliver, S. P.**, on the Hovas .. .. M.A.S. iii, 1
——— Hair of Hova (Ex. 102) .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxv
——— Natives of, *see* **Wilkinson, Thomas** .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clvi
——— ——— *see* **Mullens, J.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 181
——— People and Language of, *see* **Parker, G. W.** .. J.A.I. xii, 478
——— Hovas, *see* **Oliver, S. P.** .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cxix
——— and Caffre Languages .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 367
Madecasses, Race Elements of, *see* **Wake, C. S.**.. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *p.* xxix
Madge, J. H., Notes on some Excavations made in Tumuli near Copiapó, Chili, in June, 1880. 14th June, 1881. (Plate and Woodcut) .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 437-443
Madrid, Anthropological Society of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 57** .. .. A.R. iv, 111
Mághárá 'Isá, *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on a Skull from Deir-es-Sinné .. .. J.A.I. ii, 54
Magyar and Ugrian, Himalayan Origin and Connection of, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 44
Magyars, Language of, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** .. .. A.R. iv, 171
Mahaffy, J. P., "Lectures on Primitive Civilisations." Review .. .. J.A. 170
Mahárájas or Vallabhúcháryas in Western India, History of the Sect. Review .. .. A.R. iv, 252–259
Maiden Bower, Worked Flints from (Ex. 228) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 396
Maine, (Sir) H. S., "South Slavonians and Rajpoots," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 546
Majer, (Dr.) Joseph, "The Physical Characters of King Casimir the Great." Review.. .. .. .. J.A. 51
Major, R. H., Native Australian Traditions .. .. T.E.S. i, 349–353
Makrán, Ruins in. By Major Mockler, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" J.A.I. vii, 110
Malabar, *see* **Babington, J.**, Description of the Pandoo Coolies .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 178
Malagasy, *see* **Mullens, Joseph** .. .. J.A.I. v, 181
——— Origin of, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 21
——— Relationships and the Names used for them by, *see* **Sibree, J.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 35
——— Sign and Gesture Language among, *see* **Sibree, J.**.. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 174
——— Land Tenure, *see* **Parker, G. W.**.. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 277
——— Laws, New Code, *see* **Parker, G. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 306
——— Water-colour Drawings of (Ex. 47) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Malar Bones, Anomalous Transverse Suture in, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 25** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clvi
"Malay Archipelago. By A. R. Wallace." Review .. A.R. vii, 310
Malay Archipelago, *see* **Wallace, A. R.** Review .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 81
——— ——— Varieties of Man in the, *see* **Wallace, A. R.** A.R. i, 441

Malay Archipelago, Varieties of Man in the, *see* **Wallace, A. R.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 196
——— Peninsula, *see* **Bourien, Père** .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 72
——— ——— Shell-Mounds in, *see* **Earl, G. W.** .. T.E.S. ii, 119
——— States, Native Races of, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 221
Malayalis, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt,** on Stone Celts from the Shevaroy Hills .. .. J.A.I. ii, 348
Malayan and Polynesian Languages and Races, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. J.E.S. i, 330
——— Race, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 119
Malayo-Polynesians, Characteristics of, *see* **Whitmee, S. J.**.. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 372
Malcolm, (Vice-Admiral Sir) Charles, Address to the Ethnological Society of London, delivered at the Anniversary, 26th May, 1845 .. .. J.E.S. ii, 41–62
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
29th May, 1846 .. .. J.E.S. ii, 69–89
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
14th May, 1851.. .. .. J.E.S. iii, 86–102
——— ——— Obituary Notice of, *see* **Cull, R.** .. .. J.E.S. iii, 112
Maldive Islands, *see* **Rosset, C. W.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 164
——— ——— Objects from (Ex. 368) .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 164
Male and Female Steps compared, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 27** .. .. A.R. ii, 227
Málé Atol, *see* **Rosset, C. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 164
Malemute Vocabulary, *see* **Whymper, F.,** Russian America .. .. T.E.S. vii, 180
Malheiro, A. M. Perdigao, on Slavery in Brazil, *see* **Extinction of Slavery** .. .. A.R. vi, 56
Mallery, (Col.) Garrick, "A Calendar of the Dakota Nation," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings". . .. .. J.A.I. vii, 543
Mallicollo, Artificially Deformed Skull from, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 52
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 392).. .. J.A.I. xix, 52
——— Monumental Heads and Artificially Deformed Skulls from (Ex. 257) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 74
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Crania from, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 75
——— Natives of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 76** J.A.I. vi, 335
——— Skulls, etc., from (Ex. 197) .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 199
——— ——— from, *see* **Busk, G.**.. .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 200
Malone, John, Specimens of the Language of the Extinct Sydney Tribe, and of Wodiwodi, the Language of Illawarra, *see* **Ridley, W.,** "Australian Languages and Traditions" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 262–266
Malta, Ancient Temples in .. .. *Anthrop.* 18
Maltebrun. "Annual Address to the Société de Géographie de Paris." Review .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 84
Malvern Hills, Camps on, *see* **Price, F. G. H.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 319
Mammalia of North Greenland and Grinnell Land. By H. W. Feilden, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 546
Mammoth, Rough Sketch of, on a Bone of the Mammoth *see* **Anthropological News, 184** .. .. .. A.R. viii, 218
Man, E. H., on the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands. Part I. 7th March, 1882. (Map, Plate, and Woodcut) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 69–116

Man, E. H., on the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands. Part II. 25th April, 1882. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 117–175
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Part III. With Appendices A—M. 27th June, 1882. (Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 327–434
——— ——— The Andaman Islands, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 83** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 105
——— ——— ——— Andaman Islands and their Inhabitants. 13th May, 1884 .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 253–272
——— ——— ——— Andamanese and Nicobarese Objects Presented to Major-General Pitt Rivers, F.R.S. 24th May, 1881. (4 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 268–294
——— ——— ——— Arts of the Andamanese and Nicobarese. 8th January, 1878 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 451–457
——— ——— Descriptive List of Andamanese and Nicobarese Objects. 8th January, 1878 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 457–467
——— ——— a Brief Account of the Nicobar Islanders, with Special Reference to the Inland Tribe of Great Nicobar. With Discussion. 8th December, 1885. (Map, 2 Plates, and Woodcut) .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 428–451
——— ——— the Nicobar Islanders. With Discussion. 26th June, 1888. (4 Plates and Map) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 354–394
Man. "L'Homme," *see* **Zimmermann** .. .. .. A.R. iii, 132
"Man. By D. Page." Review .. .. A.R. vi, 109
Man, Antiquity of .. .. A.R. vii, 136
——— ——— *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 233
——— ——— *see* **Dawkins, W. B.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 151
——— ——— *see* **Hughes, T. McK.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 162
——— ——— **Tiddeman, R. H...** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 165
——— Ape Origin of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 21** .. .. A.R. ii, 150
——— Notes on the Antiquity of .. .. A.R. i, 60–106
——— Comparative Psychology of, *see* **Spencer, H.** .. J.A.I. v, 301
"Man contemplated Physically, Morally, Intellectually, and Spiritually." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 6..** .. .. J.A.I. i, 262
Man, Creation of, and Substance of the Mind, *see* **Wagner, Rudolph** .. .. A.R. i, 227
——— Early Condition of, *see* **Lubbock, John** .. .. A.R. vi, 1
——— ——— Migrations of, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. A.R. ii, 320
——— ——— ——— *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 335
——— Evolution of New Varieties of, in America, *see* **Wilson, Daniel** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 338
——— Existence of, During the Miocene Period, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 37** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 127
——— Half White and Half Black, *see* **Anthropological News, 180** .. .. A.R. viii, 216
——— History of, *see* **History** .. .. A.R. ii, 173
"Man, his Origin and Culture. By F. Rolle." Review A.R. vi, 21
Man, Plurality of the Races of, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. T.E.S. vi, 49
——— Prehistoric, *see* **Wilson, Daniel** .. .. .. A.R. i, 137
——— Primitive Condition of, *see* **Lubbock, J...** .. T.E.S. vi, 328
——— Relation of, to the Inferior Forms of Animal Life, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. A.R. i, 365
——— ——— ——— Inferior Animals. ("Man's Place in Nature," by T. H. Huxley. 1863.) Review .. A.R. i, 107–117
——— Stature and bulk of, in the British Isles, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 384

Man, Traces of, in the Robin Hood Cave, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 67** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 95
——— Treatise on. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 66** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 92
——— an Indestructible Atom, *see* **Hovenden, F.** .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxi
——— in Bermuda. (From the *Bermuda Royal Gazette*, July 13th, 1875), *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 60** .. .. J.A.I. v, 490
——— Early, in Italy, *see* **Anthropological News, 112** .. .. A.R. vi, 445
Man's Evolution, Probable Region of, *see* **Duncan, W. S...** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 513
"Man's Origin and Destiny. By T. P. Lesley." Review .. .. A.R. vi, 356
——— Place and Bread Unique in Nature. Review .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 78-80
——— ——— in Nature, *see* **Huxley, T. H.** Review A.R. i, 107
——— ——— ——— (T. H. Huxley), *see* **Crawfurd, J.** T.E.S. iii, 58
Man and Animals, Characters Separating, *see* **Rochet, —.** .. .. A.R. vii, 168
——— ——— the Distinction between, *see* **Philalethes** A.R. ii, 153
——— ——— Resemblance between, *see* **Napier, C. O. Groom** .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxix
——— and the Ape, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 315
——— and Beast, *see* **Anthropos** .. .. A.R. i, 153
——— and Brute, Psychical Difference between, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 33** .. .. .. A.R. ii. 229
——— ——— the Difference between, *see* **Bischoff, Th.** A.R. i, 54
——— and the Gorilla, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 12** .. .. A.R. i, 494
——— and the World, "Isis. Der Mensch und die Welt." 1863. Review .. .. A.R. iii, 219-223
Man, Anthropology in the Isle of, *see* **Anthropological News, 63** .. .. A.R. v, 370.
——— Archæic Structures in the Isle of, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 295
Manchester Anthropological Society .. .. .. A.R. v, 1-27
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 106** A.R. vi, 326
——— Anthropologists, *see* **Anthropological News, 117** A.R. vi, 452
Mané-Lud, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxi
Maniegar, Simon Carie Chitty, an Account of the Mookwas in the District of Putlam. 13th June, 1865 .. T.E.S. iv, 348-351
——— ——— (Casie) Chitty, an Outline of the Classification of the Tamul Castes. 10th November, 1863 T.E.S. iii, 93-98
Manipur, Aboriginal Tribes of, *see* **Watt, G.** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 346
——— Objects from (Ex. 371) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 346
Mankind, Diversities of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 31** .. .. A.R. ii, 229
——— Geographical Distribution of the Chief Modifications of, *see* **Huxley, T. H...** .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 404
——— Migrations of, *see* **Fisher, Joseph** .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* ccii
——— Primary Divisions and Geographical Distribution of, *see* **Dallas, J.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 304
——— Psychological Unity of, *see* **Wake, C. S...** .. M.A.S. iii, 134
——— Races of, *see* **Races of Mankind** .. .. A.R. viii, 93
"Mankind, their Origin and Destiny." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 27** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 307
Man-like, not Man, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 19** A.R. ii, 147
Mann, Adolphus, Notes on the Numeral System of the Yoruba Nation. 23rd February, 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 59-64

Mann, Robert James, the Kaffir Race of Natal. 20th November, 1866 .. .. T.E.S. v, 277-297
Mann, its Names and their Origins, *see* **Jeffcott, J. M.** .. J.A.I. ii, 159
Mann, *see* **Man.**
Manners and Customs of the Gallinas People of Sierra Leone, *see* **Harris, J. M.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 25
Manobos, *see* **Phillippines.** Review .. .. .. J.A. 296
Manson, W., Murder of, by Australian Natives, *see* **Anthropological News, 121** .. .. A.R. vi, 461
Mantegazza, P. "Quadri della Natura Umana, Feste ed Ebbrezze." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 22** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 132
"Manuel du Voyageur. By D. Kaltbrunner." Review J.A.I. x, 237
Manx of the Isle of Man, *see* **King, Richard** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A S. *p.* xiii
Maori Heads carved in Cowrie Gum (Ex. 317) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 56
——— Popular Poetry, *see* **Baker, W. B.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 44
——— Tattooed Head of (Ex. 336) .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 185
——— and the Moa, *see* **Tregear, E.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 292
Maoris, *see* **Haast, Julius von,** on Rock Paintings in New Zealand. Appendix I. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 61
——— *see* **Wellington, Bp. of** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 364
——— Origin of, *see* **Vaux, W. S. W.** .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 451
——— Origin, Physical Characters, and Manners and Customs of, *see* **Kerry-Nicholls, J. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 187
——— of New Zealand, *see* **Hector, James** .. .. J.A.I. v, 458
——— ——— *see* **Tregear, E.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 97
Mapleton, (Rev.) R. J., Note on a Cist with Engraved Stones on the Poltalloch Estate, County of Argyll, N.B. With Discussion. 22nd March, 1870. (Woodcut) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 340-342
——— ——— ——— Report on Prehistoric Remains in the Neighbourhood of the Crinan Canal, Argyllshire. With Discussion. 8th February, 1870 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 146-155
Marad, Syria, Description of Human Remains from, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 54
Marcano, V., Precolombian Metallurgy in Venezuela, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 222** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 220
"Mare-Stanes" (Ex. 375) .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 134
——— or "Hag-Stones," *see* **Ducie, Earl of** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 135
Marcy, Randolph B. (Captain U.S. Army). "The Prairie Traveller: a handbook for overland expeditions. Edited (with notes) by Richard F. Burton." Review A.R. i, 145-149
Marichard, Jules Ollier de, and Pruner-Bey. "Les Carthaginois en France." Review .. .. .. J.A. 105
Marken, Inhabitants of, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** .. .. J.A. 308
Markham, Clements R., (C. B.) the Arctic Highlanders. 21st March, 1865 .. .. T.E.S. iv, 125-137
——— ——— on Crystal Quartz Cutting Instruments of the Ancient Inhabitants of Chanduy (near Guayaquil, in South America). Found by Mr. Spruce. With Discussion. 15th December, 1863 .. .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* lvii-lxi
——— ——— a List of the Tribes in the Valley of the Amazon, including those on the Banks of the Main Stream, and of all its Tributaries. 12th January, 1864 .. .. T.E.S. iii, 140-196
——— ——— Report of the Arctic Committee. 17th June, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 291-306
——— ——— on the significance of the term Aymara. Title only. 8th November, 1870 .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xxxix
——— ——— *see* **Cieza de Leon, Pedro de** .. .. A.R. iii, 298

Marks found upon Chalk at Cissbury, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 263
Marlborough College Statistics, *see* **Fergus, W. and G. F. Rodwell** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 126
——— School Statistics, *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 130
"Marquesan Tradition of the Deluge. By J. Linton Palmer," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings".. .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 99
Marriage, Blood-Relationship in, *see* **Mitchell, A.** .. M.A.S. ii, 402
Marriage by Capture .. .. *Anthrop.* 73
Marriage Customs of the New Britain Group, *see* **Danks, B.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 281
——— ——— and Morals among the Malagasy, *see* **Sibree, J.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 35
——— ——— and Systems of Relationship among the Australians, *see* **Lubbock, J.**.. .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 292
——— Laws of New Norcia, *see* **Fison, L.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 68
——— Systems, Australian, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 216** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 505
——— ——— ——— *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 70
——— ——— and Laws of Descent, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 185** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 91
——— and Descent, Laws of, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 245
Marriages, Consanguineous, *see* **Dally, E.** .. .. A.R. ii, 65
——— ——— Danger of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 38** .. .. A.R. iii, 84
Marsh, (Capt.) H. C. "Description of a Trip to the Gilgit Valley, a Dependency of the Mahárájá of Kashmir," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 109
Marshall, George W., (LL.M.) Remarks on Genealogy in Connexion with Anthropology. 16th January, 1866 M.A.S. ii, 68–73
——— ——— Remarks on Genealogy in Connexion with Anthropology. Abstract and Discussion. 1 January, 1886 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxxv-lxxxix
Marshall, (Sir) James, on the Natives of the Gold Coast, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 180
Marshall, John, (F.R.S.) on the Brain and Calvarium of a Microcephale. 12th May, 1863.. .. .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *pp.* viii–x
——— ——— Superficial Convolutions of a Microcephalic Brain. Title only. 3rd November, 1863 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* vi
Marshall, W., Skulls from the Peat of the Isle of Ely. 13th January, 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 497, 498
Martin, R. B., (M.A.) Exhibition of a Fire Syringe from Borneo. 13th January, 1891.. .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 331
——— ——— on Objects from a large Refuse Heap in the Neighbourhood of Smyrna. With Discussion. 8th May, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 138–140
Marvar Tribes of India, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 201
Masks from New Zealand (Ex. 276) .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 197
Mason, J. E., on the Natives of Fiji, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 217
Masson, G., *see* **Janet, P.**, "The Materialism of the Present Day." Review .. .. A.R. v, 47
Mateer, (Rev.) S., Nepotism in Travancore. 13th June, 1882 .. .. J.A.I. xii, 288–306
"Materialism of the Present Day. By P. Janet. Translated by G. Masson." Review .. .. .. A.R. v, 47

Mathew, John, on the Kabī Dialect of Queensland. Title only. 27th May, 1879.. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 145
——— ——— on the Kabī Dialect of Queensland. 27th May, 1879 .. .. J.A.I. ix, 312–316
Matter and Spirit. Review .. .. J.A. 345–349
Maudsley, on Physiology and Pathology of the Brain. Review .. .. A.R. vii, 192
Maudsley, H. (M.D.). "Body and Mind." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 4** .. .. J.A.I. i, 254
Mausoleum at Palmyra, *see* **Cotesworth, C.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 364
May, Hooper, on a Skull found at Fulbourn. 14th December, 1875.. .. .. J.A.I. v, 425, 426
Maya Alphabet, *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Central American Hieroglyphics .. .. M.A.S. iii, 288
——— ——— *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 210
——— ——— *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xlviii
——— ——— (Ex. 65) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Maya Codex (Ex. 66) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— ——— (Ex. 67) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— ——— (Ex. 68) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— Hieroglyphic Alphabet of Yucatan, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 46
"Mazzaroth. By F. Rolleston." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 325
Measurement of Crania, *see* **Wyman, Jeffries** .. .. A.R. vi, 345
——— of the Pelvis, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. A.R. v, 351
Measurements Adopted by Scherzer and Schwarz, in the Voyage of the "Novara," *see* **Davis, J. B.**.. .. T.E.S. i, 123
——— made at Marlborough College, *see* **Fergus, W.**, and **Rodwell, G. F.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 126
——— Chest, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 101
Measuring the Human Form, *see* **Lamprey, J. H.** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 84
——— Capacity of Skulls, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 200
Mechanical Methods of the Ancient Egyptians, *see* **Petrie, W. M. F.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 88
"Mechanism in Thought and Morals." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 9** .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 263
"Mechanism of Man." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 68** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 97
Mediæval Travelling in South America, "the Travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon, A.D. 1532–50, contained in the First Part of his Chronicle of Peru. Translated and Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham, Esq. Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1864" .. .. A.R. iii, 298-303
Medical Jurisprudence for India, Manual of. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 19** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 131
"Medical Psychology. By R. Dunn." Review.. .. A.R. i, 163
Medicine Men, Australian, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 23
Mediterranean, on the Name, as Applied to Part of the Human Race, *see* **Bell, F. J.**.. .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 271
Medo-Persic Philology, *see* **MacDouall** .. .. .. J.E.S. iii, 220
Meenas of Central India, *see* **Showers** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 327
Megaceros Hibernicus, Markings on the Horns of, *see* **Jukes, J. B.** .. .. A.R. i, 433
Megalithic Monuments, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 13** J.A. 116
——— ——— by A. L. Lewis, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1869** .. .. A.R. vii, 424
——— ——— *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A. 286

Megalithic Monuments of Britain, Builders of, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 70
——— Remains from Japan, *see* **Gowland, W...** .. J.A.I. xix, 64
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 396) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 64
——— Structures, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 53
——— ——— on the Distribution of, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 59
Melanesia, *see* **Pritchard, W. T.**, on Viti and its Inhabitants .. .. M.A.S. i, 195
——— Ethnological Objects from New Britain and New Ireland (Ex. 249).. .. .. J.A.I. x, 332
——— ——— Specimens from New Ireland (Ex. 342) .. J.A.I. xv, 266
——— Languages of, *see* **Codrington, R. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 31
——— Papuan Boy (Ex. 381) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 134
——— Photographs of New Guinea Types (Ex. 384) .. J.A.I. xviii, 241
——— Religious Beliefs and Practices in, *see* **Codrington, R. H.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 261
——— Scaphocephalic Cranium of a Fiji Islander (Ex. 238) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 2
——— Skull from Mallicollo (Ex. 392) .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 52
——— Skulls, etc., from Mallicollo and Vanikoro (Ex. 197) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 199
——— Social Regulations in, *see* **Codrington, R. H.** .. J.A.I. xviii, 306
——— Weapons, etc., from the Admiralty Islands (Ex. 209) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 425
——— New Hebrides, Monumental Heads and Artificially Deformed Skulls from Mallicollo (Ex. 257) .. J.A.I. xi, 74
——— Poisoned Arrows, *see* **Codrington, R. H.** .. J.A.I. xix, 215
Melanesians of the South-West Pacific, *see* **Wellington, Bp. of** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 364
Meldola, R., Exhibition of Photographs of Nicobarese. 8th December, 1885 .. .. J.A.I. xv, 427, 428
Melia, P., *Human Remains discovered by Signor Ceselli, at Caprine, near Rome* .. .. *Anthrop.* 59
"Memoirs Read before the Anthropological Society of London. Vols. I and II." Review .. .. .. A.R. v, 91
Memoirs of the Anthropological Society, *see* **Anthropological News, 150** .. .. A.R. vii, 330
"Memorials of Service in India. By S. C. Macpherson." Review .. .. A.R. iv, 360
Men and Women, Differences between, *see* **Allan, J. M.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxcv
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Harris, G.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxix
Men-Apes, *see* **Anthropological News, 80** .. .. A.R. vi, 118
Mendoza Earthquake, *see* **Caddy** .. .. T.E.S. v, 50
Meneam .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 192
Mental Agents and Origin, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 30** .. .. A.R. ii, 228
——— Calculation, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 11** A.R. i, 492
——— Characteristics of the Negro, *see* **Crawfurd, J...** T.E.S. iv, 212
——— ——— of Primitive Man, as Exemplified by the Australian Aborigines, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 74
——— Differences between the Sexes, *see* **Distant, W. L...** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 78
——— Evolution, Apparent Paradox in, *see* **Welby, Lady** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 304
——— Fatigue, Remarks on Replies by Teachers to Questions respecting, *see* **Galton, F...** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 157
——— Function in Man, Origin and Development of, *see* **Heath, D. I.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 66

"*Mental Physiology, Principles of. By W. B. Carpenter.*" *Review* .. .. *Anthrop.* 430
Mental Progress of Animals during the Human Period, *see* **Shaw, —.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 96
Mere of New Zealand, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 106
Meridian Line, Aztec Method of Obtaining, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 210
Merovignian Crania of Langres, *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** .. .. A.R. v, 122
Meryon, E., an Account of some Cases of Arrest of Development. 7th April, 1868 .. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 162–164
Message Sticks and Messengers, Australian, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 314
Messer (Dr.), A. B., on "An Inquiry into the Reputed Poisonous Nature of the Arrows of the South Sea Islanders." 12th June, 1877.. .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 209-211
Metallurgy, Precolombian, in Venezuela, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 222** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 220
——— and Mining, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** .. .. .. T.E.S. vi, 123
"Metamorphosis of Man. By A. de Quatrefages. Translated by H. Lawson." Review .. .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 83
Metaphysics, *see* **Bray, C.** .. .. A.R. vii, 392
Method of Measurements as a Diagnostic Means of Distinguishing Human Races, adopted by Scherzer and Schwarz, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 123
Methods of Anthropological Research, *see* **Pike, L. O.** A.R. viii, J.A.S. *p.* iii
——— and Results of Ethnology, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 48** .. .. A.R. iii, 231
Metrology and Geometry in Ancient Remains, *see* **Petrie, W. M. F.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 106
Mexican Figures, Carved (Ex. 178) .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 364
——— Hammock (Ex. 203) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 309
——— Zodiac (Ex. 63) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Mexicans, Ancient, their Migration, and their Analogy to the Existing Indian Tribes of Northern Mexico, *see* **Ruxton, G. A. F.** .. .. J.E.S. ii, 90
Mexico, Antiquities from (Ex. 126) .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 162
——— Aztec Mirror (Ex. 115) .. .. J.A.I. i, 74
——— Obsidian Flake and Core from (Ex. 114) .. J.A.I. i, 74
——— Photographs of Terra Cotta Heads from (Ex. 283) J.A.I. xii, 323
——— Yucatan, Maya Alphabet (Ex. 65) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— New, on the Native Races of, *see* **Bell, A. W.** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 222
Meyer, A. B., (M.D.) on Artificial Deformation of the Head in Sumatra, Celebes, and the Philippine Islands, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 142** .. J.A.I. xiv, 85
Meyer's "Album von Celébes-Typen." Review .. J.A.I. xx, 222
Miautsze or Aborigines of China, *see* **Lockhart, W.** .. T.E.S. i, 177
Microcephale, Living, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxi
——— Living, Description of, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 257
——— Brain and Calvarium of, *see* **Marshall, J.** .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *p.* viii
Microcephali, *see* **Vogt, Carl** .. .. A.R. vii, 128
Microcephalic Brain of a Female Idiot, *see* **Gore, R. T.** A.R. i, 168
——— ——— ——— ——— Discussion .. .. .. A.R. i, 187
——— Skulls, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 265
Micro-cephaly, Notice of a Case of, *see* **Gore, R. T.** .. A.R. i, 168
Midian, Stones and Bones from, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. J.A.I. viii, 290
Migrations of the Eskimo, *see* **Rae, J.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 125
——— of Man, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 320
——— of Mankind, *see* **Fisher, Joseph.** .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* ccii

Migrations, Early, of the Human Race, *see* **Fitzroy, —.** T.E.S. i, 1
——— of Man, Early, *see* **Crawfurd, J...** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 335
Milanos of Borneo, *see* **Crespigny, —. de** .. .. J.A.I. v, 34
"Miau-Tsi." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 8** .. .. J.A.I. i, 263
Mildenhall, Stone Implements from (Ex. 260) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 231
Miles, W. A., How did the Natives of Australia become acquainted with the Demigods and Dæmonia, and with the Superstitions of the Ancient Races? and how have many Oriental Words been Incorporated in their Dialects and Languages? (Plate) .. .. J.E.S. iii, 4-50
Milk, Secretion of, in New-born Children, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 15** .. .. A.R. ii, 62
Mill, John Stuart, "Auguste Comte and Positivism." Review, *see* **Race and Religion** .. .. .. A.R. iv, 289
Millingen, (Major) Frederick, the Circassian Slaves and the Sultan's Harem. With Discussion. 1st March, 1870 .. .. J.A. viii, J.A.S. *pp.* cix-cxx
——— ——— on the Koords. 21st December, 1869. (Woodcut) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 175-181
——— ——— on the Negro Slaves in Turkey. 1st February, 1870 .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxxv-xcvi
Milne, John, the Stone Age in Japan; with Notes on Recent Geological Changes which have taken place. 25th May, 1880. (2 Plates and Woodcut) .. .. J.A.I. x, 389-423
Minas Geraes, the Inhabitants of, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. J.A.I. ii, 407
Mind, Physiology and Pathology of, *see* **Maudsley, H.** Review .. .. A.R. vii, 192
——— Substance of, and Creation of Man, *see* **Wagner, Rudolph** .. .. A.R. i, 227
"Mind of Man." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 52** .. .. J.A.I. v, 115
Mind and Language, on the Place of the Sciences of, in the Science of Man, *see* **Pike, L. O.** .. .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cxcii
Mineralogical Characters of Stone Arrow-heads from Patagonia, *see* **Rudler, F. W...** .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 320
Mining and Metallurgy, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 123
Miocene Period, Existence of Man during, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 37** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 127
"Miscegenation, or the Theory of the Blending of Races, Applied to the American White Man and Negro." 1864. Review .. .. A.R. ii, 116-121
"Miscegenation" according to the *Daily Telegraph*, *see* **Anthropological News, 88** .. .. A.R. vi, 222
"Mission to Dahome. By R. F. Burton." Review .. A.R. ii, 335
——— to Viti. By Dr. Seemann." Review .. .. A.R. i, 355
Missionaries and Anthropologists, *see* **Anthropological News, 86** .. .. A.R. vi, 220
Miscellanea Anthropologica:—
1. Subjective Light, in Relation to Forensic Anthropology. (Blatter für Gerichtliche Anthropologie, vol. vi, 1856) .. .. A.R. i, 179, 180
2. Superfœtation. (Southern Medical and Surgical Journal, 1854) .. .. A.R. i, 180
3. Influence of the Climate of North America on the Physical and Psychical Constitution. By E. Desor. (Centralblatt für Naturgeschichte und Anthropologie, 1853) .. .. .. A.R. i, 180-182

Miscellanea Anthropologica :—

4. Abolition of Slavery. (Amusing Speech delivered at a Young Men's Debating Society in October, 1862) .. .. A.R. i, 182
5. Flint Implements found by M. de Vibraye in the Department of Loire et Cher, France .. .. A.R. i, 182
6. Egyptian Skulls found at Cologne on the Rhine A.R. i, 335
7. Colonies and Climate: a Prophecy. Extracts from a review of works on Public Hygiene. (British and Foreign Medical Review, 1842).. A.R. i, 336
8. Acts xvii, 26. (List of authorities for omitting and for retaining αἵματος) .. .. .. A.R. i, 490
9. Superstitions of Nations .. .. A.R. i, 491
10. Proposed Exploration of Peru. (Extract of a letter from Prof. Raimondi, Lima, 13th July, 1863, to William Bollaert, Esq., London) .. A.R. i, 491, 492
11. Mental Calculation. (Performances of Zacharias Dase, of Hamburg) .. .. A.R. i, 492–494
12. Man and the Gorilla .. .. A.R. i, 494, 495
13. Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie, 1859. By Drs. Lazarus and Steinthal. (Extracts) .. .. A.R. i, 495, 496
14. Letter from Mr. W. Bollaert to the Editor on the Kidnapping of Easter Islanders .. .. A.R. i, 496
15. Secretion of Milk in New-born Children .. A.R. ii, 62
16. On Longevity, with Special Reference to Hessen. By Dr. Nebal .. .. A.R. ii, 62
17. Extracts from Leib und Seele (Body and Soul). By J. Schaller .. .. A.R. ii, 63, 64
18. Meaning of the Term Anthropology .. .. A.R. ii, 147
19. Not Man, but Man-like .. .. A.R. ii, 147–149
20. Anthropology and Geology .. .. .. A.R. ii, 149, 150
21. Ape origin of Man .. .. A.R. ii, 150
22. Prehistoric Dwellings .. .. A.R. ii, 151, 152
23. Prize Anthropological Memoir .. .. .. A.R. ii, 223
24. The Neanderthal Skull. (Extract from a Letter from Dr. Pruner-Bey) .. .. A.R. ii, 223
25. Recent Discoveries of Kjökkenmöddings .. A.R. ii, 223–226
26. Description of the Cavern of Bruniquel, and of its Organic Contents. Part I. Human Remains. By Professor Richard Owen. F.R.S. (Abstract of Paper read before the Royal Society of London, June, 1864) .. .. A.R. ii, 226, 227
27. Proportion of Female to Male Steps. By Dr. Fechner .. .. A.R. ii, 227, 228
28. Names of Negroes .. .. A.R. ii, 228
29. The Primary Stocks seem to have been Originally formed both for and by the Localities they Inhabit .. .. A.R. ii, 228
30. Origin and Mental Agents.. .. .. .. A.R. ii, 228
31. Diversities of Mankind .. .. A.R. ii, 229
32. The Folds in the Hand as Indicating Race. Instructions by Serres to Deville the Traveller A.R. ii, 229
33. Psychical Difference between Man and Brute .. A.R ii, 229, 230
34. Extracts from Organon der Erkentniss der Natur und des Geistes by Carl Gustav Carus. Origin of Language (greatly Abridged) .. .. A.R. ii, 230–232
35. On Twins, etc. By Professor Levy .. .. A.R. ii, 232
36. The Kirkhead Cave, near Ulverstone. Extract from a Letter from Captain Barrie, R.N. .. A.R. ii, 344

Miscellanea Anthropologica :—
37. Human Hybridity. Letter from T. Bendyshe.. A.R. ii, 344
38. Extracts from Du Danger des Marriages Consanguines, Paris, 1857. "On the Danger of Consanguineous Marriages" .. .. .. A.R. iii, 84, 85
39. Acclimatisation. Extract from Der Mensch und seine Physische Erhaltung. "Man and his Physical Preservation." By F. Oesterten, Leipzig, 1858 .. .. A.R. iii, 85, 86
40. The Negro in the South .. .. A.R. iii, 86
41. Discovery of an Ancient British City near Edinburgh .. .. A.R. iii, 86, 87
42. Hybridity. Extract from a Letter from Dr. Callaway, Algiers.. .. .. A.R. iii, 87
43. Human Hybridity. Letter from Richard Lee .. A.R. iii, 87, 88
44. Foundation of the Anthropological Society of Spain .. .. A.R. iii, 229, 230
45. Visit of a Commission from the Anthropological Society of London to the Shetland Islands .. A.R. iii, 230
46. Letter on the Advance of Anthropology (P. Broca) .. .. A.R. iii, 230, 231
47. Anthropological Society of Paris .. .. A.R. iii, 231
48. Extract from an Article by Professor Huxley, "On the Methods and Results of Ethnology" A.R. iii, 231, 232
49. On some Ancient Skulls .. .. A.R. iii, 372, 373
50. Phrenology.. .. .. A.R. iii, 373-375
51. Popular Lectures on Anthropology .. .. A.R. iii, 375
52. Anthropological Society .. .. A.R. iii, 375
53. American Archæology. Comité d'Archéologie Américaine de France .. .. A.R. iii, 375, 376
54. The Memoirs of the Anthropological Society .. A.R. iv, 109–111
55. Professor Phillips and the British Association .. A.R. iv, 111
56. Arrangements of the Anthropological Society for 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, 111
57. Anthropological Society of Madrid .. .. A.R. iv, 111
58. The Antiquity of Man and Prehistoric Times .. A.R. iv, 112
59. Anthropological Societies .. .. A.R. iv, 208
60. Anthropological Society's Meetings .. .. A.R. iv, 208
61. Memorial Portrait of G. E. Roberts .. .. A.R. iv, 208
62. Comparative Anthropology of Scotland .. .. A.R. iv, 288
63. Visit of Dr. J. Hunt and A. Higgins to Scandinavia .. .. A.R. iv, 288
Missionaries, Efforts among Savages, *see* **Colenso, J. W.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxlviii
——— Efforts among Savages, *see* **Reade, W. W.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* clxiii
Missionary Successes and Negro Converts, *see* **Owen, H. B.** .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxiv
Mitchell, Arthur, Blood-Relationship in Marriage considered in its Influence upon the Offspring. 19th June, 1866 .. .. M.A.S. ii, 402–456
——————— on the Influence of Blood-Relationship in Marriage. Title only. 5th June, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* ccxi
Mitra, Bábu Rájendrala'la, on the Gypsies of Bengal. 2nd April, 1867.. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 120–133
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Abstract and Discussion. 2nd April, 1867 .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* clii–cliv
Mitré, Bartolomé, Letter to Mr. Bollaert. 3rd May, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxxxvi
Mivart, on Man and Apes. Review .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 263
Mivart, St. George, "Genesis of Species." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 5** .. .. J.A.I. i, 261

Mixed Human Races, *see* **Quatrefages, A. de** .. .. A.R. vii, 22
——— or "Half-breed" Races of Canada, *see* **Reid, A. P.** J.A.I. iv, 45
——— Races of Australia, *see* **Taplin, G.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 52
Moabite Jars, *see* **Heath, D. I.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 331
"Moabite Stone, The. By C. D. Ginsburg." Review .. J.A. 349–354
Mockler, (Major) —., "On Ruins in Makrán." *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 110
Models of Dolmens in North Wales (Ex. 218) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 123
"Modern Architecture. By James Fergusson." Review A.R. i, 216
"Modern Customs and Ancient Laws of Russia." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 228** J.A.I. xx, 361
Modern Thinker, The: an Organ for the most Advanced Speculations in Philosophy, Science, Sociology, and Religion. New York, 1870. *See* **Contemporary Literature** .. .. J.A. 355
Modoc Indians, Bow and Arrows of (Ex. 166) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 204
Moggridge, Matthew, Obituary Notice .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 561
Mohammedans, Chinese, *see* **Anderson, John** .. .. J.A.I. i, 147
Mole, (Rev.) J. M., Bone Caves of Creswell Crags, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 67** .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 95
Moloney (Sir) Alfred, Exhibition of Cross-Bows, Long-Bows, Quivers, &c., from the Yoruba Country. With Discussion. 25th June, 1889 .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 213–215
Money, Walter, on the Ancient Burial Ground near Kintbury, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 82.** . J.A.I. vii, 104
Mongolians, Eyes of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 73** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 194
Mongols, *see* **St. John, Bayle** .. .. J.E.S. i, 86
——— Howorth on the, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 49** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 504
Monkey, Immunity of, to Strychnine, *see* **Anthropological News, 182** .. .. A.R. viii, 216
——— Syphilis in, *see* **Lund, E.** .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxi
——— said to have died of Syphilis (Ex. 32) .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxi
Monkman, C., on Discoveries in Recent Deposits in Yorkshire. 22nd February, 1870. (Plates.) With Discussion .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 157–169
Monoliths at Trellech, Monmouthshire, *see* **Price, F. G. H.** J.A.I. ix, 51
Monteiro, J. J., on the Quissama Tribe of Angola. 27th April, 1875. (Woodcut) .. .. J.A.I. v, 198–201
Montenegrins, *see* **Howorth, H. H.,** "Spread of the Slaves. Part II" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 65
Montezuma, Portrait of (Ex. 16) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 218
Months, Names of .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 202
Monumental Heads and Artificially Deformed Skulls from Mallicollo (Ex. 257) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 74
——— ——— ——— ——— Crania from Mallicollo, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 75
——— Stones in Scotland .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 204
Monuments, Megalithic, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 13** J.A. 116
Moodie, G. Pigot, "The Population, Prospects, and Future Government of the Transvaal," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 100
Mookwas of Putlam, an Account of the, Maniegar, S. C. C... .. .. T.E.S. iv, 348
Moore, (Dr.) George, and his First Man .. .. .. A.R. v, 105–110
——— ——— on the First Man .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 128–132

Moqui, the Seven Towns of, by E. A. Barber, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 545
Moral Idea, Origin of .. .. *Anthrop. p. cvii*
Moral Irresponsibility Resulting from Insanity, *see* **Harris, G.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 183
Morals among the Malagasy, *see* **Sibree, J.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 35
Moravian Wallachia, on the People of, *see* **Clarke, H...** A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xc
Morbihan, *see* **Tremlett, F. S.**, on the Cromlech of Er-Lanic .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 47
——— Sculptured Dolmens of, *see* **Tremlett, F. S.** .. J.A.I. xv, 104
Moreton-in-Marsh. (Chastleton Camp.) *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 110** .. .. J.A.I. x, 124
Morgan, (Hon.) Lewis H., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 129** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 355
——— ——— "Arts of Subsistence," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. J.A.I. vii, 115
——— ——— "Ethnical Periods," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. J.A.I. vii, 114
Morocco, the Races of, *see* **Stirling, John** .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* clxix
Morris, J. P., on the Hereditary Transmission, through Four Generations, of an Abnormity .. .. .. A.R. iii, 183
——— ——— Letter Relating to Human Remains from the Ure Pits .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxxiii
——— ——— Report of Explorations Conducted in the Kirkhead Cave at Ulverstone. 5th June, 1866 .. M.A.S. ii, 358–363
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Abstract and Discussion. 5th June, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* cci–cciii
Mortillet, Gabriel de, Chronological Arrangement of Caverns and Rock-Shelters, *see* **Anthropological News, 151** .. .. A.R. vii, 330
——— ——— on Crania from Annecy (Savoy), *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** .. .. .. A.R. v, 355
——— ——— "Les Terramares de Reggianais." Review A.R. iv, P.M.A. 84
Mortimer, J. R., on some Crania of the Round Barrows of a Section of the Yorkshire Wolds. 28th November, 1876. (Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 328–334
——— ——— *on Crania from Yorkshire Round Barrows* *Anthrop. p. x*
——— ——— Account of the Discovery of Six Ancient Dwellings, found under and near to British Barrows on the Yorkshire Wolds. 10th January, 1882. (Plate) J.A.I. xi, 472–478
——— ——— "Kemp How," Cowlam. 24th June, 1879. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 394–397
——— ——— an Underground Structure at Driffield, Yorkshire. 26th June, 1877. (Woodcut) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 277–279
Morton, Human Remains from (Ex. 314).. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 3
Mosaic Pavements, Romano-British, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 159** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 99
Moscow Anthropological Society, *see* **Anthropological News, 36** .. .. A.R. v, 246
Moseley, H. N. (M.A., F.R.S.), on the Inhabitants of the Admiralty Islands, etc. With Discussion. 9th January, 1877. (4 Plates and Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 379–429
——— ——— Note on a Stone Club from the Sandwich Islands. 9th January, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vi, 430
Mosquito Indians, *see* **Collinson, J.** .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 148
——— Territory Indians, *see* **Collinson, John** .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xiii
——— Vocabulary, *see* **Collinson, J.**, on the Mosquito Indians .. .. M.A.S. iii, 156

Mosso (Chinese) Writing (Ex. 244) .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 337
Mother and Father, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 4** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 85
Mother-Right to Father-Right, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** and **L. Fison** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 30
Mottistone, "Longstone" at, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 193** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 192
Motu, Ethnology of, *see* **Turner, W. Y.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 470
——— Koitapu, and Koiari Tribes of New Guinea, *see* **Lawes, W. G.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 369
Mouat, F. J., (M.D., LL.D.) Notes on M. Bertillon's Discourse on the Anthropometric Measurement of Criminals. With Discussion. 22nd April, 1890 .. J.A.I. xx, 182–198
——— ——— a Few Notes on Some Skulls of the Hill Tribes of India. 8th January, 1867 .. .. .. T.E.S. vi, 42–48
Moulin-Quignon, *see* **Abbeville.**
——— Human Remains discovered at, *see* **Tylor, A.** .. A.R. i, 166
Mound Builders of the United States, "Telescopic Device" of the, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. .. M.A.S. i, 210
Mountain Tribes of the North-West Frontier of India, *see* **Fosberry** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 182
Mourning for the Dead among the Digger Indians *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 44** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 530
Mouth, Human, *see* **Nasmyth, A.** .. .. .. J.E.S. i, 192
Mowat, the Natives of, *see* **Beardmore, E.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 459
Mpongwe Negroes, *see* **Walker, R. B. N.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxix
——— Tribe of Negroes, *see* **Walker, R. B. N.** .. M.A.S. ii, 283
"Mückle Heog," on Human Remains from the, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 299
"Mückle Heog," large Kist-vaens on the, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 296
Muirhead, Henry (M.D.), Obituary Notice. By J. Beddoe J.A.I. xx, 301
——— ——— Some Objections to the Theory of Natural Selection, as explained by Mr. A. R. Wallace. With Discussion. 20th December, 1870 .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S, *pp.* ix–xii
Muizca Calendar (Ex. 64) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Mulatresses, Unusually Gifted, *see* **Napier, C. O. Groom** A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* lvii
Mulattoes, Colour at Birth .. .. A.R. iii, 323
Mullens, Joseph (D.D.), on the Origin and Progress of the People of Madagascar. With Discussion. 27th April, 1875 .. .. J.A.I. v, 181–198
Müller, (Dr.) Friedrich, *see* **Races of Mankind.** .. A.R. viii, 93
Müller, F. Max, "Lectures on the Science of Religion." Review .. .. J.A. 149
Mummied Head of an Australian Child, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 31** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 311
Mummies, Peruvian, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxlv
——— ——— (Ex. 36) .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxlv
——— ——— *see* **Rising** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 59
Mummification of the Brain, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. A.R. v, 350
Mummy from Atacama, *see* **von Burgholzhausen** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxxxv
Munphool Pundit, Relations between Gilgit, Chitral, and Kashmir. (Extract from a Communication to the Political Department, India Office, 1867) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 35–39
Munro, R. (M.A. M.D.), the Archæological Importance of Ancient British Lake-Dwellings, and their Relation to Analagous Remains in Europe. With Discussion. 12th January, 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xv, 453–470

Munro's "Lake-Dwellings of Europe," *see* **Reviews** .. J.A.I. xx, 222
Murchison, (Sir) Roderick Impey (Bart., K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.), Obituary .. .. J.A.I. i, 399
——— ——— and Professor Huxley, *see* **Anthropological News, 134** .. .. A.R. vi, 464
Murie, *see* **Flower and Murie,** on the Dissection of a Bushwoman .. .. A.R. v, 319
Murray, John C. (M.D.), on the Nervous, Bilious, Lymphatic, and Sanguine Temperaments; their Connection with Races in England, and their Relative Longevity A.R. viii, 14-28
Murray, T. A., on an "Aboriginal Tomb Tablet" from Australia, with Notes on the Aborigines. Letter and Discussion. 31st December, 1867 .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* liii–lvii
Murray, (Dr.) W., Instinctive Actions. Abstract .. A.R. i, 412
Muscular and Other Senses, Apparatus for Testing, *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 469
——— Sense, Apparatus for Testing (Ex. 292) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 469
Museum at Leyden, Ethnological, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 133** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 440
Museums of Scandinavia, *see* **Fedtschenko, Alexis** .. A.R. vi, J.A S. *p.* l
——— Scandinavian, *see* **Higgins, A.** .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xiv
Music, *see* **Chorley, H. F.,** on Race in Music .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* clvi
——— Development of, in Prehistoric Times, *see* **Rowbotham, J. F.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 380
——— in Race. Review .. .. A.R. vii, 306–309
——— Racial Aspects of, *see* **Kaines, Joseph** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *p.* xxviii
——— Australian, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 165** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 425
——— of the Australian Aborigines, *see* **Torrance, G. W.** J.A.I. xvi, 335
Muskham, Human Remains from, *see* **Mackie, S. J.** .. T.E.S. ii, 266
Musters (Lieut. R. N.), on the Races of Patagonia. With Discussion. 29th May, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, 193–207
Mute Origin of the European Races, *see* **Heath, D. I.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xxxiii
Mutes, Acquirement of Language by, *see* **Heath, D. I.** .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* lxxxiii
Myth, Absaroka, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 115** J.A.I. x, 231
Myth of the Creation, New Zealand, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 78** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 343
Myths of the Origin of Man and Language, *see* **Pott, A. F.** A.R. ii, 24
Mythic Age, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxv
Mythologic Legendary Tales of South Africa, and of the Esquimaux in Greenland. Review .. .. .. A.R. iii, 138–145
Mythological Birds Ethnologically considered, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 277
Mythology, *see* **Campbell, J. F.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 325
——— *see* **Conway, M. D.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 202
——— Gaelic, *see* **MacLean, H.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 167
——— *the Interpretation of* .. .. *Anthrop.* 465
——— Japanese, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 55
——— and Religion. Review .. .. J.A. 149
M. [J. E.], A Colony of Heathens at Inishkea, off the West Coast of Ireland, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 34** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 447
M. [K. R. H], *see* **Mackenzie.**

N.

"Nabathæan" Skull from Wady Hamz, *see* **Busk, G.** .. J.A.I. viii, 321
Nachtigal's Journey to the Tibbu-Reschâde, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 31** .. .. J.A.I. i; P.E.S. *p.* clix

Naga, on the Natives of, *see* **Jagor** .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 170
——— Hills, Agricultural Implements from (Ex. 320).. J.A.I. xiv, 56
——— ——— Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 255) .. J.A.I. xi, 56
——— ——— Stone Implements from, *see* **Barron** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* lxii
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 120).. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* lxii
——— ——— on the Wild Tribes Inhabiting the, *see* **Woodthorpe, R. G.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 56, 196
——— Ornaments, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 210** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 252
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 211**.. J.A.I. xix, 441
——— Skulls, *see* **Thane, G. D.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 215
Nagas, *see* **Godwin-Austen, H. H.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 144
——— *see* **Peal, S. E.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 476
Naloo Africans, Observations on Three Skulls of, *see* **Owen, R.** .. .. J.E.S. ii, 235
——— Negro Skulls, *see* **Cull, R.**.. .. .. .. J.E.S. ii, 238
Names of Negroes, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 28** A.R. ii, 228
Nancaushy Tine, or Stuart's Lake Indians, *see* **Hamilton, Gavin** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 206
Nanga, or Sacred Stone Enclosure, of Wainimala, Fiji, *see* **Fison, L.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 14
Nantley Tine, or Fraser Lake Tribes, *see* **Hamilton, Gavin** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 206
Naoroji, Dadabhai, Observations on Mr. John Crawfurd's Paper on the European and Asiatic Races. 27th March, 1866 .. .. T.E.S. v, 127–149
Napier, C. O. Groom, on the Classification of Head Forms. Title only. 16th April, 1867.. .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxxv
——— ——— Exhibition of Objects from New Zealand. 31st March, 1868 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cxlvii
——— ——— on the Harmony between Geography and Ethnography. Abstract. 16th April, 1867 .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvi
——— ——— *on the Lost Tribes* .. .. *Anthrop. p. lxvii*
——— ——— "Miscellanea Anthropologica." Review. *See* **Physiognomy** .. .. A.R. vi, 137
——— ——— on Two Unusually Gifted Mulatresses. Abstract and Discussion. 31st December, 1867 .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* lvii–lx
——— ——— on the Proportion that Numbers of the Sexes of Offspring bear to the Ages of Parents. With Discussion. 19th February, 1867 .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* cxix–cxxii
——— ——— Resemblance between Man and Animals. Abstract and Discussion. 16th April, 1867.. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* clxix–clxxv
——— ——— Table of Human Races, Classed in Accordance with the Moral and Intellectual Characteristics. 16th April, 1867 .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* clx–clxix
——— ——— "The Book of Nature and the Book of Man." Review.. .. .. A.R. viii, 162
Napo Indians, *see* **Simson, A.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 21
Napoleon, Louis (Emperor), "History of Julius Cæsar." Review .. .. A.R. v, 151
Narcissus, Legend of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 160** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 344
Narcotic Plants, *see* **Crawfurd, J.**.. .. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 78
Nasmyth, Alexander, on the Human Mouth. 23rd April, 1845 .. .. J.E.S. i, 192–209
Natal, Bishop of, *see* **Colenso, J. W.**
Natal, Aborigines of (Ex. 76) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvii

Natal, Stone Implements from, *see* **Sanderson, J.** .. J.A.I. viii, 15
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 233) .. .. J.A.I. viii, 15
Nationalities of the United Kingdom, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 162** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 418
"Native Races of the Pacific Ocean. By W. H. Flower, LL.D., F.R.S." *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 96
"Native Races of the Pacific States of North America." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 46, 51** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 503 ; v. 114
Natotin Tine, or Babines, *see* **Hamilton, Gavin** .. J.A.I. vii, 206
Natural Selection, Application of the Principle to Anthropology, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. A.R. iv, 320
——— ——— Applied to Anthropology, *see* **Wallace, A. R.** .. .. A.R. v, 103
——— ——— Objections to the Theory of, *see* **Muirhead, H.** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *p.* ix
Nature, Negro's Place in, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. .. M.A.S. i, 1
Navigation, Early Modes of, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. iv, 399
Nazareth, Chaplet of Gold and Silver Coins from (Ex. 179) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 364
Neanderthal Skull. Extract from a Letter from Dr. Pruner-Bey. *See* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 24** .. .. A.R. ii, 223
——— ——— *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxix
——— ——— (Ex. 28) .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxix
——— ——— *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 281
——— ——— *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* xv
——— ——— *see* **King, W.** .. .. A.R. i, 393
——— ——— *see* **Pruner-Bey** .. .. A.R. ii, 145 ; v, 123
Nebal, Dr., on Longevity with Special Reference to Hessen, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 16** .. .. A.R. ii, 62
Nebalsine, —., *see* **Liadov, B.**, on the Kalmucks .. J.A.I. i, 401
Necklaces, Andamanese (Ex. 263) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 294
——— of Lignite Beads (Ex. 112) .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 30
Negritos of the Philippines. Review .. .. .. J.A. 131
Negro, *see* **Walker, R. B. N.** .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* lxii
——— as a Soldier, *see* **Hunt, Sanford B.** .. .. A.R. vii, 40
——— Capabilities for Civilisation, *see* **Guppy, H. F. J.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccix
——— Character of the, *see* **Davy, John** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clvi
——— Difference between the Larynx of, and that of the White Man, *see* **Gibb, G. D.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 1
——— the Larynx of, *see* **Gibb, G. D.** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 322
——— ——— *see* **Gibb, G. D.** .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxv
——— the Physical and Mental Characteristics of the, Crawfurd, J. .. .. T.E.S. iv, 212
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Hunt, J.** .. A.R. i, 386
——— Vitality of, *see* **Reichenbach, O.** .. .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* lxv
——— Weight of the Brain in the, *see* **Davis, J. Barnard** .. .. A.R. vii, 190
——— Weight of Brain in the, *see* **Peacock, T. B.** .. M.A.S. i, 65 ; 520
——— as a Freedman, McHenry .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 36–39
——— in Relation to Civilised Society, *see* **Bouverie-Pusey, S. E. B.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cclxxiv
——— in the South, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 40** .. .. A.R. iii, 86
——— Emancipation in America. By J. H. Van Eyrie, M.D. .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 136–140
——— Race .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 102–118

Negro Revolt in Jamaica .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 14–20
——— Slaves in Turkey, *see* **Millingen, F.** .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *p.* lxxxv
——— Tribes of the Upper Nile and the Njamnjams, by Antinori and Piaggia .. .. A.R. viii, 91–93
Negro of Guinea, Brain of .. .. A.R. vi, 279
Negro's Place in Nature, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. .. M.A.S. i, 1
——— ——— ——— *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* xv
Negro and European Relative Proportions of the Limbs in, *see* **Anthropological News, 109** .. .. A.R. vi, 328
Negroes, Names of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 28** .. .. A.R. ii, 228
——— and Indians of the United States .. .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 40–42
Neilgherries, Hill Tribes of the, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 230
Neilgherry Hills, Photographs of Tribes of (Ex. 56) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Neolithic Times, Surgery and Superstition in, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 7
Neology, Hindu, *see* **Owen, S. R. I.** .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvi
——— ——— *see* **Owen, S. R. I.** .. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 202
Nepotism in Travancore, *see* **Mateer, S.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 288
Net-sinkers from the Lake District (Ex. 163) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 204
Neubauer, (Dr.) A., Notes on the Race-Types of the Jews. 24th February, 1885 .. .. J.A.I. xv, 17–23
New Britain, Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 249) .. J.A.I. x, 332
——— ——— Shell-Money, *see* **Danks, B.** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 305
——— ——— Group, Marriage Customs of, *see* **Danks, B.** J.A.I. xviii, 281
Newbury, Bronze Spear-Heads from (Ex. 161) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 204
New Caledonian Women, Customs of, *see* **Hamilton, Gavin** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 206
New Gentile Revelation, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** Letter .. A.R. vi, 217
New Granada, *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Central American Hieroglyphics .. .. M.A.S. iii, 288
New Guinea, *see* **Albertis, S. M. D'** .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 214
——— ——— *see* **Beardmore, E.**, on the Natives of Mowat .. .. J.A.I. xix, 459
——— ——— *see* **Comrie, P.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 102
——— ——— *see* **Lawes, W. G.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 369
——— ——— *see* **Read, C. H.**, on Stone Spinning Tops from Torres Straits .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 85
——— ——— *see* **Turner, W. Y.**, on "The Ethnology of the Motu" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 470
——— ——— Fire-sticks from (Ex. 420) .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 200
——— ——— Objects from (Ex. 413) .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 459
——— ——— Photographs of Natives of (Ex. 199) .. J.A.I. vi, 214
——— ——— Stone Axe from (Ex. 323) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 115
——— ——— ——— Spinning Tops from (Ex. 374) .. J.A.I. xvii, 85
——— ——— Weapons from (Ex. 196) .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 102
——— ——— Types (Ex. 384) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 241
——— ——— *and Neighbouring Islands, Natives of* .. *Anthrop.* 129
New Hebrides, Artificially Deformed Skull from Mallicollo (Ex. 392) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 52
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
(Ex. 257) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 74
——— ——— Skulls from, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 200
——— ——— ——— etc., from (Ex. 197) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 199
——— ——— *see* **Flower, W. H.**, on Monumental Heads from Mallicollo .. .. J.A.I. xi, 75
——— ——— a Cruise in the. By Leo. Layard, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 547

New Hebrides, Report of a Missionary Tour, *see* **Inglis, J.**... .. .. J.E.S. iii, 53
New Ireland, Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 249) .. J.A.I. x, 332
——— ——— ——— Specimens from (Ex. 342) .. J.A.I. xv, 266
——— ——— on the Natives of, *see* **Duffield, A. J.** .. J.A.I. xv, 114
——— ——— Skull from, *see* **Macalister, A.** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 150
New Mexico, Pottery from (Ex. 383) .. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 241
New South Wales, Tribes of, *see* **Cameron, A. L. P.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 344
New World, Anthropology of, *see* **Bollaert, W.**... .. M.A.S. ii, 92
——— ——— Past and Present Populations of the, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 72
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *p.* iii
——— ——— Peopling and Planting of the, *see* **Bendyshe, T.**, History of Anthropology. Appendix II.. .. .. M.A.S. i, 365
New York State Documents, Anthropological Notes from, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. .. A.R. ii, 210
New Zealand, *see* **Baker, W. B.**, on Maori Popular Poetry .. .. T.E.S. i, 44
——— ——— *see* **Crawfurd, J.**, on a Hindu Sacrificial Bell .. .. T.E.S. v, 150
——— ——— *see* **Grey, George** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 333
——— ——— *see* **Kerry-Nicholls, J. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 187
——— ——— *see* **Tregear, E.**, on the Maori and the Moa .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 292
——— ——— *see* **Vaux, W. S. W.**, on the Origin of the Maoris .. .. J.A.I. v, 451
——— ——— *see* **Wellington, Bp. of** .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 364
——— ——— Ancient Rock Paintings in, *see* **Haast, Julius von** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 50
——— ——— Carvings and Painted Masks from (Ex. 276) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 197
——— ——— Child-bearing in .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 68
——— ——— Jade Implement from (Ex. 131) .. .. J.A.I. i, 214
——— ——— ——— Weapons from (Ex. 289) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 465
——— ——— the Maoris of, *see* **Tregear, E.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 97
——— ——— Maori Heads Carved in Cowrie Gum (Ex. 317) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 56
——— ——— Natives of, *see* **Anthropological Conferences**.. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 211
——— ——— Objects from (Ex. 89) .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* clxvii
——— ——— Prehistoric Remains in, *see* **Haast, Julius von** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 110
——— ——— Rubbings from Door-posts and Window-frames in (Ex. 254) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 53
——— ——— Stone, Wooden, and Bone Implements from (Ex. 192) .. .. J.A.I. v, 464
——— ——— Tattooed Head of Maori (Ex. 336) .. J.A.I. xv, 185
——— ——— Mere, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 106
——— ——— Myth of the Creation, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 78** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 343
——— ——— War Canoe, Figure-head of (Ex. 224) .. J.A.I. vii, 277
New Zealanders, Physical Characteristics of, *see* **Thomson, A. S.** .. .. J.E.S. iii, 123
New-born Children, Secretion of Milk in, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 15** .. .. A.R. ii, 62
Newfoundland. Beothucs, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 230
——— ——— *see* **Lloyd, T. G. B.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 21

Newfoundland. Beothucs, *see* **Lloyd, T. G. B.**.. .. J.A.I. v, 222
——— Stone Implements of, *see* **Lloyd, T. G. B.** .. J.A.I. v, 233
Newhaven, Deposit at, *see* **Walker, B.** and **J. C. Ardagh** A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxvii
Newton Abbot, Wooden Image and Spear-head from, *see* **Woodward, H. B.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 299
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 189) .. .. J.A.I. v, 299
Nguna Grammar, *see* **Anthrop. Misc., 161** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 409
Nicaragua, *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Central American Hieroglyphics .. .. M.A.S. iii, 288
Nicaraguan Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological News, 137** .. .. A.R. vi, 466
Nichol Bay Vocabulary, *see* **Walcott, P.**.. .. .. T.E.S. ii, 249
Nicholas, *see* **Pike** *versus* **Nicholas** .. .. .. A.R. vii, 279
Nicholas (Dr.), T., the Influence of the Norman Conquest on the Ethnology of Britain. With Discussion. 10th May, 1870.. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 384–400
Nicholson (Sir) Charles (Bart., LL.D.), on some Rock Carvings found in the Neighbourhood of Sydney. With Discussion. 22th March, 1879 .. .. J.A.I. ix, 31–35
Nicobar, Idol from (Ex. 143) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 2
——— Great, Inhabitants of the Interior of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 97** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 336
——— Islanders, *see* **Atkinson, G. M.** .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 137
——— ——— *see* **Man, E. H.** .. . . J.A.I. xv, 428
——— ——— *see* **Man, E. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 354
——— Islands, *see* **Distant, W. L.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 209
——— ——— Carved Wooden Figures from (Ex. 24) .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 137
——— ——— Skull from (Ex. 367) .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 147
Nicobarese, *see* **Distant, W. L.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 2
——— Photographs of (Ex. 196) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 209
——— ——— (Ex. 353, 354) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 423–427
——— Arts, *see* **Man, E. H.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 451
——— Ideographs, *see* **Ball, V.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 103
——— Objects, *see* **Man, E. H.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 457
——— ——— (Ex. 230) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 434
——— ——— *see* **Man, E. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 268
——— ——— (Ex. 262) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 268
——— ——— *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 434
——— Skull, *see* **Flower, W. H.**.. .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 147
Nicolucci, G., on an Ancient Phœnician Cranium, *see* **Davis, J. B.** "Italian Anthropology." Review .. A.R. ii, 30
——— ——— on Grottos in Italy. Letter. 22nd May, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 173, 174
——— ——— "La Stirpe Ligure in Italia, ne' tempi antichi e ne' moderni." Review .. .. A.R. v, 142–150
Nicolucci's Anthropology of Etruria, *see* **Villin, E.** .. J.A. 79
Niger, Notes and Sketches, *see* **Robins, T. V.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 82
Nile between Dufli and Magungo. By Colonel C. E. Gordon, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 109
——— Basin, *see* **Baker, S. W.** Review .. .. A.R. iv, 269
——— ——— the Races of, *see* **Baker, S. W.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 228
——— Valley, Discovery of Chert Implements in Stratified Gravel in the, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 382
——— ——— Tribes of the, *see* **Wilson, C. W.** .. J.A.I. xvii, 3
Nilgiri Hills, Aboriginal Tribes of, *see* **King, W. Ross.**. J.A., 18; J.A., J.A.S. *p.* cliii
Nilsson on the Bronze Age.. .. .. A.R. iv, 85–89
——— ——— Stone Age in Scandinavia. Review .. A.R. vi, 191–203

Nilsson, Sven, "Andra omarbetade och tiltakta upplagan, 1862." Review.. .. .. A.R. iv, 85–89
——— ——— Stonehenge, an Attempt to Explain the Monument. 13th June, 1865.. .. .. .. T.E.S. iv, 244–263
Nogays, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part VI. .. .. J.A.I. i, 226
Nomades, Westerly Drifting of, Part I, A.D. 1218–1868. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 12
——— ——— ——— Part II. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 378
——— ——— ——— Part III. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 83
——— ——— ——— Part IV. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 182
——— ——— ——— Part V. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 469
——— ——— ——— Part VI. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. i, 226
——— ——— ——— Part VII. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. i, 242
——— ——— ——— [Part VIII.] *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 15** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 114
——— ——— ——— Part IX. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. J.A.I. ii, 205
——— ——— ——— Part X. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. J.A.I. iii, 145
——— ——— ——— Part XI. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. iii, 277
——— ——— ——— Part XII. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. iii, 452
Nomenclature of Cleveland, Danish Aspect of, *see* **Atkinson, J. C.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 115
——— of the Inter-oceanic Races of Men, *see* **Whitmee, S. J.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 360
Non-mussulman Arabs, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 128** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 355
Non-sepulchral Rude Stone Monuments, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 21
Norman Conquest, Influence of, on the Ethnology of Britain. *See* **Nicholas, T.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 384
"Norman Conquest of England. By Edward A. Freeman." Review .. .. A.R. viii, 1
Normandy, Implements from, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. ii, 68
Norsemen, Origines of the, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. T.E.S. vi, 342
North, (Miss) Marianne, Obituary Notice. By Francis Galton .. .. J.A.I. xx, 302
North America, Red Men of .. .. *Anthrop.* 209
North American Philology, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 130
North Aracan, Account of the Hill Tribes of, *see* **St. John, R. F. St. A.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 233
——— Carolina, Sculptures and Photographs from (Ex. 282) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 281
——— ——— Stone Carvings, *see* **Keane, A. H.** .. J.A.I. xii, 281
——— Wales, Models of Dolmens in (Ex. 218).. .. J.A.I. vii, 123
Northesk, Earl of, Exhibition of Jade Implements from New Zealand. With Discussion. 12th May, 1885 J.A.I. xv, 185–187
Northumberland, Prehistoric Remains in.. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 205
Notes .. .. *Anthrop.* 121, 275, 439, 599
"Notes and Conjectural Emendations of Certain Doubtful Passages in Shakespeare's Plays. By P. A. Daniel, 1870." *See* **Contemporary Literature** .. .. J.A. 107
Notes and Queries, Anthropological, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 53** .. .. J.A.I. v, 118
Notices of Ethnology:—
1. Excavation of the Cromlech known as the "Druids' Temple or Polgulaye," at Faldouet, in the Island of Jersey. (F. Porter) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 86, 87
2. Prehistoric Archæology: Cornwall Tolmens. (J. Lubbock). ("Athenæum") .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 87, 88

Notices of Ethnology :—
3. Antiquarian Discovery at Padstow, Cornwall .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 88
4. Flint Implements at Kelsea-Hill. ("Times") J.E.S., N.S. i, 203
5. Chinese Cave Dwellings. ("Asiatic") .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 203
6. False Charge of Human Sacrifice. ("Asiatic") J.E.S., N.S. i, 203, 204
7. Monumental Stones in Scotland. ("Times") .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 204
8. Prehistoric Remains in Northumberland. ("Times") .. .. J.E.S. N.S. i, 205, 206
Nott, (Dr.) J. C., False Report of Death, *see* **Anthropological News, 116** .. .. A.R. vi, 450
——— ——— Obituary Notice of, *see* **Mackenzie, K. R. H.** .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* lxxix
Nova Scotian Giantess, *see* **Anthropological News, 148** A.R. vii, 215
"Novara," Voyage of the, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 123
Novara Expedition, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 27** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clvii
Numeral System of the Yoruba Nation, *see* **Mann, A...** J.A.I. xvi, 59
Numerals, Origin of, *see* **Tylor, A.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 125
——— for 3, 7, and others, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 29** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clvii
——— Visualised, *see* **Galton, F...** .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 85
Nyam-Nyam... .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 85
"Nyassa, on the, and a Journey from the North End to Zanzibar. By H. B. Cotterill," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. viii, 99

O.

Obituaries :—
Asher, A. (M.D.) *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 219** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 515
Blackmore, W. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 400, 401
Blount, (Dr.) J. Hillier .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xliii
Bollaert, W. .. .. J.A.I. i, 510–513
Bonomi, James .. .. J.A.I. viii, 399
Boudin (Dr.) .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* lxx-lxxix
Broca, Paul (Portrait) .. .. J.A.I. x, 242–261
Burke, Luke, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 156** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 504
Burton, (Sir) R. F. (K.C.M.G.) By E. W. Brabrook J.A.I. xx, 295–298
Busk, George (F.R.S.) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 403–407
Campbell, (Dr.) Archibald .. .. J.A.I. vii, 379
Cassell, John . .. . A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* lxii
Conolly, (Dr.) John .. .. T.E.S. v, 325
Darwin, Charles Robert (F.R.S.) .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 561
Davis, (Dr.) J. Barnard .. .. J.A.I. xi, 484, 485
Dendy, Walter Cooper .. .. J.A.I. i, 398
Forbes, David .. .. J.A.I. vi, 513–516
Freeman, Henry Stanhope .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* lxii
Godron, (Dr.) D. A., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 113** .. .. J.A.I. x, 231
Gratiolet, (Dr.) Pierre.. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* lxii
Groves, Charles.. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* xliii, xliv
Harbour, Edward (B.A.) .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* lxii
Harris, George (LL.D., F.S.A.) By E. W. Brabrook .. .. J.A.I. xx, 299, 300

Obituaries :—
Haughton, Richard .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* lxxxiii
Hodgkin, Thomas (M.D.) .. .. T.E.S. v, 341
Jackson, Henry .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xliv
Jeremiah, John.. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 486
King, Kelburne (M.D.), *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 156** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 504
Lee, Dr. —. (Q.C., LL.D.) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xliii
McLennan, J., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 183** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 360
Malcolm, (Vice-Admiral Sir) Charles.. .. .. J.E.S. iii, 112
Moggridge, Matthew .. .. J.A.I. xii, 561
Morgan, Hon. Lewis H., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 129** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 355
Muirhead, (Dr.) H. By J. Beddoe .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 301
Murchison, (Sir) R. I... .. .. J.A.I. i, *p.* 399
North, (Miss) Marianne. By Francis Galton .. J.A.I. xx, 302
Nott, (Dr.) J. C. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* lxxix
Ouvry, Frederic .. .. J.A.I. xi, 485
Pickering, (Dr.) Charles .. .. J.A.I. vii, 537
Pinkerton, William, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 10** .. .. J.A.I. i, 264
Prichard, (Dr.) J. C. .. .. J.E.S. ii, 182
Pruner Bey (Dr.) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 561
Roberts, George Edward. (Portrait) .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* lix–lxi
Rolleston, G. (M.D., F.R.S.) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 485
Ricardo, M. .. .. A.R. v J.A.S. *p.* xliv
Rule, Samuel (M.D.). By John Shortt, M.D. and Langdon H. Down, M.D... .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* ciii–civ
Rutherford, D. G., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 125** .. .. J.A.I. x, 463
Ruxton, (Lieutenant) G. A. F. .. .. .. J.E.S. ii, 150
Seemann, (Dr.) Berthold .. .. J.A.I. i, *p.* 397
Stevens, E. T. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 399
Unger, (Dr.) Franz. (Portrait) .. .. .. J.A. 227-232
Van der Hoeven, John. By J. Barnard Davis .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxii–ciii
Williams, Thomas, (M.D., F.R.S.) .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* lxi
Wright, Thomas (M.A.) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 534
Objections to the Theory of Natural Selection, *see* **Muirhead, H.** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *p.* ix
Obodriti, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Spread of the Slaves. Part III .. .. J.A.I. ix, 181
Observations, Tables of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 199** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 420
Observations on the Geography and Archæology of Peru. By the Hon. E. G. Squier, M.A., F.S.A. 1870. *See* **Contemporary Literature** .. .. J.A. 236
Obsidian Flake and Core from Mexico (Ex. 114) .. J.A.I. i, 74
Obstacle to European Longevity, *see* **Gibb, G. Duncan** J.A. 232
O'Callaghan, E. H., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 62** .. .. J.A.I. v, 492
Occipital Lobe of Man and Apes, *see* **Anthropological News, 40** .. .. A.R. v, 248
L'Océan des Anciens et les peuples préhistoriques. Review *Anthrop.* 267
Oceanic Races, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. A.R. viii, 183
——— Races, Notes upon the Hair and some other Peculiarities of, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 95

Odd Showers. By Carribber: London, 1870, *see* **Contemporary Literature** .. .. J.A. 356
Oesterten, F., "Man and his Physical Preservation." Extract. *See* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 39** .. A.R. iii, 85
Oettinger, E. M., "Offnes, billet-doux, &c., an Herrn Richard Wagner." Review .. .. A.R. vii, 306
Official Reports of the President and Director of the Anthropological Society of London, respecting the Failure of the Negotiation for the Amalgamation of the Ethnological and Anthropological Societies. 2nd September, 1868 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxxix–cxcvii
Offspring, Influence of Blood-Relationship in Marriage upon, *see* **Mitchell, A.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 402
Ogham Inscription from Rus-glass, County Cork. *See* **Caulfield, R.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 400
——— ——— ——— the Shetland Islands (Ex. 223) .. J.A.I. vii, 232
——— Pillar Stones in Ireland, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. J.A.I. ii, 201
Ogilvie, W., "Exploratory Survey of part of the Lewes, Tat-on-due, Porcupine, Bell, Trout, Peel, and Mackenzie Rivers." Review. *See* **Anthrop. Misc., 236** J.A.I. xx, 365
Ohio, Preservation of Antiquities in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 86** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 186
Oils, Plants yielding, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 92
Ojibois Indians, *see* **Reid, A. P.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 106
Old Calabar, Politics, Religion, and Commerce of, *see* **Walker, J. B.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 119
Old Callebar, *see* **Daniell, W. F.** .. .. J.E.S. i, 210
Oldfield, Augustus, on the Aborigines of Australia. 9th February, 1864 .. .. T.E.S. iii, 215–298
Oldham, T., Communications respecting the Cassia Tribe. 10th November, 1852 .. .. J.E.S. iii, 238–242
Oliver (Captain), S. P., the Hovas, and other Characteristic Tribes of Madagascar. 3rd March, 1868. (Plates) .. .. M.A.S. iii, 1–20
——— ——— on the Hovas of Madagascar. With Discussion. 3rd March, 1868.. .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* cxix–cxxv
——— ——— Non-historic Stone Relics of the Mediterranean. With Discussion. 14th April, 1874. (4 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 90–100
——— ——— on the Prehistoric Remains in Brittany. With Discussion. 10th January, 1871. (Plate) .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *pp.* cxxii–cxlii
——— ——— Report on the Present State and Condition of Prehistoric Remains in the Channel Islands. With Discussion. 7th December, 1869. (Plates).. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 45–73
Ollamh Fodhla, Discovery of the Tomb of. By E. A. Conwell. Review .. .. *Anthrop.* 268
Omalius, d'Halloy D', on the Indo-European Origins .. A.R. iii, 307
Oppert, Gustav, (Ph.D.), on the Classification of Languages in Conformity with Ethnology. With Discussion. 13th March, 1883. (Table) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 32–52
——— ——— ——— Kitai and Kara-Kitai. With Discussion. 11th January, 1870 .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 97–106
Oregon Territory, the Languages of the, *see* **Latham, R. G.** .. .. J.E.S. i, 154
"Organic Philosophy. By H. Doherty." Vol. i. Review A.R. ii, 213
——— ——— ——— Vol. iii. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 23** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 133

Organology, *see* **Prideaux, T. Symes** .. .. .. A.R. vii, 76
Oriental Congress, 1878, *see* **Cust, R.** .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 285
——— Tribes and Races, Photographs of (Ex. 154) .. J.A.I. iii, 139
Orientalists, International Congress of, 1874, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 336
Origin of Agriculture, *see* **Roth, H. Ling** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 102
——— of the Anthropological Review and its Connection with the Anthropological Society .. .. .. A.R. vi, 431–442
——— of the Berbers, *see* **Anthropological News, 164** A.R. viii, 105
——— ——— Classificatory System of Relationships, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 144
——— of Culture in America, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 148
——— of Diseases, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 18** .. J.A. 244
——— of the English, *see* **Pike, L. O.** Review.. .. A.R. v, 49
——— ——— ——— *see* **Pike** *versus* **Nicholas**.. .. A.R. vii, 279
——— ——— ——— *see* **Pike** *versus* **Nicholas** .. A.R. viii, 69
——— ——— Eskimo, *see* **Rink, H.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 452
——— ——— European Races, *see* **Heath, D. I.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xxxiii
——— of the Gallinas People of Sierra Leone, *see* **Harris, J. M.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 25
——— ——— Gypsies, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 14** J.A. 242
——— of Grass Aprons, Traditional, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 130** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 356
——— ——— Gypsies, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** .. .. A.R. iv, 89
——— ——— ——— *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. A.R. i, 445
——— of Human Races, *see* **Wallace, A. R.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* clviii
——— of the Japanese, *see* **Pfoundes, C.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 225
——— of Language, *see* **Farrar, F. W.** Review .. A.R. iv, 135
——— ——— *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 34** .. A.R. ii, 230
——— ——— from Interjections, and of our Modern English in the Teutonic and Cognate Dialects, *see* **Bell, W.**.. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxiii
——— of the Lapps, *see* **Keane, A. H.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 213
——— of Man and Language, *see* **Pott, A. F.** .. .. A.R. ii, 24
——— of the Maoris, *see* **Kerry-Nicholls, J. H.** .. J.A.I. xv, 187
——— of Modern English, *see* **Bell, W.**.. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxiii
——— of Numerals, *see* **Tylor, A.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 125
——— of Serpent-Worship, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 373
——— of the South Sea Islanders, *see* **Gill, W. W.** .. J.A.I. vi, 2
——— of Species, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 27
——— and Development of Language, *see* **Westropp, Hodder M.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* xxxix
——— ——— of the Mental Function, *see* **Heath, D. I.** J.A.I. iv, 66
——— and Mental Agents, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 30** .. .. A.R. ii, 228
"Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation. By Dr. Lang." *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 98
——— and Primitive Home of the Semites, *see* **Bertin, G.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 423
——— ——— Seat of the Aryans, *see* **Taylor, I.** .. J.A.I. xvii, 238
——— *Condition and Destiny of Man, by P. Melia. Review* .. .. *Anthrop.* 109
——— Human, Theories of.. .. .. A.R. vii, 1
"Origines Indo-Européennes. By Adolphe Pictet." Review .. .. A.R. i, 232
Orkney, Brocks and Picts Houses of, *see* **Petrie, G.** .. M.A.S. ii, 216
——— Islands, Lamps from, *see* **Garson, J. G.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 275
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 98) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 275

Orkney Islands, Osteology of the Ancient Inhabitants, *see* **Garson, J. G.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 54
Orkneys, Antiquities of the, *see* **Petrie, G.** .. .. A.R. i, 425
Oronsay, Bone Implements from (Ex. 300) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 122
Orrouy, Skulls from the Cavern of, *see* **Broca, P.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p. cclxviii*
Orthographic Projection of the Skull, *see* **Higgins, A.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxx
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Higgins, A.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 195
Osteological Characters of the Kubus of Sumatra, *see* **Garson, J. G.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 128
Osteology of the Ancient Inhabitants of the Orkney Islands, *see* **Garson, J. G.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 54
——— ——— Natives of the Andaman Islands, *see* **Flower, W. H.**.. .. .. J.A.I xiv, 115
——— ——— Veddahs of Ceylon, *see* **Thomson, A.** .. J.A.I. xix, 125
——— and Affinities of the Natives of the Andaman Islands, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 108
——— and Dentition of Natives of the Andaman Islands, *see* **Owen, R.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 34
Oude, People of, *see* **Greenhow, H. M.** .. .. .. T.E.S. i, 71
Our British Ancestors .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 133–136
Ouse, Alluvial Accumulation in the Valley of the, *see* **Godwin-Austen, R. A. C.** .. .. A.R. i, 438
——— Little, Flint Implements from (Ex. 59) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Ouvry, Frederic, Obituary Notice .. .. J.A.I. xi, 485
Ovens, Aboriginal, *see* **Beveridge, P.** .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxvii
Owen, H. Burnard, Missionary Successes and Negro Converts. 18th April, 1865. With Discussion.. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxxiv–ccxlvi; ccxc–ccxciv
Owen, (Sir) Richard, (K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.), on the So-called Aztec Children, *see* **Cull, R.** 6th July, 1853. (Plate) .. .. J.E.S. iv, 128–137
——— ——— on the Cavern of Bruniquel. Abstract. *See* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 26** .. .. A.R. ii, 226
——— ——— Contributions to the Ethnology of Egypt. With Discussion. 9th June, 1874. (4 Plates) .. J.A.I. iv, 223–254
——— ——— on some Human Bones discovered under Six Feet of Brick Earth at Chatham. Abstract and Discussion. 7th April, 1863 .. .. A.R. i, 187
——— ——— Observations on the Collection of Skulls sent by Captain Burton to the British Museum, September, 1878. 10th December, 1878.. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 323, 324
——— ——— ——— on Three Skulls of Naloo Africans. 25th April, 1849 .. .. J.E.S. ii, 235–237
——— ——— Osteological Contributions to the Natural History of the Anthropoid Apes. No. VII. Comparison of the Bones of the Limbs of the *Troglodytes Gorilla*, *Troglodytes niger*, and of Different Varieties of the Human Race; and on the General Character of the Skeleton of the Gorilla. (Trans. Zool. Soc., 1862.) Review .. .. A.R. i, 149–152
——— ——— on the Osteology and Dentition of the Aborigines of the Andaman Islands, and the Relations thereby Indicated to Other Races of Mankind. 14th January, 1862. With Discussion .. .. T.E.S. ii, 34–43
Owen's Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. Review A.R. vi, 301–316
——— ——— ——— of Vertebrates, vol. iii. Review A.R. vii, 252
Owen, (Major) Samuel R. I., on Hindu Neology. 1st May, 1866 .. .. M.A.S. ii, 202–215

Owen, (Major) Samuel R. I., on Hindu Neology. Abstract and Discussion. 1st May, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxvi-clxxix

Oxenham, Lavington, a Modern Chinese View on Heredity and Education, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 96** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 228
Oxford Anthropological Society, *see* **Anthropological News, 66** .. .. A.R. v, 372
Oxford, Stone Hammer from (Ex. 165) .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 204
Oxfordshire, Flint Arrow-heads from (Ex. 217) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 117
——— ——— ——— ——— Ditchley (Ex. 215) .. J.A.I. vii, 44
——— ——— Implements from Ditchley (Ex. 195) .. J.A.I. vi, 55
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 234) .. .. J.A.I. viii, 184
——— ——— ——— and Roman Remains in, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 1

P.

Pachisi, Game of, *see* **Tylor, E. B.**, on the Game of Patolli .. .. J.A.I. viii, 116
Pacific Islands, Ethnographic Album of the, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 226** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 292
——— ——— Ethnographical Album of (Ex. 430) .. J.A.I. xx, 331
——— ——— Finsch's Casts of Faces of Natives of (Ex. 241) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 241
Pacific Ocean, Native Races of the. By W. H. Flower, LL.D., F.R.S., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 96
Paddle from Tahiti (Ex. 54) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Padstow, Cornwall, Antiquarian Discovery in the Churchyard .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 88
Pagan Populations of the Indian Archipelago, *see* **Latham, R. G.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 202
Page, David, (LL.D.), "Man; Where, Whence, and Whither; being a Glance at Man in his Natural History Relations. Edinburgh, 1867." Review .. A.R. vi, 109-114
Pairing Season, Human, Apparent Survival of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 186** .. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 93
Palæography of America, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 169
Palæolithic Fishing Implements, *see* **Young, J. T.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 83
——— Flint Implements from Reading, *see* **Shrubsole, O. A.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 192
——— Floor at North-East London, *see* **Smith, W. G.** J.A.I. xiii, 357
——— Implement from Battersea Rise (Ex. 279) .. J.A.I. xii, 230
——— ——— found near Reading (Ex. 321) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 114
——— ——— from the Bed of the Thames, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 131** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 437
——— Implements from the Valley of the Axe, *see* **Evans, J.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 499
——— ——— ——— Axe and the Thames (Ex. 245) .. J.A.I. ix, 369
——— ——— ——— Valley of the Brent, *see* **Smith, W. G.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 316
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Lea, *see* **Smith, W. G.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 275
——— ——— ——— Madras (Ex. 294) .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 513
——— ——— ——— North London (Ex. 322) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 114
——— ——— ——— Reading (Ex. 326) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 192
——— ——— from South Mirzapore, *see* **Cockburn, J.** J.A.I. xvii, 57

Palæolithic Implements and Fragment of Skull from Bury St. Edmunds (Ex. 313) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 3
——— Flint Implement from the Bed of the Thames (Ex. 277) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 230
——— ——— Implements from the Thames and the Wandle (Ex. 356) .. .. J.AI. xv, 452
——— ——— ——— ——— North of London (Ex. 325) J.A.I. xiv, 182
——— Knapping Tools, *see* **Spurrell, F. C. J.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 109
Palæontologists, Congress of, at Copenhagen, *see* **Anthropological News, 188** .. .. A.R. viii, 219
Palembang, Skulls of the Inhabitants of, *see* **Swaving, C.** A.R. viii, 178
Palenque, *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Central American Hieroglyphics .. .. M.A.S. iii, 288
Palestine, Rude Stone Monuments East of Jordan (Ex. 397) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 65
——— *see* **Holy Land.**
Palliser's Expedition, Indians seen by, *see* **Hector, J.**, and **W. S. W. Vaux** .. .. T.E.S. i, 245
Palmer, Edward, Notes on some Australian Tribes. With Discussion. 13th November, 1863. (Vocabularies and Appendix, by A. W. Howitt) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 276–347
Palmer, (Dr.) Edward, "Remarks concerning two Divisions of Indians Inhabiting Arizona, New Mexico, Utah, and California," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. vii, 544
Palmer, (Captain) J. L., Observations on the Inhabitants and Antiquities of Easter Island. 8th May, 1869 .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 371–377
Palmer, J. Linton, "Marquesan Tradition of the Deluge," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 99
Palmyra, Human Remains from, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. J.A.I. i, 312
——— Ruins in the Neighbourhood of, *see* **Cotesworth, C.**.. .. .. J.A.I. iv. 364
——— Skulls from, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 366
——— ——— *see* **Owen, R.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 323
Pampas Indian, Skeleton of (Ex. 33) .. .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxiii
Pandoo Coolies in Malabar .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 178
Pangenesis, Darwin's Hypothesis of, *see* **Sanders, Alfred** J.A., J.A.S. *p.* cxlvi
——— and Memory, *see* **Sanders, Alfred** .. .. J.A. 144
Papier-Mâché Casts of Skulls, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 322
Papuan Boy (Ex. 381) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 134
——— and Negritto Races, Original Range of, *see* **Allen, F. A.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 38
Papuans, *see* **Comrie, P.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 102
——— and Polynesians, *see* **Brown, G.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 310
——— ——— *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 197
Paradox, Apparent, in Mental Evolution, *see* **Welby, Lady** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 304
Paraguay, Inhabitants of, *see* **Stewart, —.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 174
Paraná Indians, *see* **Hutchinson, (Consul) T. J.** .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* lxiii
Paris, Anthropological Society of .. .. A.R. vi, 104–108
——— ——— ——— *see* **Broca, P.** .. .. .. A.R. i, 274
——— ——— ——— *see* **Villin, E.** .. .. .. A.R. vii, 381
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris.**
——— Maya Codex (Ex. 67) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Parish, (Sir) Woodbine, on the Indians of South America. 9th May, 1865 .. .. T.E.S. iv, 173–175
——— ——— *see* **Rising** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 59

Parish Boundaries, *see* **Topley, W.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 32
Park Cwm tumulus, *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 416
Parker, (Dr.) G. W., on the New Code of Laws for the Hova Kingdom of Madagascar, Promulgated at Antanànarivo on 29th March, 1881. 13th June, 1882 .. .. J.A.I. xii, 306-318
——— ——— ——— People and Language of Madagascar. With Discussion. 28th November, 1882 .. J.A.I. xii, 478-495
——— ——— on Systems of Land Tenure in Madagascar .. .. J.A.I. xii, 277-280
Parsee Burial in India, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 198** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 420
——— Opinion as to the Cause of the Gulf that separates the Europeans from the Hindoos, *see* **Anthropological News, 42** .. .. A.R. v, 250
Partington, J. Edge, "Ethnographical Album of the Pacific Islands." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 226** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 292
Pascoe, F. P., "The Darwinian Theory of the Origin of Species." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 235** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 365
Pasigraphy .. .. *Anthrop.* 508
Paske, (Colonel) Edward, Buddhism in the British Provinces of Little Tibet. With Discussion. 28th May, 1878 .. .. J.A.I. viii, 195-210
Patagonia, the Races of, *see* **Musters, —.** .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 193
——— Tehuelche Indians of, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** .. T.E.S. vii, 313
Patagonian Arrow-heads, Mineralogical Characters of, *see* **Rudler, F. W.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 320
——— ——— and other Stone Implements, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 311
——— Skull, *see* **Bloxam, G. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 28
——— ——— (Ex. 269) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 28
——— Skulls (Ex. 250) .. .. J.A.I. x, 332
——— *see* **Caddy, —.** Notices of the Mendoza Earthquake .. .. T.E.S. v, 50
——— *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* lxiv
Pathuas or Leaf Wearers, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxiv
Patolli, Game of, in Ancient Mexico, and its probably Asiatic Origin, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 116
Patoo-patoo from New Zealand, *see* **Gibb, G. Duncan** .. J.A.I. iii, 266
"Patronymica Cornu-Britannica, or, the Etymology of Cornish Surnames. By Richard Stephen Charnock, Ph.D., F.S.A. 1870," *see* **Contemporary Literature** J.A. 106
Patterns in Thumb and Finger Marks, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 227** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 360
Pauly, T. de, "Description Ethnographique des Peuples de la Russie. (1862.)" Review .. .. .. A.R. i, 142-143
Pavenham, Skull from, *see* **Peacock, T. B.** .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxix
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 35) .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxix
Paviland, Gower, *see* **Francis, G. G.** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 2
Pawnee Village, Pottery from, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 15** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 331
Payne, R. W., on a Bechuana Skull. 2nd April, 1867 .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* cliv-clvi
Peabody Museum, *see* **Anthropological News, 54** .. A.R. v, 369
Peacock, Edward, on Remains from a Barrow near Kirton-in-Lindsey, Lincolnshire. 2nd February, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxiii-cxv
——— ——— the Isle of Axholme .. .. .. A.R. viii, 137-144

Peacock, (Dr.) Thomas B., on a Skull Exhumed at Pavenham, in Bedfordshire. With Discussion. 31st January, 1865 .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxix–cxxxi

——— ——— on the Weight of the Brain and Capacity of the Cranial Cavity of a Negro. 31st January, 1865 .. .. M.A.S. i, 520–524

——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Skull of a Negro. 31st January, 1865. Discussion A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxviii cxxix

——— ——— on the Weight of the Brain in the Negro. 16th February, 1864 .. .. M.A.S. i, 65–71

——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

16th February, 1864. Discussion only .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxxviii–cxxxix

Peal, S. E., the Nagas and Neighbouring Tribes. With Discussion. 13th January, 1874. (Map) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 476–481

——— ——— Note on Platform-Dwellings in Assam. With Discussion. 8th March, 1881. (2 Plates) .. J.A.I. xi, 53–56

Pearse, (Major) G. G., on the Excavation of a Large Raised Stone Circle or Barrow near the Village of Wurreegaon, one Mile from the Military Station of Kamptee, Central Provinces of India. 23rd March, 1869. (Woodcuts) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 207–217

Pearse, John, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt,** on Weapons from Costa Rica .. .. J.A.I. iv, 363

Peat, Influence of some kinds of, in destroying the Human Body, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 364

Pechey, (Dr.) W. A., Vocabulary of the Cornu Tribe of Australia (with notes). With Discussion. 1st May, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, 143–147

Peculiarity in the Form of the Female Skull, *see* **Ecker, Alexander** .. .. A.R. vi, 350

Peek, Cuthbert E., (M.A.) Exhibition of Terra Cotta Tablets from Babylonia (described by T. G. Pinches). 13th March, 1888 .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 102, 103

Peel, (Dr.) Robert, on Kangaroo Island. With Discussion. 15th November, 1870 .. .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *pp.* xxxi, xxxii

Peet, (Rev.) S. D., "A Recent Find of Skulls and Skeletons in Ohio," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 101

Pelagosa Finds, *see* **Toppich, —.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 54

Pelasgians, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 9** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 201

Pelew Islanders, Brainweights of, *see* **Clapham, Crochley** J.A.I. vii, 89

Pelvis of Different Races, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. A.R. v, 127

——— of Mammals. (Proc. of the Anthrop. Soc. of Paris) .. .. A.R. iv, 96

Penance, Corporal, Survival of, *see* **Howarth, O. H.** .. J.A.I. xviii, 275

Pendency of the Epiglottis, *see* **Gibb, G. D.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 106

Pengelly, on the Archaic Anthropology of the South-West of England .. .. A.R. vii, 242–245

Pengelly, W., on Kent's Hole. (Letter).. .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* xlvi, xlvii

Pennefather, F. W., on the Natives of New Zealand, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 211

Penning, W. H., Notes upon a few Stone Implements found in South Africa. Abridged. With Discussion. 9th March, 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 68–70

Pennington, Rooke, (LL.B.), on the Relative Ages of Cremation, and Contracted Burial in Derbyshire in the Neolithic and Bronze Periods. With Discussion. 23rd June, 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 265–276
——— ——— ——— Notes on some Tumuli and Stone Circles near Castleton, Derbyshire. With Discussion. 8th December, 1874. (Plate).. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 377–386
People of the Long Barrow Period, *see* **Rolleston, G.** .. J.A.I. v, 120
Peoples Inhabiting the British Isles, *see* **Lewis, A. L.**.. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *p.* xxxiv
——— of Eastern Asia, *see* **Bastian, A.** "Die Volker des Oestlichen Asien." Review .. .. .. A.R. v, 187
"Peoples of Russia. By T. de Pauly." Review.. .. A.R. i, 142
"Peoples of Transylvania. By Richard Stephen Charnock, Ph.D." *See* **Contemporary Literature** .. .. J.A. 355
Peopling of America. By Aug. R. Grote. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 111
——— and planting of the New World and other remote countries. (Dated, 1695.) *See* **Bendyshe, T.**, History of Anthropology. Appendix II .. .. M.A.S. i, 365
Perak, Spears, Creese, and Knife from (Ex. 204) .. J.A.I. vi, 310
——— Stone Implements from, *see* **Hale, A.** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 66
Perception of Colour amongst Savages and others, Questions as to, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 92.**. J.A.I. vii, 543
——— of Differences of Tint, Instrument for Testing (Ex. 390) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 27
Perier, —., on the Etruscans. Abstract .. .. .. A.R. iii, 321
——— Traumatic Aphonia. Lesion of the Third Frontal Convolution on the Left Side .. .. .. A.R. iii, 324
——— the True (Genuine) Celts are the True (Genuine) Gauls, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris.** Abstract.. .. .. A.R. iv, 284–288
——— the True Celts are the True Gauls. Discussion. *See* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. A.R. iv, 372
Perigord, Cave-men of, *see* **Broca, Paul** .. .. .. A.R. vi, 408
Permanence of Anthropological Types, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. M.A.S. ii, 37
——— of Type in the Human Race, *see* **Denison, W.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 194
Permanent Colour Types, *see* **Galton, F.**.. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 145
Perpetuation of Names of Natural Objects by Translators. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 367
Perrin, James, on the Population of Natal. Short Note. 31st December, 1867 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* lxiv
"Persia, Descriptive Anthropology of. By J. Polak." Review .. .. A.R. vi, 26
Persia, on the Juangs, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 80** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 100
Personal Identification and Description. By F. Galton. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 192** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 177
——— Pronouns, on the Forms of, *see* **Hincks, E.** .. J.E.S. iii, 218
Perthes, Boucher de, Human Jaw discovered at Abbeville, in undisturbed Earth .. .. A.R. i, 318–327
Peru, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. J.E.S. iii, 132
——— *see* **Forbes, D.**, on the Aymara Indians .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 193
——— Ancient Art in, *see* **Anthropological News, 85** A.R. vi, 120
——— Antiquities from (Ex. 150).. .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 103
——— Carved Wooden Club from (Ex. 118) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xxxix
——— Objects from Ancient Grave-Mounds in, *see* **Price, J. E.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 273

Peru, Objects from Ancient Grave-Mounds in (Ex. 307) J.A.I. xiii, 273
——— Pottery, etc., from the Macobi Islands (Ex. 130) J.A.I. i, 213
——— Prehistoric, Anthropology of, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 438
——— Proposed Exploration of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 10** .. .. A.R. i, 491
——— Sculptured Monolith of Tia-Huanaco (Ex. 70) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— Skull from the Chincha Islands (Ex. 92).. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* lxvii
——— Woollen Bags from Arica (Ex. 104) .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxix
——— North, *see* **Raimondy, Antonio,** on the Indian Tribes of Loreto .. .. A.R. i, 33
Peruvian Antiquities, Photographs of (Ex. 180) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 368
——— ——— *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 368
——— Burial Grounds, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.**.. .. J.A.I. iii, 311
——— ——— ——— *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 2
——— Figurative Writing on Skin (Ex. 71, 72).. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— Gnomons, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. .. M.A.S. i, 210
——— Gold Breastplate (Ex. 387) .. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 274
——— Gold-Calendar and Telescope Tube, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 210
——— Graphic Records, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 351
——— Inca Skulls, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 23** .. J.A. 363
——— Mummies, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxlv
——— ——— (Ex. 36) .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxlv
——— ——— *see* **Rising** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 59
——— Pottery, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 94
——— ——— (Ex. 147, 148) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 96, 103
——— ——— *see* **Price, J. E.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 100
——— Skulls, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 86
——— ——— *see* **Burgholzhausen, von** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxxxv
——— ——— *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 94
——— Zodiac (Ex. 69) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Peruvians, Ancient, *see* **Tschudi, J. J. de** .. .. J.E.S. i, 79
——— Cranial Characters of, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 216
——— the Quipu of the, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 169
Pesherahs, *see* **Snow, J. P.**.. .. .. T.E.S. i, 261
Petchenegs, *see* **Howorth, H. H.,** on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part III... .. .. J.E.S., N.S ii, 83
Peterborough, Skulls from, *see* **Blake, C. C.,** and **Roberts, G. E.**.. .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccliv
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 29) .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cclv
Petermann's Mittheilungen, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 63** .. .. J.A.I. v, 493
Petrie, George, Antiquities of the Orkneys. Abstract .. A.R. i, 425
——— ——— Notice of the Brochs and the so-called Picts' Houses of Orkney. 20th March, 1866 .. M.A.S. ii, 216–225
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Abstract. 20th March, 1866.. .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxxx
——— ——— on Human Remains at Keiss. Letter. 3rd April, 1866.. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* cl–clii
——— ——— ——— ——— Discussion.. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* clxviii–clxx
Petrie, W. M. Flinders, Collection of Ethnographic Types from the Monuments of Egypt, *see* **Tomkins, H. G.** J.A.I. xviii, 206
——— ——— on the Mechanical Methods of the Ancient Egyptians. With Discussion. 24th April, 1883. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 88–109
——— ——— on Metrology and Geometry in Ancient Remains. With Discussion. 9th April, 1878 .. J.A.I. viii, 106–116

Petrified Human Eyes (so-called) from Peru. By the Rev. A. Hume, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1869** .. .. A.R. vii, 423
Peyrerius and Theological Criticism, *see* **Philalethes** .. A.R. ii, 109
Pfoundes, C., some Facts about Japan and its People. 10th June, 1879. Title only .. .. J.A.I. ix, 166
——— ——— the Japanese People: their Origin, and the Race as it now exists. With Discussion. 25th May, 1880 .. .. J.A.I. x, 225–230
——— ——— on some Rites and Customs of old Japan. Abstract and Discussion. 4th April, 1882 .. .. J.A.I. xii, 222–227
Phair, J. P., Notes on the Discovery of Copper Celts at Buttivant, County Cork. 1st June, 1870 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 402, 403
Phallic Worship, *see* **Sellon, E.** .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxiv
——— ——— *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* cxlii
——— ——— *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* cxxxvi
——— ——— of India, *see* **Sellon, E.** .. .. .. M.A.S. i, 327
Phallism in Ancient Religions, *see* **Wake, C. S.**... .. J.A. 97
——— ——— ——— *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. .. J.A. 199
Pharia, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 275
Phases of Civilisation, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxcii
Phayre, (Sir) Arthur P., on the History of the Burmah Race. 9th January, 1866 .. .. T.E.S. v, 13–39
——— ——— Notes on the Tenure and Distribution of Landed Property in Burmah. 25th June, 1867 .. T.E.S. vi, 227–232
Philalethes, the Distinction between Man and Animals.. A.R. ii, 153–163
——— Peyrerius and Theological Criticism .. .. A.R. ii, 109–116
Philippi, —, on the Easter Islanders. Extract. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 50** .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 111
Philippine Islands, *see* **Jagor**, on the Natives of Naga .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 170
Philippine Islands, Deformation of the Head in the, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 142**.. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 85
"Philippinen und ihre Bewohner, Die. By C. Semper." Review .. .. J.A. 131
Philippines (the Irayas, Ygorrotes, and Manobos). Review. "Die Philippinen und ihre Bewohner. Von Dr. C. Semper".. .. .. J.A. 296–307
Phillips, J., the Antiquity of Man. Abstract .. .. A.R. i, 436
——— on the Measures of Geological Time by Natural Chronometers. Abstract and Discussion .. .. A.R. ii, 312–313
Phillips, Professor, and the British Association, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 55** .. .. .. A.R. iv, 111
Phillips, Richard Cobden, the Lower Congo; a Sociological Study. With Discussion. 8th November, 1887. (Map) .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 214–237
Philological Classification, General Examples of, and the Value of Groups with Particular Reference to the Languages of the Indo-European Class, *see* **Latham, R. G.** .. .. J.E.S. ii, 224
——— Ethnography of the Countries around the Bight of Biafra, *see* **Latham, R. G.**... .. .. .. J.E.S. i, 224
Philology .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96, 192, 367, 368
——— *see* **Latham, R. G.**... .. .. A.R. iv, 231
——— Medo-Persic, *see* **MacDouall, —** .. .. .. J.E.S. iii, 220
——— North American, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 130
Philosophical Anthropology, *see* **Fredault, F.** Review A.R. iv, 266
"Philosophy of Religion. By Hugh Doherty." Review A.R. iii, 185
Philosophy of Religion, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 369

Philosophy and Pseudo-Philosophy .. .. .. A.R. iii, 185–196
Phœnician Characters from Sumatra, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** J.A.I. iv, 387
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 181) .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 387
"Phœnician Cranium. By G. Nicolucci." Review .. A.R. ii, 30
Phœnician Inscription in Brazil, Alleged Discovery of.. *Anthrop.* 299
——— Intercourse with Polynesia, *see* **Curl, S. M.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 273
Phœnix. Review .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 476
Photographs Collected by the Anthropometric Committee of the British Association (Ex. 242).. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 254
——— of Africans (Ex. 349) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 423
——— ——— of the Niger (Ex. 360) .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 23
——— of Natives of Algeria (Ex. 334) .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 185
——— of Australian Aborigines (Ex. 247) .. .. J.A.I. x, 74
——— of Inhabitants of Britain of Jutish Type, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 86
——— Danish and French (Ex. 265) .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 311
——— from Egyptian Monuments, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 178** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 289
——— of Lapps (Ex. 339).. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 210
——— of Megalithic Remains from Japan (Ex. 396) .. J.A.I. xix, 64
——— of New Guinea Types (Ex. 384) .. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 241
——— of Nicobarese (Ex. 353, 354) .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 423, 427
——— of North American Indians (Ex. 310) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 431
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 350) .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 423, 424
——— of Russians (Ex. 340) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 210
——— of Scenes and Natives of Central Africa (Ex. 256) J.A.I. xi, 74
——— *see* **Composite Photographs.**
"Phrenology. By C. Donovan." Review .. .. J.A. 197
——— *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 50** .. .. A.R. iii, 373
——— *see* **Physio-Anthropology** .. .. .. A.R. vi, 64
——— in Anthropological Investigation, *see* **Jackson, J. W.** .. .. A.R. v, 71
——— Contribution to a Scientific, *see* **Holländer, B.**.. J.A.I. xx, 227
——— and Ethnology, *see* **Jackson, J. W.** .. .. A.R. i, 118
——— ——— as an aid to the Biographer, *see* **Jackson, J. W.** .. .. A.R. ii, 126
——— and Lunacy, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. .. A.R. i, 476
Physical Character of the Natives of Parts of Italy and Austria, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 111
——— Characters of the Solomon Islanders, *see* **Guppy, H. B.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 266
——— Characteristics of the Inhabitants of Bretagne, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 359
——— Characteristics of the Ancient and Modern Celt, *see* **Wilson, D.** .. .. A.R. iii, 52
——— ——— ——— of the Danes, *see* **Beddoe, John** A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* clxxiii
——— ——— ——— of the Jews, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. T.E.S. i, 222
——— ——— ——— of the Lapps, *see* **Garson, J. G.** .. J.A.I. xv, 235
——— ——— ——— of the Negro, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. T.E.S. iv, 212
——— ——— ——— of the People of Brittany, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxi
——— and Mental Characteristics of the European and Asiatic Races of Man, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 58
——— Condition of Centenarians, *see* **Gibb, G. Duncan** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 78
"Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain. By A. C. Ramsay." Review .. .. A.R. i, 484
Physics and Metaphysics, *see* **Bray, C.** .. .. .. A.R. vii, 392
Physio-Anthropology, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* ccix

Physio-Anthropology at Edinburgh .. .. .. A.R. vi, 64–71
Physiognomy. Review .. .. A.R. vi, 137–154
——— .. .. *Anthrop.* 592
"Physiology and Pathology of the Mind. By H. Maudsley." Review .. .. A.R. vii, 192
"Pibcorn," or "Hornpipe," the old British, and its Affinities, *see* **Balfour, H.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 142
Pickering, Charles, Obituary Notice. 29th January, 1878 J.A.I. vii, 537
Pictet, Adolphe, "Les Origines Indo-Européennes, ou les Aryas Primitifs, Essai de Paléontologie Linguistique." Review .. .. A.R. i, 232–246
Picts' Houses of Orkney, *see* **Petrie, G.** .. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 216
"Picture Gallery of the Nations, The: For the Young," *see* **Contemporary Literature** .. .. .. J.A. 356
Picture Writing in British Guiana, *see* **Brown, C. B.** .. J.A.I. ii, 254
——— ——— in the New World, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. M.A.S. i, 169
Piderit, Fh., "Gehirn und Geist, Entwurf einer physiologischen Psychology für denkende Leser aller Stande." Review. *See* **Brain** and **Mind** .. .. A.R. iii, 336
Piggul, James, Note on Heathen Ceremonies still Practised in Livonia, Russia. 17th June, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 275, 276
Pigmy Graveyard in Tennessee, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, '71** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 100
——— *see* **Pygmy.**
Pike, Luke Owen (M.A.), on the Alleged Influence of Race upon Religion. With Discussion. 16th March, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxxv–cliii
——— ——— ——— Claims of Women to Political Power. 1st December, 1868 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* xlvii–lxi
——— ——— ——— on the Critique of His Work, "English and their Origin," in the "Westminster Review," of October, 1866 .. .. A.R. v, 79–85
——— ——— "The English and their Origin; a Prologue to Authentic English History." Review .. A.R. v, 49–55
——— ——— on the Methods of Anthropological Research. 2nd November, 1869 .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *pp.* iii–xiii
——— ——— ——— Place of the Sciences of Mind and Language in the Science of Man. With Discussion. 15th March, 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxcii–ccviii
——— ——— ——— Psychical Characteristics of the English People. 20th February, 1866 .. .. M.A.S. ii, 153–188
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Abstract and Discussion. 20th February, 1866 .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* cxiv–cxix
——— ——— ——— Psychical Elements of Religion. With Discussion. 4th January, 1870 .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *pp.* lvii–lxxiii
——— ——— Race in Politics; the "Celt" and the "Saxon," *see* **Anthropological News, 178.** .. .. A.R. viii, 213
——— ——— What is a Teuton? .. .. A.R. vi, 246–257
——— *versus* Nicholas. (Copyright Case) .. .. A.R. vii, 279–306
——— ——— ——— .. .. A.R. viii, 69–85
Pilework at London Wall, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* lxxi
Pile Works in the Streitzig Lake, *see* **Anthropological News, 172** .. .. A.R. viii, 108
Pim, (Admiral) Bedford, Ethnological Enquiries, *see* "**Report of the Arctic Committee.**" Appendix J.A.I. ii, 305

Pim, (Admiral) Bedford, on the Negro .. .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 35, 36
——— ——— the Negro and Jamaica. 1st February, 1866. With Discussion .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A., Special Number [pp. viii, 72]
——— ——— ——— at Home and Abroad. Title only. 1st February, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* lxxxix
Pinches, T. G., Description of Terra-Cotta Tablets from Babylonia, exhibited by C. E. Peek, *see* **Peek, C. E.** J.A.I. xviii, 102
Pinkerton, William, Obituary Notice of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 10** .. .. J.A.I. i, 264
Piojes of the Putumayo, *see* **Simson, A.** .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 210
Pisaqua, Artificially Deformed Skull from (Ex. 50) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Pitt Rivers' Explorations, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 195** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 200
Plant, J., on Evidence of Prehistoric Man, from Poolcs Cavern. Title and discussion. *See* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** .. .. .. A.R. iv, 408
Plants, on the Migration of, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 178, 255, 318
——— History and Migration of, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. T.E.S. vii, 1
——— Narcotic, History and Migration of, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 78
——— Textile, and Tinctorial, History and Migration of, *see* **Crawfurd** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 78
——— Producing Coffee, Tea, Cocoa, etc., History and Migration of, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 197
——— used as Condiments, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 188
——— yielding Intoxicating Potables and Oils, History and Migration of, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 92
Plaster Casts (Proc. of the Anthrop. Soc. of Paris) .. A.R. iv, 106
Platform-Dwellings in Assam, *see* **Peal, S. E.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 53
Platycnemic Bones at Kintbury, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 75** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 196
——— Men in Denbighshire, *see* **Dawkins, W. B.**, and **G. Busk.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 440
Playfair, (Colonel) —, on the Himyaritic Inscriptions lately brought to England from Southern Arabia. 24th April, 1866 .. .. T.E.S. v, 174–177
Pleyte, C. M., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 213.** J.A.I. xix, 494
Plough, Origin of the, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 74
Plurality of the Human Race, "the Plurality of the Human Race. By Georges Pouchet. Translated by Hugh J. C. Beavan." Review .. .. .. A.R. iii, 120–132
——— of Races, *see* **Harris, G.** .. .. A.R. v, 175
——— of the Races of Man, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 49
Poetry, Maori, *see* **Baker, W. B.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 44
Poisoned Arrows from Mallicollo and Vanikoro (Ex. 197) J.A.I. vi, 199
——— ——— from Melancsia, *see* **Codrington, R. H.** J.A.I. xix, 215
Poisonous Fruit used by Canelos Indians to prevent the Bite of the Flies (Ex. 100) .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clvi
——— Nature of the Arrows of the South Sea Islanders, *see* **Messer, A. B.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 209
Poisons used by Savages, *see* **Wood, J. G.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* lxx
Polak, (Dr.) Jakob Eduard, "Persien, Das Land und seine Einwohner; Ethnographische Schilderungen." Review .. .. A.R. vi, 26–35
Pole, Scaphoid Skull of, *see* **Kopernicki, I.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 181
——— *Skull of* .. .. *Anthrop. p. ix*
Political Ethnology, *see* **Anthropological News, 173** .. A.R. viii, 197
——— Power, Claims of Women to, *see* **Pike, L. O.** .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* xlvii

Politics and Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological News, 177, 179**.. .. .. A.R. viii, 211; 215
——— Race in, *see* **Anthropological News, 178** .. A.R. viii, 213
——— Religion, and Commerce of Old Calabar, *see* **Walker, J. B.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 119
Poltalloch, *see* **Mapleton, R. J.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 340
Polyandry, Facts Relating to .. .. *Anthrop.* 164
Polygamous Marriage among the Kafirs of Natal and Countries around, *see* **Sanderson, J.**... .. .. J.A.I. viii, 254
Polygamy, *see* **Campbell, James** .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *p.* cviii
——— *see* **Campbell, James** .. .. J.A. 192
——— *Notes on* .. .. *Anthrop.* 172
Polynesia, *see* **Elton, F.**, on the Natives of the Solomon Islands .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 90
——— *see* **Pritchard, W. T.**, on the Samoans .. .. M.A.S. i, 322
——— Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 341) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 266
——— Ethnology of, *see* **Whitmee, S. J.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 261
——— Stone Club from the Sandwich Islands (Ex. 210) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 430
——— (Melanesia), *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 177.** Sketch of Aniwa Grammar .. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 282
——— ——— *see* **Balfour, H.**, on Arrows from the Solomon Islands.. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 328
——— ——— *see* **Balfour, H.**, Exhibition of Arrows from the Solomon Islands .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 30
——— ——— *see* **Danks, B.**, on Marriage Customs of the New Britain Group .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 281
——— ——— *see* **Danks, B.**, on the Shell-Money of New Britain .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 305
——— Easter Island Tablets (Ex. 188) .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 248
——— Gorget from Easter Island (Ex. 187) .. .. J.A.I. v, 220
——— Photographs and a Wooden Implement from Easter Island (Ex. 158) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 177
——— Tablets from Easter Island (Ex. 119) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* lxi
——— Tahiti, Tomahawk and Paddle from (Ex. 54) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— Tonga, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 122**.. J.A.I. x, 460
——— Stone Mullers from Tahiti (Ex. 23) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 121
Polynesian Culture, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 401
——— Islands, Natives of, *see* **Trotter, Coutts**.. .. J.A.I. xvii, 75
——— Nation, Origin and Migrations of. By Rev. Dr. Lang. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 98
——— Race, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 109
——— and Malayan Languages and Races, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. J.E.S. i, 330
Polynesians, *see* **Brown, G.**.. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 310
——— *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 197
——— *see* **Whitmee, S. J.**... .. .. J.A.I. vii, 372
——— Models of Boats used by (Ex. 48).. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— and their Migrations, *see* **Quatrefages.** Review A.R. v, 330
——— Water-colour Drawings of (Ex. 47) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Pont-à-Lesse, *see* **Dupont, Edward** .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* lxi
Pontnewydd Cave, near Cefn, *see* **Hughes, T. McK.**, and **D. R. Thomas** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 387
Poole, Reginald Stuart (LL.D.), the Egyptian Classification of the Races of Man. With Discussion. 25th May, 1886. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 370-379
——— ——— on the Egyptian Classification of the Races of Man. Abstract. 25th May, 1886 .. J.A.I. xvi, 152, 153

Poole, Reginald Stuart (LL.D.), the Ethnic Relations of the Egyptian Race. Abstract .. .. .. A.R. ii, 323–326
——— ——— ——— the Ethnology of Egypt. 17th June, 1862 .. .. T.E.S. ii, 260–264
Popular Errors Concerning Anthropology .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 60–71
Popularised Ethnology .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 80–83
Population of Finland, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 140** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 502
"Population, Prospects, and Future Government of the Transvaal. By G. P. Moodie." *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 100
Populations of Asia and Europe, Prehistoric and Protohistoric Relations of, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** .. .. J.A.I. i, 52
——— of the New World, past and present, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 72
Portrait of King Tawhiao (Ex. 335) .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 185
Portraits of Incas (Ex. 267) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 455
——— Composite, *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 132
Portsmouth, Ohio, Earthworks at, *see* **Holt, R. B.** .. J.A.I. vii, 132
Portstewart, Prehistoric Objects at, *see* **Knowles, W. J.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 485
——— and other Flint Factories in the North of Ireland, *see* **Knowles, W. J.** .. .. J.A.I, ix, 320
Portugal, Casts of Bones and Stone Implements from (Ex. 6) .. .. T.E.S. vii, 39
——— Stone Hammer-head from (Ex. 25) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 145
Portuguese Document, Photo-lithograph of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 55** .. .. J.A.I. v, 118
"Positivism. By A. Comte." Review .. .. .. A.R. iv, 289
Postans, (Captain) T., on the Bilúchi Tribes Inhabiting Sindh in the Lower Valley of the Indus and Cutchi. 10th April, 1844 .. .. J.E.S. i, 103–126
Potomac, Icelandic Remains on the, *see* **Anthropological News, 91** .. .. A.R. vi, 223
Pott, A. F., on Myths of the Origin of Man and Language. Review. "Anti-Kaulen, oder Mythische Vorstellungen vom Ursprunge der Volker und Sprachen nebst Beurtheilung der zwei sprachwissenschaftlichen Abhandlungen Heinrich v. Ewald's" .. A.R. ii, 24–30
Pottawatamie Boy (Ex. 422) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 224
Pottery from Canada (Ex. 146) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 65
——— ——— the Cape (Ex. 132) .. .. J.A.I. i, 345
——— Ancient, from Ecuador, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. M.A.S. iii, 163
——— Japanese, *see* **Milne, J.**, on "The Stone Age in Japan" .. .. J.A.I. x, 389
——— etc., from the Macobi Islands (Ex. 130) .. .. J.A.I. i, 213
——— from New Mexico (Ex. 383) .. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 241
——— from an Old Pawnee Village, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 15** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 331
——— Peruvian (Ex. 147, 148) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 96, 103
——— ——— *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 94
——— ——— *see* **Price, J. E.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 100
——— Fragments of, from Canada, *see* **Gibb, G. Duncan** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 65
Pouchet, Georges, on the Plurality of the Human Race. Edited from the French by H. J. C. Beavan.
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Translated by Hugh J. C. Beaven. Review .. A.R. iii, 120–132

Poutiatine, (Prince) Paul, on Neolithic Implements in Russia. Title only. 9th November, 1880 .. .. J.A.I. x, 389
Power, Wilmot, *see* **Laws, E.**, on a Kitchen Midden at Tenby .. .. J.A.I. vii, 84
Ppassa, or Clay used to Mix with Food (Ex. 52).. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Prairie Traveller, *see* **Marcy, R. B.** Review .. .. A.R. i, 145
Precolombian Metallurgy in Venezuela, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 222** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 220
Prehistoric Annals of Scotland. ("Prehistoric Annals of Scotland. By Daniel Wilson, LL.D. 1865.") Review .. .. A.R. iii, 272-287
——— Anthropology and Archæology, Congress of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 205** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 91
——— Antiquities of Dartmoor, *see* **Bate, C. S.** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* c
——— ——— in Florida, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 70** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 99
——— ——— from South-East of Spain, *see* **Siret, H.** and **L.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 121
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 380) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 121
——— Archæology. Review .. .. J.A. 164
——— ——— of India, *see* **Taylor, M.** .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 157
——— ——— and Anthropology, International Congress of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 124** .. J.A.I. x, 462
——— Burial Place with Cruciform Monoliths, near Mungapet in the Nizám's Dominions. By W. King. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 102
——— Cave-Dwellers of Southern France, *see* **Christy, H.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 362
——— Comparative Philology, etc., in connection with the Origin of Culture in America, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. J.A.I. iv, 148
——— Discoveries in Central Russia. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 116** .. .. J.A.I. x, 358
——— Dwellings, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 22** A.R. ii, 151
——— ——— in Ross-shire, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxv
——— Finds in India, *see* **Foote, R. B.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 70
——— Hut-Circles, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* lx
——— Intercourse between East and West, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 222
——— Man. "Prehistoric Man; Researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the Old and the New World. By Daniel Wilson. 1862." Review.. .. .. A.R. i, 137-141
——— ——— *see* **Wilson, Daniel.** Review .. .. A.R. iv, 358
——— ——— in the Island of Palmeria, *see* **Anthropological News, 167** .. .. A.R. viii, 107
——— Monuments, Cornish and Irish, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 146
——— Names of Weapons, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 142
"Prehistoric Nations. By J. D. Baldwin." Review .. A.R. vii, 323
Prehistoric Objects at Portstewart, *see* **Knowles, W. J.** J.A.I. vi, 485
——— ——— found in Siberia (Ex. 156) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 174
——— ——— at London Wall, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* lxxi
——— ——— in New Zealand, *see* **Haast, Julius von** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 110
——— ——— in Northumberland .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 205
——— ——— at St. Anthony, Minn., *see* **Anthropological News, 38** .. .. A.R. v, 246
——— ——— in South Africa, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 164** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 423

Prehistoric Peru, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 438
——— Remains, American, *see* **Anthropological News, 140** .. .. A.R. vi, 466
——— ——— in Antiparos, *see* **Bent, T.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 134
——— ——— in Argyllshire, *see* **Mapleton, R. J.** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 146
——— ——— in Brittany, *see* **Oliver, S. P.** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cxxii
——— ——— in the Channel Islands, *see* **Oliver, S. P.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 45
——— ——— in the Isle of Wight, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 45
——— Road in Duncan's Flow, *see* **Kinahan, G. H.** .. J.A.I. v, 106
"Prehistoric Times, as illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages." By John Lubbock, F.R.S., 1865. Review .. .. A.R. iii, 338-346
Prehistoric Times, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 58** .. .. A.R. iv, 112
——— ——— Existence of a Race of Red Men in Northern Africa and Southern Europe in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 40** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 300
——— ——— Traces of Commerce in, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 3
——— Trephining and Skull-boring from America (Ex. 405) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 213
——— and Protohistoric Relations of the Populations of Asia and Europe, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 52
Preparing the Dead among the Natives of the Upper Mary River, Queensland. *See* **MacDonald, A.** .. J.A.I. i, 214; ii, 176
Preservation of Ancient Buildings, Society for, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 85** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 166
——— ——— Monuments, *see* **Anthropological News, 157** .. .. A.R. vii, 332
——— ——— ——— in Ohio, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 86** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 186
Preserving the Dead in Darnley Island and in South Australia, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 389
Pressigny-le-Grand, Flint Implements discovered at, *see* **Steenstrup, J., and Sir John Lubbock** .. .. T.E.S. v, 221
Price, F. G. H., Notes upon some Ancient Egyptian Implements. 25th March, 1884. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 56-64
——— ——— Camps on the Malvern Hills. With Discussion. 8th June, 1880. (Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. x, 319-331
——— ——— on the Customs of the Kaffirs. (From the Notes of Mr. Charles Hamilton.) 16th November, 1869 .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *pp.* xiv-xviii
——— ——— a Description of the Quissama Tribe (Angola). With Discussion. 29th May, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, 185-193
——— ——— Trellech. 8th April, 1879. (Plate) .. J.A.I. ix, 51-53
——— ——— *see* **Price, J. E.,** and **F. G. H. P.** .. J.A.I. xii, 192
——— ——— and John E. Price, Notes on the Romano-British Cemetery at Seaford, Sussex. 14th November, 1876. (3 Plates and Woodcuts) .. J.A.I. vi, 300-309
——— ——— ——— ——— further Notes on the Romano-British Cemetery at Seaford, Sussex. 27th April, 1880. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. x, 130-137
Price, J. E., on Aggri Beads. 21st February, 1882 .. J.A.I. xii, 64-68
——— ——— Chastleton Camp, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 110** .. .. J.A.I. x, 124
——— ——— Objects from Ancient Grave-mounds in Peru. With Discussion. 13th November, 1883 .. J.A.I. xiii, 273-275

Price, J. E., on the Peruvian Pottery sent by Consul Hutchinson. With Discussion. 1st April, 1873 .. J.A.I. iii, 100–103
——— ——— Pottery found near Colney Hatch. Exhibited 17th June, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 231, 232
——— ——— *see* **Price, F. G. H.,** and **J. E. P.,** on the Romano-British Cemetery at Seaford .. .. J.A.I. vi, 300
——— ——— *see* **Price, F. G. H.,** and **J. E. P.** .. J.A.I. x, 130
——— ——— and F. G. Hilton Price, Excavations of Tumuli on the Brading Downs, Isle of Wight. 21st March, 1882. (Plate and Woodcut).. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 192–196
Prichard, James Cowles (M.D.), Anniversary Address for 1848, to the Ethnological Society of London, on the Recent Progress of Ethnology .. .. .. J.E.S. ii, 119–149
——— ——— Obituary of, *see* **Hodgkin, T.** .. .. J.E.S. ii, 182
——— ——— on the Relations of Ethnology to other Branches of Knowledge. Anniversary Address. 22nd June, 1847 .. .. J.E.S. i, 301–329
Prideaux, T. Symes, Gall's Organology .. .. .. A.R. vii, 76–92
——— ——— on Phrenology, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 50** .. .. A.R. iii, 373
——— ——— on the Principles of Ethnology. 22nd November, 1864.. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 408–417
Prigg, Henry, on a Ground Stone Implement from Flempton, near Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. Letter with Discussion. 18th February, 1868 .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* cvii, cviii
——— ——— on a Portion of a Human Skull of Supposed Palæolithic Age from near Bury St. Edmunds. 11th March, 1884. (3 Plates) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 51–55
Primary Stocks of Man formed for and by the Localities they inhabit, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 29** A.R. ii, 228
Primæval Antiquities and Lacustrine Habitations .. A.R. iii, 157–160
"Primeval Man. By the Duke of Argyll." Review .. A.R. vii, 376
Primeval Status of Man. By W. C. Dendy, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1869.** .. .. A.R. vii, 423
Primitive Agriculture, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 2
"Primitive Civilisations. By J. P. Mahaffy." Review.. J.A. 170
Primitive Condition of Man. By Sir John Lubbock. Abstract and Discussion. *See* **Anthropology of the British Association, 1869** .. .. A.R. vii, 415–422
——— ——— ——— *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. vi, 328
"Primitive Folk. By Elie Reclus." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 229** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 362
Primitive Human Family, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 3
——— ——— Horde, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 176** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 276
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 180** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 356
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 189** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 99
——— ——— ——— Evidence for McLennan's Theory of the, *see* **Gomme, G. L.** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 118
"Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia. By S. Nilsson." Review .. .. A.R. vi, 191
Primitive Man, Mental Characteristics of, *see* **Wake, C. S.** J.A.I. i, 74
——— *Peoples, Marriage among* .. .. *Anthrop.* 197
——— Period of the Human Species, *see* **Vogt, C.** .. A.R. v, 204, 334
——— Theory of the Soul, *see* **Frazer, J. G.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 64
Principles of Anthropological Science, *see* **Donovan, C.** A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvii

Principles of Archaic Anthropology .. .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A, 89–93
——— of Classification, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt**.. .. J.A.I. iv, 293
——— of Ethnology, *see* **Prideaux, T. S.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 408
Pritchard, W. T., Notes on Certain Anthropological Matters respecting the South Sea Islanders (the Samoans). 17th January, 1865 .. .. .. M.A.S. i, 322–326
——— ——— on some Anthropological Matters connected with the South Sea Islanders. Note and Discussion. 17th January, 1865 .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxx, cxxi
Pritchard, W. T., on the Caroline Islanders .. .. A.R iv, 165–170
——— ——— Notes on the Physical and Psychological Condition of the Inhabitants of Viti, Tonga and Samoa. With Discussion. 28th February, 1865 .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxlvi–clx
——— ——— Viti and its Inhabitants. 15th November, 1864 .. .. M.A.S. i, 195–209
——— ——— on Viti and its Inhabitants. Discussion. 15th November, 1864 .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. xii–xv
Prix Godard. Analysis of Six Essays sent in Competition, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. A.R. vi, 104
Prize Anthropological Memoir, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 23** .. .. A.R. ii, 223
——— for the best Essay on "The Origin of the English Nation," *see* **Anthropological News, 135**.. .. A.R. vi, 465
"*Problems of Life and Mind. By G. H. Lewes.*" *Review* .. .. *Anthrop.* 420
Prognathic Face of a Cranium of the Stone Period, *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** .. .. .. A.R. v, 126
Progress of Anthropology. Review .. .. .. A.R. vii, 231
Projection of Skull, Orthographic, *see* **Higgins, A.** .. M.A.S. ii, 195
Pronouns, Origin of, *see* **Bleek, W. H. I.** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* lxiv
Pronunciation, a Means of Tracing the Origin and History of Nations, *see* **Brodie, James** .. .. .. T.E.S. iv, 339
"Propagation of the Religion of Humanity. By R. Congreve." Review .. .. A.R. iv, 289
"Propensitorial Zodiac, The, or Psychoneurology of the Mental Faculties, as Governed and Developed by the Animal Nature; shown by a Demonstrative Chart entitled an Anthropological Catholicon. By Robert T. Stothard. London, 1870." *See* **Contemporary Literature** .. .. J.A. 357
Prostitution, Sacred .. .. *Anthrop.* 156
"*Protoplasmic Theory of Life. By J. Drysdale.*" *Review* .. .. *Anthrop.* 591
Pruner-Bey, (Dr.) on the Alleged Affinity between the Neanderthal Man and Modern Australians .. .. A.R. ii, 145, 146
——— ——— on the Celtic Question. Abstract. *See* **Anthropological Society of Paris**.. .. .. A.R. iv, 378
——— ——— Examination of the Jaw-bone of Moulin-Quignon (Abbeville) from an Anthropological Point of View .. .. A.R. 334, 335
——— ——— on Human Hair as a Race Character, Examined by the Aid of the Microscope. Read before the Anthropological Society of Paris, 19th March, 1863 .. .. A.R. ii, 1–23
——— ——— on Human Hair as a Race Character, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 65** .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 71–92
——— ——— Is Religiousness a Human Character? (Proc. of the Anthrop. Soc. of Paris) .. .. A.R. iv, 204
——— ——— Letter announcing the Death of Professor

Gratiolet (with remarks on Belgian Bone Caves). 28th February, 1865 .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxliii–cxlv

Pruner-Bey, (Dr.) on the Neanderthal Skull, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 24** .. .. A.R. ii, 223
Pruner-Bey, on the Neanderthal Skull, in reply to Dr. B. Davis, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. A.R. v, 123
——— ——— Obituary Notice .. .. J.A.I. xii, 561
——— *see* **Marichard, J. O.**, and **Pruner-Bey.**
Prussians .. .. *Anthrop.* 142
Pryer, W. B., on the Natives of British North Borneo, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 229
Pseudo Cromlech on Mount Alexander, Australia. *see* **Acheson, F.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 75
Psychical Characteristics of the English People, *see* **Pike, L. O.** .. .. A R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxiv
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Pike, L. O.** .. M.A.S. ii, 153
——— Difference between Man and Brute, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologia, 33** .. .. A R. ii, 229
——— Elements of Religion, *see* **Pike, L. O.** .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *p.* lvii
Psychological Association of Glasgow, Inaugural Address, *see* **Jackson, J. W.** .. .. A.R. vii, 259
——— Differences between Typical Races of Man, *see* **Dunn, R.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 9
——— Unity of Mankind, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* clxviii
——— ——— ——— *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 134
Psychology, Ethnic, *see* **Dunn, R.**.. .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 255
——— Medical, *see* **Dunn, R.** Review .. .. .. A.R. i, 163
——— of Man, Comparative, *see* **Spencer, H.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 301
Psychonomy of the Hand. "The Psychonomy of the Hand, according to MM. D'Arpentigny and Desbarrolles. By Richard Beamish, F.R.S." Review .. A.R. iii, 346–353
Psycho-Physical Research in America, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 163** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 422
Puberty, Early, *see* **Anthropological News, 48.** .. A.R. v, 256
Public Health, Progress of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 103** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 351
Pueblo Weapon, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 107** J.A.I. ix, 464
Pusey, S. E. B. Bouverie, *see* **Bouverie-Pusey.**
Putlam, *see* **Maniegar, S. C. C.**, on the Mookwas .. T.E.S. iv, 348
Putnam County, Georgia, Bird-Shaped Mounds in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 94** .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 92
Pygmy Races, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 184**.. J.A.I. xviii, 73
——— *see* **Pigmy.**
Pyrenees, Skull from the Cave of Lombrive (Ex. 94) .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxx

Q.

Quadrilateral Structures near Carnac, *see* **Tremlett, F. S.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 170
Quadrumana, Anatomy of, *see* **Crisp, —.** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 308
"Quadrumanous" as applied to the Chimpanzee, *see* **Anthropological News, 12** .. .. A.R. v, 240
Quartz Cutting Instruments from the Mouth of the Guayaquil, *see* **Markham, C. R.** .. .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* lvii
——— Pivot and Cup of the Vertical Shaft of a Gold Amalgamating Mill from Piedmont (Ex. 155) .. J.A.I. iii, 139

Quartzite implements from the Cape (Ex. 20) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 39
Quatrefages on the Progress of Anthropology. Review A.R. vii, 231
Quatrefages, A. de, on the Abbeville Jaw. Translated by G. F. Rolph, Esq. .. .. A.R. i, 312–335
——— ——— Announcement of New Work on "General Craniology," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 25** J.A.I. ii, 135
Quatrefages, A. de, the Formation of the Mixed Human Races .. .. A.R. vii, 22–40
——— ——— "Introduction à l'étude des Races Humaines." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 166** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 425
——— ——— "Metamorphosis of Man and the Lower Animals." Review .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 83
——— ——— "Les Polynésiens et leurs Migrations." Review .. .. A.R. v, 330–334
——— ——— on the Progress of Anthropology.. .. A.R. viii, 28–35
——— ——— "La Race Prussienne." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 20** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 131
——— ——— "Rapport sur les Progrès de l'Anthropologie," *see* **Anthropological News, 108** .. .. A.R. vi, 327
Queen Charlotte Island and Vancouver's Island, Stone Implements from (Ex. 124) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cxxii
——— Charlotte's Islands, Village of Hydah Indians, in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 98** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 426
Queensland, on the Kabī Dialect, *see* **Mathew, J.** .. J.A.I. ix. 312
——— Aboriginal Dialects of, *see* **Barlow, H.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 166
——— Aborigines of, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 145
——— Mode of Preparing the Dead among the Natives of the Upper Mary River, *see* **McDonald, Albert** .. J.A.I. i, 214; ii, 176
——— Natives of, *see* **Cunningham, R. A.** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 83
——— ——— (Ex. 373) .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 83
Questions as to the Perception of Colour amongst Savages and others, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 92** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 543
——— for Explorers. (With Special Reference to Arctic Exploration), *see* **Report of the Arctic Committee** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 296–306
——— on the Manners, Customs, Religion, Superstitions, etc., of Uncivilised or Semicivilised Peoples, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 200** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 431
Quiloa, Skull from (Ex. 43).. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvi
Quipu of the Peruvians, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 169
Quipus, spurious, examination of, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. M.A.S. i, 169
Quissama Tribe of Angola, *see* **Monteiro, J. J.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 198
——— ——— (Angola), *see* **Price, F. G. H.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 185
Quoss, *see* **Houghton, E. P.**, on the Land Dayas .. M.A.S. iii, 195

R.

Race in History .. .. A.R. iii, 233–248
——— ——— *see* **Macaulay, Lord**, "History of England." Review.. .. .. A.R. v, 129
——— in Legislation and Political Economy .. .. A.R. iv, 113–135
——— in Music, *see* **Chorley, H. F.** .. .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* clvi
——— in Politics. The "Celt" and the "Saxon," *see* **Anthropological News, 178** .. .. .. A.R. viii, 213
——— in Religion. Review .. .. A.R. iv, 289–320

Race indicated by the Folds in the Hand, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 32** .. .. A.R. ii, 229
——— and Language, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 201** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 439
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 202** J.A.I. xix, 89
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 209** J.A.I. xix, 251
——— ——— *see* **Sayce, A. H.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 212
——— and Religion, *see* **Pike, L. O.** .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxv
——— Antagonism .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 24-26
——— Elements in Christianity, *see* **Heath, D. I.** .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xix
——— Question in Ireland, *see* **Jackson, J. W.**.. .. A.R. vii, 54
——— Types of the Jews, *see* **Neubauer, A.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 17
"Race Prussienne, La. By A. de Quatrefages." Review .. .. J.A.I. ii, 131
Races, on the Extinction of, *see* **Bendyshe, T.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* xcix
——— ——— ——— *see* **Lee, R.**.. .. .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* xcv
——— tested by Language, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 1
——— of the Babylonian Empire, *see* **Bertin, G.** .. J.A.I. xviii, 104
——— of India, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 179** J.A.I. xvii, 289
——— of Man, Psychological Differences between, *see* **Dunn, R.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 9
——— ——— Tegumentary differences among, *see* **Dunn, R.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 59
——— of Mankind. (Extracted from "Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte 'Novara,' um der Erde. Anthropologischer Theil. Dritte Abtheilung, Ethnographie. Von Dr. Friedrich Müller. Wien. 1868") .. .. A.R. viii, 93, 94
——— of the Old World. "The Races of the Old World; a Manual of Ethnology. By Charles L. Brace. 8vo. 1863." Review .. .. .. A.R. iii, 47–51
——— of Western Asia, Early, *see* **Conder, C. R.** .. J.A.I. xix, 30
——— of the Congo and the Portuguese Colonies in Western Africa, *see* **Johnston, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 461
——— and Languages, Indo-Chinese and Inter-Oceanic, *see* **Keane, A. H.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 254
"Races and Peoples." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 230** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 362
Racial Aspects of the Franco-Prussian War, *see* **Jackson, J. W.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 30
——— Characteristics, *see* **Avery, J. G.**.. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 63
——— Characteristics of Modern Jews, *see* **Jacobs, J.**.. J.A.I. xv, 23
——— Features, Survival of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 132** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 438
——— Features, Survival of, in the British Isles, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 243
——— Photographs from Egyptian Monuments, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 178** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 289
Radenhausen, C. "Isis, Der Mensch und die Welt, 1883." Review.. .. .. A.R. iii, 219–223
Rae, (Dr.) John, Eskimo Migrations. With Discussion. 24th April, 1877.. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 125–131
——— ——— Eskimo Skulls. With Discussion. 8th May, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii,142–145
——— ——— on the Esquimaux, 21st March, 1865 .. T.E.S. iv, 138–153
——— ——— Remarks on the Natives of British North America, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. J.A.I. xvi, 199
Rag-Bushes and Kindred Observances, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 97

Raimondi, —. Proposed Exploration of Peru, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 10** .. .. .. A.R. i, 491
Raimondy Antonio, on the Indian Tribes of the great District of Loreto, in Northern Peru. 24th March, 1863. Translated from the Spanish by William Bollaert .. .. A.R. i, 33–43
Ramas Indians, *see* **Collinson, John,** on the Mosquito Indians .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xiii
Ramsay, A. C., (F.R.S.) on Artificially Worked Stones found in Cairns upon Moel Faban and Carnedd Howell, near Bangor, North Wales. 8th March, 1870 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 316
——— ——— "The Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain." Review .. .. A.R. i, 484–488
Range of the Papuan and Negritto Races, *see* **Allen, F. A.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 38
Ranken, W. L., South Sea Islanders. 13th June, 1876.. J.A.I. vi, 223–244
"Rapa," or Paddle from Easter Island, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 177
——— from Easter Island (Ex. 158) .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 177
Rapport sur les Progrès de l'Anthropologie, *see* **Anthropological News, 108** .. .. A.R. vi, 327
Rate of Movement of the Limbs, Instrument for Measuring, *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 200
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 421) J.A.I. xx, 200
Rathdown, Sepulchral Remains at, *see* **Kinahan, G. H.** J.A.I. xi, 452
Rationalism. "History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe. By W. E. H. Lecky, M.A. 1865." Review .. .. .. A.R. iii, 265–272
Rawlinson (Canon), on the Ethnography of the Cimbri. With Discussion. 9th May, 1876 .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 150–158
Rawlinson, (Professor) on the Term Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 21** .. .. J.A. 363
Ray, S. H., Sketch of Aniwa Grammar, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 177** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 282–289
——— ——— Api Grammar, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 196** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 295
——— ——— Sketch of Nguna Grammar, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 161** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 409
——— ——— Note on a Vocabulary of Ulia, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 214** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 500
Reaction Time, Instrument for Determining (Ex. 391) .. J.A.I. xix, 27
Read, C. H., on Antiquities from Huasco (Guacso) Chili. 12th March, 1889. (2 Plates and Woodcuts) .. J.A.I. xix, 57–62
——— ——— Exhibition of Ethnological Objects from the Akkas, Northern Assam. 14th April, 1885. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 139, 140
——— ——— Naga Ornaments .. .. J.A.I. xix, 441
——— ——— Description of Objects from Timor-laut, *see* **Forbes, H. O.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 23
——— ——— Stone Spinning Tops from Torres Straits, New Guinea. 26th April, 1887. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 85–90
Reade, W. Winwood, Burton's Mission to Dahome. "A Mission to Dahome. By Captain Richard F. Burton, 1864." Review .. .. A.R. ii, 335–343
——— ——— on the Bush Tribes of Equatorial Africa. 22nd June, 1863 .. .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *pp.* xix–xxiii
——— ——— Efforts of Missionaries among Savages. With Discussion. 14th March, 1865 .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* clxiii–clxxxiii; ccxcii–ccxciv

Reade, W. Winwood, "Savage Africa; being the Narrative of a Tour in Equatorial South-Western and North-Western Africa." Review. (Plate) .. .. A.R. ii, 123–126
Reading, Palæolithic Implement found near (Ex. 321) .. J.A.I. xiv, 114
——— ——— ——— ——— from (Ex. 326) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 192
Reason and Instinct .. .. *Anthrop.* 565
Reclus' "Primitive Folk." Review .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 362
Recruits for the (French) Army. (Proc. of the Anthrop. Soc. of Paris) .. .. A.R. iv, 106
Recuperative Bodily Power of Man in a Rude and a Highly Civilised State Compared, *see* **Harley, G.** .. J.A.I. xvii, 108
Red Hair of Canelos Indian Woman (Ex. 97) .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clv
Red Man, Astronomy of the, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 210
——— Men in Europe and Northern Africa, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 40** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 300
Reddie, James, on Anthropological Desiderata, Considered with Reference to the Various Theories of Man's Origin and Existing Condition, Savage and Civilised. With Discussion. 2nd February, 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxv–cxxxv
——— ——— Slavery .. .. A.R. ii, 280–293
Refuse Heap near Smyrna (Ex. 220) .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 138
Regression in Hereditary Stature, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 151** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 246
Reich, Eduard, "Die Allgemeine Naturlehre des Menschen, etc. Erste Dieferung, 1865" .. .. .. A.R. iii, 303
Reichenbach (Count) Oscar, on the Vitality of the Black Race, or the Coloured People in the United States, according to the Census. With Discussion. 15th December, 1863 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxv–lxxiii
Reid, A. P. (M.D.), the Mixed or "Half-breed" Races of North-Western Canada. With Discussion. 10th March, 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 45–52
——— ——— Religious Belief of the Ojibois or Sauteux Indians, Resident in Manitoba and at Lake Winnepeg. With Discussion. 22nd April, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 106–113
Relationship, systems of, among the Australians, *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 292
Relationships, Classificatory System of, *see* **Wake, C. S.** J.A.I. viii, 144
——— Development of, *see* **Lubbock, John** .. .. J.A.I. i, 1
——— and the Names used for them among the Peoples of Madagascar, chiefly the Hovas; together with Observations upon Marriage Customs and Morals among the Malagasy, *see* **Sibree, J.** .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 35
Relationship of Consanguinity and Affinity, Analysis of, *see* **Macfarlane, A.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 46
Relative Proportions of the Limbs in the Negro and the European, *see* **Anthropological News, 109** .. A.R. vi, 328
"Religion," meaning of the Term as used in Anthropology, *see* **Distant, W. L.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 60
——— psychical Elements of, *see* **Pike, L. O.** .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *p.* lvii
——— of Old Calabar, *see* **Walker, J. B.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 119
——— the Philosophy of, amongst the Lower Races of Mankind, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 369
Religions, the Science of. "La Science des Religions, sa Méthode et ses limites." By Emile Burnouf .. A.R. iii, 89–120
Religious Belief of the Ojibois or Sauteux Indians of Manitoba, *see* **Reid, A. P.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 106
——— Beliefs and Practices in Melanesia, *see* **Codrington, R. H.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 261

Religious Ideas of the Blackfeet, *see* **L'Heureux, J.** .. J.A.I. xv, 301
Reliquiæ Aquitaniæ. Review .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 83
Remains of a Great City in Sicily, *see* **Anthropological News, 141** .. .. A.R. vi, 467
Renan's Lives of the Apostles .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 97–102
Renan, Ernest, on the Shemitic Nations. "An Essay on the Age and Antiquity of the Book of Nabathæan Agriculture; to which is added an Inaugural Lecture on the Position of the Shemitic Nations in the History of Civilisation. By Ernest Renan." Review .. .. A.R. ii, 52–59
Renovation and Waste, *see* **Harris, G.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 72
Report of the Arctic Committee. 17th June, 1872 .. J.A.I. ii, 291–306
——— of Committee of Investigation, *see* **Anthropological Society.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* i
——— on the Researches of Dr. Edouard Dupont in the Belgian Bone Caves, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 315
Resemblance of Inscriptions found on Ancient British Rocks with those of Central America, *see* **Seemann, B.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 277
Resolution of Council Limiting the Time of Reading Papers and of Speeches and Replies .. .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *p.* iii
Retzius, *see* **Anthropological News, 127** .. .. A.R. vi, 463
Reviews .. .. *Anthrop. p. clxvi*
Reviews :—
1. "Man's Place in Nature." By T. H. Huxley. 1863 .. .. A.R. i, 107–117
2. "Ethnology and Phrenology as an Aid to the Historian." By J. W. Jackson.. .. .. A.R. i, 118–129
3. "The Geological Evidences on the Antiquity of Man, with Remarks on Theories of the Origin of Species and Variation." By Sir Charles Lyell, F.R.S. 1863 .. .. A.R. i, 129–137
4. "Prehistoric Man: Researches into the Origin of Civilization in the Old and the New World." By Daniel Wilson, LL.D. London, 1862 .. .. A.R. i, 137–141
5. "Description Ethnographique des Peuples de la Russie." Par T. de Pauly. St. Petersburgh, 1862 .. .. A.R. i, 142, 143
6. "The Prairie Traveller: a handbook for Overland Expeditions, with illustrations and itineraries of the principal routes between the Mississippi and the Pacific, and a map." By Randolph B. Marcy. Edited (with notes) by Richard F. Burton .. .. A.R. i, 145–149
7. "Osteological Contributions to the Natural History of the Anthropoid Apes. No. VII. Comparison of the Bones of the Limbs of the *Troglodytes Gorilla, Troglodytes Niger*, and of different varieties of the Human Race; and on the general character of the skeleton of the Gorilla." By Professor Owen, F.R.S. (Transactions of the Zoological Society, 1862) .. A.R. i, 149–152
8. "Medical Psychology: comprising a brief Exposition of the leading Phenomena of the Mental States, and of the Nervous Apparatus through which they are manifested, with a view to the better understanding and Elucidation of

Reviews :—
the Mental Phenomena on the Symptoms of Disease." By Robert Dunn, F.R.C.S. London, 1863 .. .. A.R. i, 163–166
9. "History of Modern Architecture: with an Appendix on Ethnology from an Architectural Point of View." By James Fergusson. London, 1862 .. .. A.R. i, 216–227
10. "Les Origines Indo-Européennes, ou les Aryas Primitifs, Essai de Paléontologie Linguistique." Par Adolphe Pictet. Paris, 1859–63 .. .. A.R. i, 232–246
11. "A Mission to Viti." By Dr. Seemann. (A. A. Fraser) .. .. A.R. i, 355–365
12. Waitz's Introduction to Anthropology .. .. A.R. i, 465–472
13. "The Water Babies: a Fairy Tale for a Land Baby." By the Rev. Charles Kingsley. 1863 A.R. i, 472–476
14. "Thirty-third Annual Report of the Directors of James Murray's Royal Asylum for Lunatics, near Perth." 1860. (C. C. Blake) .. .. A.R. i, 476–480
15. "The Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain." By Professor A. C. Ramsay, F.R.S. 1863 .. .. A.R. i, 484–488
16. "Tractatus Theologico-Politicus: a Critical Inquiry into the History, Purpose, and Authenticity of the Hebrew Scriptures, with the right to free thought and free discussion asserted, and shewn to be not only consistent, but necessarily bound up with true piety and good government." By Benedict de Spinoza. London, 1862 .. .. A.R. i, 488
17. "Geographical Primer" (Chambers' Educational Course) .. .. A.R. i, 489
18. "Anti Kaulen, oder Mythische Vorstellungen vom Ursprunge der Völker und Sprachen nebst Beurtheilung der zwei sprachwissenschaftlichen Abhandlungen Heinrich v. Ewald's." Von A. F. Pott. Lemgo and Detmold. 1863 .. A.R. ii, 24–30
19. "Di un antico Cranio Fenicio rinvenuto nella Necropoli di Tharros, in Sardegna." Memoria del Dottore G. Nicolucci. Torino, 1863. (J. B. D.).. .. .. A.R. ii, 30–38
20. "Mémoire sur l'origine Scytho-Cimmérienne de la langue Romane." Par M. le duc du Roussillon. Première partie, 1863. (R. S. Charnock) .. .. A.R. ii, 39–49
21. "An Essay on the Age and Antiquity of the Book of Nabathæan Agriculture; to which is added an Inaugural Lecture on the Position of the Shemitic Nations in the History of Civilisation." By Ernest Renan. 1862 .. .. .. A.R. ii, 52–59
22. "Miscegenation,' or the Theory of Blending of Races, applied to the American White Man and Negro." 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, 116–121
23. "Address on Chemistry in its relations to Medicine and its Collateral Sciences." By W. Bird Herapath, M.D. 1863 .. .. .. A.R. ii, 121, 122
24. "Savage Africa: being the Narrative of a tour in Equatorial, South-Western, and North-Western Africa; with notes on the Habits of

Reviews :—
the Gorilla; on the existence of Unicorns and Tailed Men; on the Slave Trade; on the Origin, Character, and Capabilities of the Negro, and on the Future Civilisation of Western Africa." By W. Winwood Reade. Second Edition. 1864. (Plate) .. .. A.R. ii, 123–126
25. "Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris," vol. iv. 3me Fascicule, May to August, 1863 .. .. A.R. ii, 141–145
26. "On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo." By Dr. Paul Broca. Translated and edited by C. Carter Blake. 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, 164–173
27. "Anatomy; Descriptive and Surgical." By Henry Gray, F.R.S. Third Edition. By T. Holmes. 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, 202–209
28. "A Chronicle of England, B.C. 55–A.D. 1485." Written and illustrated by Jas. E. Doyle. 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, 209, 210
29. "Organic Philosophy; or, Man's True Place in Nature." Vol. i, Epicosmology. By Hugh Doherty, M.D. (C. C. B.) .. .. .. A.R. ii, 213–216
30. "Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris," vol. iv, 4me Fascicule, September to December, 1863; vol. v, 1er Fascicule, January to March, 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, 217–220
31. "The Senses and the Intellect." By Alexander Bain, M.A. Second Edition .. .. .. A.R. ii, 250–262
32. "A Mission to Dahome." By Captain Richard F. Burton. 1864. (W. Winwood Reade) .. A.R. ii, 335–343
33. "Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris." Vol. iv, 4me Fascicule, September to December, 1863; vol. v, 1er Fascicule, January to March, 1864. 2me Fascicule .. .. A.R. iii, 1–21
34. "Force and Matter." By Dr. Louis Büchner. Edited by J. Frederick Collingwood .. .. A.R. iii, 22–28
35. "History of the Intellectual Development of Europe." By John William Draper, M.D. 1864 .. .. A.R. iii, 29–47
36. "The Races of the Old World: a Manual of Ethnology." By Charles L. Brace. 1863 .. A.R. iii, 47–51
37. "La Science des Religions, sa méthode et ses limites." By Emile Burnouf. (Revue des Deux Mondes, 15th December, 1864) .. .. A.R. iii, 89–120
38. "The Plurality of the Human Race." By Georges Pouchet. Translated and edited by Hugh J. C. Beavan .. .. A.R. iii, 120–132
39. "L'Homme." Par le docteur W. F. A. Zimmermann. 1865.. .. .. A.R. iii, 132–137
40. "Reynard the Fox in South Africa"; or, Hottentot Fables and Tales, chiefly translated from original MSS. in the library of His Excellency, Sir George Grey, K.C.B. By W. H. J. Bleek, Ph.D. 1864.
41. "Kaladlit assialiait"; or, Woodcuts drawn and engraved by Greenlanders. Gothaab, in South Greenland. 1860.
42. "Kaladlit okalluktualliait, Kalâdlisut Kablunâtudlo. Attuakæt ardlait *et* Attuakat pingajue.

Reviews :—
Noungme. Nunnap nalgata Nakiteriviane Nakitat ; L. Möllermit, 1860 *et* 1861." With translation into Danish. 1861 .. .. .. A.R. iii, 138–145
43. "Philosophy of Religion." By Hugh Doherty, M.D. 1865.
44. "Lilly's Astrology." By Zadkiel. 1852.
45. "Buddhism in Tibet." By Emil Schlagintweit, LL.D. 1863.
46. "First Principles." By Herbert Spencer. Part I, The Unknowable. 1862 .. .. .. A.R. iii, 185–196
47. "Vorschule der Völkerkunde und der Bildungsgeschichte," von Dr. Lorenz Diefenbach. 1864 .. .. A.R. iii, 196–198
48. "The Hidden Wisdom of Christ and the Key of Knowledge; or, History of the Apocrypha." By Ernest de Bunsen .. .. A.R. iii, 198–202
49. "Isis. Der Mensch und die Welt." C. Radenhausen. 1863 .. .. A.R. iii, 219–223
50. "Researches into the Early History of Mankind, and the Development of Civilisation." By Edward Burnet Tylor, 1865 .. .. .. A.R. iii, 248–265
51. "History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe." By W. E. H. Lecky, M.A. 1865 .. .. A.R. iii, 265–272
52. "Prehistoric Annals of Scotland." By Daniel Wilson, LL. D. 2nd Edition. 1865 .. .. A.R. iii, 272–287
53. "De l'Humanité," par Bodichon, Docteur en Médecine à Alger. 1853 .. .. .. A.R. iii, 287–293
54. "The Ancient Sculptured Rocks of Northumberland and the Eastern Borders, with Notices of the Remains associated with these Sculptures." By George Tate. 1865. (Plate and Woodcuts) .. .. A.R. iii, 293–298
55. "The Travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon, A.D. 1532–50, contained in the First Part of his Chronicle of Peru." Translated and edited with Notes and an Introduction. By Clements R. Markham. 1864. (Hakluyt Society) .. .. A.R. iii, 298–303
56. "Die Anthropologie: Die Wissenschaft von Menschen in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung und auf ihrem gegenwartigen Handpunkte." Von Prof. K. Schmidt. 1865.
57. "Die Algemeine Naturlehre des Menschen, etc." Von Eduard Reich. Med. Dr. Erste lieferung. 1865 .. .. A.R. iii, 303–305
58. "Mazzaroth; or the Constellations." In four parts. To which is added "Mizraim; or the Astronomy of Egypt." Illustrated by Lithographs of the Planisphere of Dendere, and the Zodiac of Esné. By F. Rolleston. 1865 .. A.R. iii, 325–329
59. "Gehirn und Geist. Entwurf einer physiologischen Psychologie für denkende Leser aller Stände." Von Dr. Fh. Piderit .. .. .. A.R. iii, 336–338
60. "Prehistoric Times, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages." By John Lubbock, F.R.S. 1855 .. .. A.R. iii, 338–346
61. "The Psychonomy of the Hand, according to

Reviews :—
MM. D'Arpentigny and Desbarrolles." By Richard Beamish, F.R.S. .. .. .. A.R. iii, 346–353
62. "The Roman and the Teuton." By Charles Kingsley, M.A. 1864 .. .. A.R. iv, 22–33
63. "The Secret of Hegel: being the Hegelian System in Origin Principle, Form, and Matter." By James Hutchinson Stirling. 1865.. .. A.R. iv, 34–47
64. "Beschrijving van Schedels van Inboorlingen der Carolina-Eilanden." Door J. Van der Hoeven. 1865. (J. B. D.) (2 Plates) .. .. .. A.R. iv, 47–61
65. "History of the Invasion of the Crimea." Kinglake's .. .. A.R. iv, 62–71
66. "Andra omarbetade och tiltakta upplagan." By Sven Nilsson. 1862 .. .. A.R. iv, 85–89
67. "Chapters on Language." By the Rev. Frederic W. Farrar, M.A. 1865 .. .. A.R. iv, 135–143
68. "The Zambesi and its Tributaries." By Dr. Livingstone. 1855 .. .. A.R. iv, 143–149
69. "Science de l'Homme." Par Gustave Flourens. Première partie, tome premier. 1865.. .. A.R. iv, 149–157
70. "Antbropognosie, Ethnognosie, und Ethnologie, Polignosie, und Polilogie." By Dr. Karl Volgraff. 1851, 1853, 1855.. .. .. .. A.R. iv, 226–231
71. "Descriptive Ethnology." By R. G. Latham, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. 1859.
72. "Elements of Comparative Philology." By R. G. Latham, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. 1862 .. .. A.R. iv, 231–237
73. "Explorations in South-west Africa." By — Baines. 1866.
74. "The Victoria Falls of the Zambesi." By — Baines. 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, 243–252
75. "History of the Sect of Mahárájas or Vallabhúcháryas, in Western India." .. .. .. A.R. iv, 252–259
76. "The Albert N'yanza, Great Basin of the Nile, and Exploration of the Nile Sources." By Samuel White Baker, M.A. 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, 269–277
77. "A General View of Positivism." Translated from the French of Auguste Comte by J. H. Bridges.
78. "The Catechism of Positive Religion." Translated from the French of Auguste Comte by Richard Congreve.
79. "The New Religion in its Attitude towards the Old: The Propagation of the Religion of Humanity." By Richard Congreve.
80. "Auguste Comte and Positivism." By John Stuart Mill.
81. "The Unity of Comte's Life and Doctrine." By J. H. Bridges .. .. A.R. iv, 289–320
82. "The Early Races of Scotland and their Monuments." By Lieut.-Col. Forbes Leslie. 1866.. A.R. iv, 341–352
83. "Archiv für Anthropologie." Edited by A. Ecker and L. Lindenschmitt. 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, 353–358
84. "Prehistoric Man: Researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the Old and the New World." By Daniel Wilson, LL.D. 2nd Edition .. A.R. iv, 358–360
85. "Memorials of Service in India." From the Correspondence of Major Samuel Charters

Reviews:—
Macpherson, C.B. Edited by his brother, William Macpherson. 1865 .. .. .. A.R. iv, 360–366
86. "Memoirs read before the Anthropological Society of London, 1863–4." London, 1865.. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 44–46
87. "Gustave D'Eichthal—De l'Usage pratique de la Langue grecque." Paris, 1865.. .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 46
88. "The Real Wants of the Irish People." By a Member of the Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Dublin, 1865 .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 46, 47
89. "Metamorphosis of Man and the Lower Animals." By A. de Quatrefages. Translated by Henry Lawson, M.D. .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 83, 84
90. "Gabriel de Mortillet—'Les Terramares de Reggianais.'" Paris, 1865 .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 84
91. Maltebrun. "Annual Address to the Société de Géographie de Paris." Paris, 1865 .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 84, 85
92. "The Materialism of the Present Day." By Paul Janet. Translated from the French by Gustave Masson, B.A. .. .. A.R. v, 47–49
93. "The English and their Origin: a Prologue to Authentic English History." By Luke Owen Pike, M.A. .. .. A.R. v, 49–55
94. "The Celtic Tumuli of Dorset." An account of personal and other researches of the sepulchral mounds of the Durotriges, etc. By Charles Warne, F.S.A. 1866 .. .. A.R. v, 85–90
95. "Memoirs read before the Anthropological Society of London." Vols. i and ii .. .. A.R. v, 91–102
96. "History of England." By Lord Macaulay. (Hector MacLean) .. .. A.R. v, 129–141
97. "La Stirpe Ligure in Italia, ne' tempi antichi e ne' moderni." Per Giustiniano Nicolucci. 1864. (J. B. D.) .. .. A.R. v, 142–150
98. "History of Julius Cæsar." By Louis Napoleon A.R. v, 151–175
99. "Die Volker des Oestlichen Asien." Studien und Reisen von Dr. Adolf Bastian. Vols. i and ii, 1866 .. .. A.R. v, 187–193
100. "The Modern Anthropology, as Developed into a Universal Ape Ancestry; can it be held by a Christian Divine of the Straitest School?" By William Honyman Gillespie. 1867 .. A.R. v, 257–276
101. "Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England." Edited by the Rev. Oswald Cockayne, M.A. .. .. A.R. v, 314–318
102. "Journal of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology." No. 2. May, 1867. (Flower and Murie on the Dissection of a Bushwoman.) (C. W. D.) A.R. v, 319–324
103. "Das Alamannische Todtenfeld bei Schleitheim und die Dortige Römische Niederlassung." Von Dr. Martin Wanner. 1867 .. .. A.R. v, 325–330
104. "Les Polynésiens et leurs Migrations." Par M. de Quatrefages. 1866 .. .. A.R. v, 330–334
105. "Der Mensch, seine Abstammung und Gesittung im Lichte der Darwin'-schen Lehre, etc." Von Dr. Friedrich Rolle. Frankfurt-a.-Main. 1865 A.R. vi, 21–26
106. "Persien. Das Land und seine Einwohner: Ethnographische Schilderungen." Von Dr. Jakob Eduard Polak .. .. A.R. vi, 26–35

Reviews :—

107. "Crania Britannica. Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the Aboriginal and Early Inhabitants of the British Islands, etc." By Joseph Barnard Davis, M.D., F.S.A., and John Thurnam, M.D. London, 1856–65 (J. B.) .. A.R. vi, 52–55
108. "Man : Where, Whence, and Whither ; being a Glance at Man in his Natural History Relations." By David Page, LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.G.S. Edinburgh, 1867 .. .. .. A.R. vi, 109–114
109. "The Lake Dwellings of Switzerland, and other Parts of Europe." By Dr. Ferdinand Keller. Translated by John Edward Lee, F.S.A. London, 1866 .. .. A.R. vi, 114–116
110. "Lake Habitations and Prehistoric Remains in the Turbaries and Marl-beds of Northern and Central Italy." By Bartolomeo Gastaldi. Translated by C. Harcourt Chambers, M.A., F.A.S.L. London, 1865 .. .. .. A.R. vi, 114–116
111. "The Chinese Classics." By James Legge, D.D. London. (J. W. Jackson.)
112. "Buddhism in Tibet." By Emil Schlagintweit, LL.D. London. (J. W. Jackson.)
113. "The Legends and Theories of the Buddhists." By R. Spence Hardy. London. (J. W. Jackson) A.R. vi, 121–137 ; and 286–301
114. "Napier, Miscellanea Anthropologica." London and Bristol, 1868.
115. "Portæ de Humana Physiognomia." Francof, 1618.
116. "Lavater, Essays on Physiognomy." London, 1810 ; and 1860.
117. "George Combe, Elements of Phrenology."
118. "D'Arpentigny on the Hand." Translated by Beamish.
119. "Carus, Symbolik der menschlichen Gestalt." Leipzig, 1853.
120. "Fowler, Practical Phrenology." New York, 1851.
121. "Fowler, Self-Instructor on Phrenology." London, n.d.
122. "Notes on Noses." London, 1857.
123. "Redfield, Comparative Physiognomy, or Resemblances between Man and Animals."
124. "Aristotle's Works." Translated by Taylor. 1812 A.R. vi, 137
125. "Sull', Antropologia della Grecia." Memoria di Giustiniano Nicolucci, Napoli, 1867. (J. B. D.) A.R. vi, 154
126. "The Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia. An Essay on Comparative Ethnography, and a Contribution to the History of the Development of Mankind." By Sven Nilsson. Third Edition. Edited, and with an Introduction, by Sir John Lubbock, Bart. London, 1868 .. A.R. vi, 191
127. "Cervello di un Negro della Guinea, illustrato con otto tavole litografiche." Dal Prof. Cav. Luigi Calori. Bologna, 1866. (J. B. D.) .. A.R. vi, 279–285
128. "On the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of Vertebrates," vols. i and ii. By Richard Owen, F.R.S. London .. .. A.R. vi, 301–316

Reviews:—

129. "Chapters on Man." By Charles Staniland Wake. London, 1868 .. .. A.R. vi, 316–323
130. "Man's Origin and Destiny." By T. P. Lesley. London, 1868 .. .. A.R. vi, 356–366
131. "Scenes and Studies of Savage Life." By Gilbert Malcolm Sproat. London, 1868. (K. R. H. M.) .. .. A.R. vi, 366–378
132. "Ancient Faiths embodied in Ancient Names; or, an Attempt to trace the Religious Belief, Sacred Rites, and Holy Emblems of certain Nations, by an interpretation of the names given to children by priestly authority, or assumed by prophets, kings, and hierarchs." By Thomas Inman, M.D. .. .. .. A.R. vi, 378–386
133. "Thesaurus Craniorum. Catalogue of the Skulls of the various Races of Men in the Collection of J. Barnard Davis, M.D., F.S.A. London, 1867." (C. C. B.) .. .. A.R. vi, 386–394
134. "Archæologia, vol. xli; Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, New Series, vol. iii" .. A.R. vii, 95–97
135. "Das Beständige in den Menschenrassen und die Spielweite ihrer Veränderlichkeit. Prolegomena zu einer Ethnologie der Culturvölker." Von Dr. A. Bastian. Mit einer Karte von Prof. Kiepert, Berlin, 1868 .. .. A.R. vii, 98–100
136. "Hertha, Zeitschrift for Naturwissenschaft und Völkerkunde." Herausgegeben von Dr. Frederich Rolle. Erster Band. Zweites Heft. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1868. (K. R. H. M.) A.R. vii, 117
137. "L'Homme Fossile en Europe; son industrie, ses mœurs, ses œuvres d'art." Par H. Le Hon. Second Edition, Bruxelles, 1868 .. A.R. vii, 163–168
138. "Explorations of the Highlands of the Brazil, with a Full Account of the Gold and Diamond Mines; also, Canoeing down 1,500 miles of the Great River São Francisco, from Sabará to the Sea." By Captain Richard F. Burton. 2 vols. A.R. vii, 170–176
139. Lectures on Man, his Place in Creation and in the History of the Earth." By Carl Vogt. Edited by James Hunt, Ph.D., F.S.A. London. (J. MacGregor Allan) .. .. A.R. vii, 177–184
140. "The Science of Man: a bird's-eye view of the wide and fertile field of Anthropology." By Charles Bray. 1868 .. .. A.R. vii, 185–189
141. "The Physiology and Pathology of the Mind." By Henry Maudsley, M.D. London .. .. A.R. vii, 192–195
142. "Tree and Serpent Worship; or, Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India in the First and Fourth Centuries after Christ. From the Sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Auravati. Prepared under the Authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council." With introductory essays and descriptions of the plates. By James Fergusson, F.R.S. London, 1868 .. .. A.R. vii, 217–230
143. "Rapport sur le Progrès de l'Anthropologie." Par M. A. de Quatrefages. Paris, 1867 .. A.R. vii, 231–239; viii, 28–35

Reviews :—
144. "History of Medicine." By Thomas A. Wise, M.D. Vols. i and ii, London .. .. .. A.R. vii, 240–242
145. "Ethnogénie Gauloise." Par Roget Bon. de Belloguet. Troisième partie. "Le Génie Gaulois" .. .. A.R. vii, 245–251
146. "On the Anatomy of Vertebrates," vol. iii. By Richard Owen, F.R.S. London, 1868 .. A.R. viii, 252–259
147. "Das Judenthum in der Music." Von Richard Wagner. Leipzig, 1869.
148. "Wilhelm Lübcke und Eduard Hanslick über Richard Wagner." Berlin, 1869.
149. "Offnes, billet-doux, etc., an Herrn Richard Wagner." Von E. M. Oettinger, Dresden, 1869.
150. "Das Judenthum und Richard Wagner." Berlin, 1869.
151. "Histoire du Lied ou la Chanson Populaire en Allemagne." Par Edouard Schuré. Paris, 1868 .. .. A.R. vii, 306–309
152. "The Malay Archipelago," by Alfred Russel Wallace. London, 1869 .. .. .. A.R. vii, 310–323
153. "Prehistoric Nations; or, Enquiries concerning some of the Great Peoples and Civilisations of Antiquity, and their probable relation to a still older civilisation of the Ethiopians or Cushites of Arabia." By John D. Baldwin, M.A. London, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, 323–330
154. "Primeval Man; an Examination of some Recent Speculations." By the Duke of Argyll. 2nd Edit., 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, 376–380
155. "The History of the Norman Conquest of England; its Causes and its Results." By Edward A. Freeman, M.A. .. .. .. A.R. viii, 1–14
156. "Annals of the Florentine Geographical Society, and Petermann's Mittheilungen." 1868 .. A.R. viii, 91–93
157. "The Theory of the Arts; or, Art in Relation to Nature, Civilisation, and Man. Comprising an Investigation, Analytical, and Critical, into the Origin, Rise, Province, Principles, and Application of each of the Arts." By George Harris, F.S.A. 2 vols. 1869. (J. McGrigor Allan) A.R. viii, 145–162
158. "The Book of Nature and the Book of Man." By C. O. Groom Napier, F.G.S. With a Preface by the late Lord Brougham and Vaux .. .. A.R. viii, 162–178
159. "Postac *Kazimiérza Wielkiego* według wymiarów dokonanych przy przekladaniu szczatkow jego w dniu 7ym Lipca 1869 r. oznaczona przez Prof. Dra. J. Majera. Krakow; 1869." ("The Physical Characters of King Casimir the Great. From Measurements taking during the Transposition of his Remains on the 7th of July, 1869." Determined by Prof. Dr. Joseph Majer. Cracow, 1869) .. .. J.A. 51–56
160. "Hereditary Genius: an Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences." By Francis Galton, F.R.S.P. (George Harris) .. .. .. J.A. 56–65

Reviews :—

161. "Lebensbericht van Prof. Jan Van der Hoeven." Door Prof. G. Ph. F. Groshans. Leyden, 1870 .. .. J.A. 70–72
162. "Nouvelles Recherches sur l'Anthropologie de la France en général, et la Basse Bretagne en particulier." Par M. Paul Broca .. .. J.A. 89–94
163. "Les Carthaginois en France; La Colonie Lybio-Phénicienne du Liby." Par Jules Ollier de Marichard et Pruner-Bey .. .. .. J.A. 105
164. "Patronymica Cornu-Brittanica; or, the Etymology of Cornish Surnames." By Richard Stephen Charnock, Ph.D., F.S.A. London, 1870.
165. "The Lifted and Subsided Rocks of America, with their Influences on the Oceanic, Atmospheric, and Land Currents, and the Distribution of Races." By George Catlin. London, 1870. (C. C. B.)
166. "Intermarriage of Kindred. Annual Address delivered before the Eclectic Medical Society of the State of New York, January 26th, 1870." By Alexander Wilder, M.D. .. .. .. J.A. 106, 107
167. "Notes and Conjectural Emendations of Certain Doubtful Passages in Shakespeare's Plays." By P. A. Daniel, London, 1870 .. .. .. J.A. 107
168. "Die Philippinen und ihre Bewohner. Sechs Skizzen." Von Dr. C. Semper. Würtzburg, 1869. (Woodcut) .. .. J.A. 131–144
169. "The Mythology of the Aryan Nations." By George W. Cox, M.A. 2 vols. London, 1870.
170. "The Origin and Development of Religious Belief." By S. Baring-Gould, M.A. Part I. Heathenism and Mosaism, 1869.
171. "Lectures on the Science of Religion," by Prof. Max Müller (Fraser's Magazine for April, May, June, July, 1870) .. .. J.A. 149–164
172. "Flint Chips." By Edward F. Stevens. London, 1870. (W. B. K.) .. .. J.A. 164–170
173. "Twelve Lectures on Primitive Civilisations." By John P. Mahaffy, A.M. (J. W. Jackson) J.A. 170–180
174. "Families of Speech; Four Lectures delivered before the Royal Institution of Great Britain." By the Rev. Frederic W. Farrar, M.A., F.R.S. London, 1870. (R. S. C.) .. .. .. J.A. 188–192
175. "A Handbook of Phrenology." By C. Donovan. London, 1870. (C. C. B.) .. .. .. J.A. 197–199
176. "The German Working Man; his Institutions for Self-Culture and his Unions for Material Progress." By James Samuelson. London, 1869 .. .. J.A. 235, 236
177. "The Rosicrucians: their Rites and Mysteries; with Chapters on the Ancient Fire- and Serpent-Worshippers, etc." By Hargrave Jennings. London, 1870 .. .. .. J.A. 236
178. "Observations on the Geography and Archæology of Peru." By the Hon. E. G. Squier, M.A., F.S.A. London, 1870 .. .. J.A. 236, 237
179. "The Indians of Cape Flattery, at the Entrance

Reviews :—
to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory." By James G. Swan, (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) 1869.
180. "The Grey Substance of the Medulla Oblongata and Trapezium." By John Dean, M.D. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) 1869 .. .. J.A. 237
181. Bischoff, Th. L. W. Ueber die Verschiedenheit in der Schädel bildung des Gorilla, Chimpansé, und Orang-Outang, vorzüglich nach Geschlecht und Alter, nebst einer Bemerkung über die Darwin'sche Theorie. München, 1867. Rec. von Rütimeyer. (Translated from the third and concluding part of Archiv für Anthropologie, 1868) .. .. J.A. 268–277
182. "Die Philippinen und ihre Bewohner." Von Dr. C. Semper. Würzburg, 1869 .. .. J.A. 296–307
183. "The Life of Robert Knox, the Anatomist, a Sketch of his Life and Writings." By his Pupil and Colleague, Henry Lonsdale. With Portraits. London .. .. J.A. 332–338
184. "The Celtic Origin of the Greek and Latin Languages." By Thomas Stratton. Edinburgh, 1870.
185. "Lectures Introductory to a History of the Latin Language and Literature." By John Wordsworth, M.A., Oxford, 1870.
186. "The Asiatic Affinities of the Old Italians." By Robert Ellis, B.D. London, 1870 .. .. J.A. 338–345
187. "Matter for Materialists: a Series of Letters in Vindication and Extension of the Principles regarding the Nature of Existence of the Right Rev. Dr. Berkeley." By Thomas Doubleday. London, 1870 .. .. J.A. 345–349
188. "The Moabite Stone: a Fac-simile of the Original Inscription, with an English Translation and a Historical and Critical Commentary." By Christian D. Ginsburg, LL.D. London, 1870 .. .. J.A. 349–354
189. "The Modern Thinker: an Organ for the most Advanced Speculations in Philosophy, Science, Sociology, and Religion." New York, 1870 ..
190. "The Peoples of Transylvania." By Richard Stephen Charnock, Ph. Dr. London, 1870 .. J.A. 355
191. "An Address Delivered in the Department of Ethnology and Anthropology." (British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1870.) By John Evans, F.R.S., F.S.A. .. J.A. 355, 366
192. "Old Showers." By Carribber. London, 1870.
193. "Ancient Manorial Customs, Tenures, etc., of the County of Essex." By Richard Stephen Charnock, Ph. Dr. London, 1870.
194. "The Picture Gallery of the Nations: For the Young." London .. .. J.A. 356
195. "History of the Doctrine of the Deity of Jesus Christ." Translated from the French of Albert Réville. London, 1870 .. .. J.A. 356, 357
196. "The Propensitorial Zodiac; or, Psychoneurology

Reviews :—

of the Mental Faculties, as Governed and Developed by the Animal Nature; shown by a Demonstrative Chart entitled an Anthropological Catholicon." By Robert T. Stothard. London, 1870 .. .. J.A. 357

197. "Captain Fryer's Paper, in the Royal Asiatic Society's Journal, on the Hill Tribes of Travancore and Cochin" .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 80

198. "The Malay Archipelago: the Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature." By Alfred Russel Wallace. 1869.. J.E.S., N.S. i, 81

199. "Reliquiæ Aquitaniæ; being Contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord and the adjoining Provinces of Southern France." By Edward Lartet and Henry Christy. Edited by T. Rupert Jones. 1865–68 J.E.S., N.S. i, 83, 84

200. "Researches in the Highlands of Turkey, including Visits to Mounts Ida, Athos, Olympus, and Pelion, to the Mirdite Albanians, etc." By the Rev. H. Fanshaw Tozer, M.A. 1869 .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 200

201. "Juventus Mundi, the Gods and Men of the Homeric Age." By the Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone. 1869. (Hyde Clarke) .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 321–331

202. "Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians." By James Bonwick, F.R.G.S. 1870.

203. "The Last of the Tasmanians; or, the Black War of Van Diemen's Land." By James Bonwick, F.R.G.S. 1870 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 95

204. "Il Brahui: Studio di Etnologia Linguistica." Di Felice Finzi. Firenze, 1870. (Hyde Clarke.) *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 2** J.A.I. i, 118, 119

205. "Archivio per l'Antropologia e la Etnologia." (F. W. R.) *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 3** .. .. J.A.I. i, 119, 120

206. "Body and Mind: an Inquiry into their Connection and Mutual Influence, specially in Reference to Mental Disorders, being the Gulstonian Lectures for 1870." By Henry Maudsley, M.D.Lond. London, 1870. (Delta.) *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 4** .. J.A.I. i, 254

207. "Darwinism: being an Examination of Mr. St. George Mivart's 'Genesis of Species.'" By Chauncey Wright. London, 1871. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 5** .. .. J.A.I. i, 261

208. "Man contemplated Physically, Morally, Intellectually, and Spiritually." By J. W. Jackson, M.A.I. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 6.**

209. "The Huron Race, and its Head-form." By Daniel Wilson, LL.D. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 7** .. .. J.A.I. i, 262

210. "The Miau-Tsi." By the Rev. J. Edkins. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 8.**

211. "Mechanism in Thought and Morals." By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Second Edition. London, 1871. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 9** .. .. J.A.I. i, 263

Reviews :—

212. "A Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for India, including the Outline of a History of Crime against the Person in India." By Norman Chevers, M.D. Calcutta, 1870. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 19.**

213. "La Race Prussienne." Par A. De Quatrefages. Paris, 1871. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 20.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 131, 132

214. "Les Grecs à toutes les Époques." Par un Ancien Diplomate en Orient. Paris, 1870. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 21.**

215. "Quadri della Natura Umana, Feste ed Ebbrezze." Di Paolo Mantegazza. Milan, 1870. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 22** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 132

216. "Organic Philosophy." Vol. iii. Outlines of Biology. Body, Soul, Mind, Spirit. By Hugh Doherty, M.D. London, 1871. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 23** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 133

217. "Sur la Déformation Toulousaine du Crâne." Par M. Baul Broca. Paris, 1872. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 24** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii,134

218. "On Mankind, their Origin and Destiny." By an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. London, 1872. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 27** J.A.I. ii, 307

219. "Étude sur les Races Indigènes de l'Australie." Par le Docteur Paul Topinard. Paris, 1872. (C. S. W.) *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 28.**. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 307

220. "Recherches sur l'Ethnologie de la Belgique." Par Léon Vanderkindere. Bruxelles, 1872. (C. Carter Blake.) *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 30** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 310

221. "The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals." By Charles Darwin, M.A., F.R.S., etc. London, 1872. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 32** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 444–446

222. "What am I? A Popular Introduction to the Study of Psychology." By Edward William Cox, Serjeant-at-Law. Vol. i. The Mechanism of Man. London, 1873. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 36** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 123

223. "What am I?" Vol. ii. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 45** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 530

224. "The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America." By Hubert Howe Bancroft. London, 1875. (J. P. H.) *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 46** .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 503

225. "Cave-hunting. Researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe." By W. Boyd Dawkins, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., F.S.A. 1874. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 47** .. .. J.A.I. iv 503, 504

226. "The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America." By H. H. Bancroft. Vol. ii. London, 1875. (J. P. H.) *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 51** .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 114, 115

227. "The Mind of Man; being a Natural System of Mental Philosophy." By Alfred Smee,

Reviews:—

F.R.S. London, 1875. (G. H.) *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 52** .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 115–117

228. "Treatise on Man." By George Harris, LL.D., F.S.A. London, 1876. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 66** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 92–95

229. "The Mechanism of Man; in answer to the Question, What am I?" By E. W. Cox. Vol. i. The Mechanism. London, 1876. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 68** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 97, 98

230. "The Other World; or, Glimpses of the Supernatural, etc." Edited by the Rev. F. G. Lee, D.C.L. London, 1875. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 69** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 98, 99

231. "Anthropology." By Dr. Paul Topinard. Translated by Robert T. H. Bartley, M.D. London, 1878. (W. L. D.) *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 91** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 540–542

232. "Illyrian Letters." By Arthur J. Evans, B.A., F.S.A. London, 1878. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 101

233. "Catalogue of Specimens Illustrating the Osteology and Dentition of Vertebrated Animals, recent and extinct, contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England." By W. H. Flower. Part I. Man: *Homo sapiens*, Linn. 1879. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 114.** Recent Literature .. .. J.A.I. x, 231

234. "Early Man in Britain and his place in the Tertiary Period." By W. Boyd Dawkins, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., F.S.A. London, 1880. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 114.** Recent Literature .. .. J.A.I. x, 232

235. "The Folk-lore, Manners, Customs, and Languages of the South Australian Aborigines, gathered from Inquiries made by Authority of the South Australian Government." Edited by the late Rev. G. Taplin, of Point Macleay. 1st Series. Adelaide, 1879. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 114.** Recent Literature .. .. J.A.I. x, 234

236. "Die Ethnographisch-Anthropologische Abtheilung des Museum Godeffroy in Hamburg." Ein Beitrag zur Kunde der Südsee-Völker von J. D. E. Schmeltz und Dr. med. R. Krause. Hamburg, 1881. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 114.** Recent Literature .. .. J.A.I. x, 236

237. "Who are the Scotch?" By James Bonwick, F.R.G.S. London, 1880. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 114.** Recent Literature.

238. "Manuel du Voyageur." By D. Kaltbrunner. Zurich, 1879, and Paris. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 114.** Recent Literature.

239. "Aide Mémoire du Voyageur." By D. Kaltbrunner. Zurich, 1881, and Paris. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 114.** Recent Literature .. .. J.A.I. x, 237

Reviews :—

240. "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge." Vol. xxii. (A. W. Buckland.) *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 118** .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 363
241. Geiger's "History of the Development of the Human Race." (C. S. Wake.) *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 119** .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 366
242. "Rivers of Life; or, Sources and Streams of the Faiths of Man in all Lands, showing the Evolution of Faiths from the Rudest Symbolisms to the latest Spiritual Developments." By Major-General J. G. R. Forlong, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E., &c. London, 1882. 2 vols, 4to. (C. Staniland Wake.) *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 136**.. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 568–573
243. "Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1880–81." (A. W. Buckland.) *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 148** .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 396–398
244. "Third Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1881–82." (A. W. Buckland.) *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 155** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 501
245. "Introduction à l'étude des Races Humaines: Questions Générales." Par A. De Quatrefages. 8vo. Paris, 1887. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 166** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 425, 426
246. "Fourth Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology." (A. W. Buckland.) *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 175** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 187
247. "Gen. Pitt Rivers's Explorations." *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 195** .. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 200
248. "Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, 1883–4, 1884–5." *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 220** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 105
249. "Album von Celébes-Typen." By Dr. A. B. Meyer. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 223.**
250. "The Aborigines of Tasmania." By H. Ling Roth. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 223.**
251. "The Lake Dwellings of Europe." By Dr. Robert Munro. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 223** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 222
252. "Modern Customs and Ancient Laws of Russia; being the Ilchester Lectures for 1889–90." By Maxime Kovalevsky. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 228** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 361
253. "Primitive Folk: Studies in Comparative Ethnology." By Elie Reclus. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 229.**
254. "Races and Peoples: Lectures on the Science of Ethnography." By Daniel G. Brinton, A.M., M.D.
255. "The Vikings of Western Christendom." By C. F. Keary, M.A., F.S.A. .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 362
256. "The American Race. A Linguistic Classification and Ethnographic Description of the Native Tribes of North and South America." By Daniel G. Brinton, M.D. New York, 1891.

Reviews :—
257. "The Darwinian Theory of the Origin of Species." By Francis P. Pascoe, F.L.S. 1890 J.A.I. xx, 365
258. "Exploratory Survey of Part of the Lewes, Tat-on-duc, Porcupine, Bell, Trout, Peel, and Mackenzie Rivers." By William Ogilvie. 1887–8. Ottawa, 1890 .. .. J.A.I. xx, 365, 366
259. "Three Years in Western China." By Alexander Hosie, M.A.
260. "Nature." (1891, January and February) .. J.A.I. xx, 366
261. "The American Anthropologist." (Vol. iii, No. 4; Vol. iv, No. 1) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 367, 368
262. "The Transactions of the Australian Association for the Advancement of Science." 1890.
263. "The American Antiquarian." (Vol. xiii, No. 1) J.A.I. xx, 368
264. "L'Anthropologie." (Vol. ii, No. 1) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 368, 369
265. "The Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay." (Vol. ii, No. 1.)
266. "Science." (February, 1891) .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 369
267. "Bulletin of the Anthropological Society of Brussels." (Vol. viii.)
268. "Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal." 1890 .. .. J.A.I. xx, 370
269. "Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal." 1889, 1890.. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 370, 371
270. "Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland." (Vol. i, No. 3.)
271. "Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh." (Vol. xxxv, Part 4.)
272. "Proceedings of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Scotland." (Vol. xi.)
273. "Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan." (Vol. xvi, Part 2.)
274. "Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society." (January, 1891.)
275. "The Archæological Journal." 1890. (No. 188) J.A.I. xx, 371
276. "Folk-Lore." (Vol. ii, No. 1.)
277. "The Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archæology." (Vol. xiii, Part 4.)
278. "The Bulletin of the Anthropological Society of Paris." (Vol. i, Parts 1–3)
279. "The Memoirs of the Anthropological Society of Paris." (Vol. iv, Part 2) .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 372
280. "The Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales." (Vol. xxiii, Part 2; vol. xxiv, Part 1) .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 372, 373
281. "Journal of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society." (Vol. xxiv) .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 373, 374
282. "Sixth Report on the North-Western Tribes of Canada," British Association for the Advancement of Science, Leeds Meeting, 1890 .. J.A.I. xx, 374
283. "The Smithsonian Report," National Museum, for 1888 .. .. J.A.I. xx, 374–378
284. "The Smithsonian Report," 1888 .. .. J.A.I. xx, 378, 379
285. "The Transactions of the Canadian Institute." (Vol. i, Part 1.)
286. "Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall." (Vol. x, Part 2) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 379
287. "Sculptured Anthropoid Ape Heads, found in

Reviews:—
or near the Valley of the John Day River, a Tributary of the Columbia River, Oregon." By James Terry .. .. J.A.I. xx, 379, 380
288. "Archæologia." (Vol. liii, Part 1.)
289. "The Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries." (Vol. xiii, No. 2.)
290. "Revue Mensuelle de l'École d'Anthropologie de Paris." (Nos. 2, 3.)
291. "The Proceedings of the Boston Natural History Society." (Vol. xxiv) .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 380
292. "Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales." (Vol. ii, Part 2) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 380, 381
293. "Archiv für Anthropologie." (Vol. xix, Part 4) J.A I. xx, 381
Réville, Albert. "History of the Doctrine of the Deity of Jesus Christ." Review .. .. J.A. 356
"Reynard the Fox in South Africa. By W. H. J. Bleek." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 138
Rhabdomancy and Belomancy, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 64** .. .. J.A.I. v, 494
——— ——— *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 436
Rhætian Alps, Ethnological Observations on their Inhabitants, *see* **Freund, W.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 268
Rialle, Girard de, French Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 99** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 233
Ricardo, M. Obituary .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xliv
Rickard (Major), on the Skeleton of a Pampas Indian. 17th January, 1865 .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxiv
Riddles, Fijian, *see* **Fison, L.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 406
Ridley (Rev.), William (M.A.), Australian Languages and Traditions. 10th April, 1877. (Woodcuts.) (Dated 21st July, 1873).. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 232–268
——— ——— Report on Australian Languages and Traditions. 17th June, 1872.. .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 257–291
——— ——— on the Kamilaroi Tribe of Australians and their Dialect. 3rd May, 1854 .. .. .. J.E.S. iv, 285–293
Rig Veda, Fetichism of .. .. *Anthrop. p.* cxii
Rigby, (Colonel) C. P., on the Origin of the Somali Race which Inhabits the North Eastern Portion of Africa. 27th February, 1866 .. .. T.E.S. v, 91–95
Righthandedness, *see* **Shaw, —** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 94
"Ring-Money," Irish (Ex. 225) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 277
Rink (Dr.), Henry, on the Descent of the Eskimo. With Discussion. 22nd April, 1872 .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 104–108
——— ——— the Eskimo Dialects as Serving to Determine the Relationship between the Eskimo Tribes. 9th June, 1885 .. .. J.A.I. xv, 239–245
——— ——— the Migrations of the Eskimo indicated by their Progress in completing the Kayak Implements. With Discussion. 22nd March, 1887 .. J.A.I. xvii, 68–74
——— ——— on a Safe Conclusion concerning the Origin of the Eskimo, which can be Drawn from the Designation of Certain Objects in their Language. With Discussion. 10th December, 1889 .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 452–458
Rio Negro, Arrow-heads from (Ex. 176) .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 311
Rise and Fall of Nations, Causes which Determine .. *Anthrop.* 217
Rising, (Lieut.), on the Artificial Eyes of Certain Peruvian Mummies. With Notes by F. Galton, F.R.S. 10th January, 1865 .. .. T.E.S. iv, 59–60

Risley, H. H., (M.A.) Ethnographic Researches in India. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 225** J.A.I. xx, 290
——— ——— the Study of Ethnology in India. With Discussion. 24th June, 1890 .. .. J.A.I. xx, 235–263
Rivers, (Lieut.-Gen.) A. H. Pitt, (D.C.L., F.R.S.), [Col. A. Lane Fox], on an Ancient British Settlement excavated near Rushmore, Salisbury. With Discussion. 28th June, 1887.. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 190–201
——— ——— Anniversary Address, 1876. 25th January, 1876 .. .. J.A.I. v, 468–488
——— ——— Anniversary Address. 30th January, 1877 J.A.I. vi, 491–510
——— ——— Anniversary Address to the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. 24th January, 1882 .. .. J.A.I. xi, 488–508
——— ——— on a Bronze Spear from Lough Gur, Limerick. 26th January, 1869. (Plate) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 36–38
——— ——— Note on the Chest Measurement of Recruits. With Discussion. 23rd March, 1875. (Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. v, 101–106
——— ——— on the Death of Professor Rolleston. 28th June, 1881 .. .. J.A.I. xi, 312
——— ——— a Description of Certain Piles found near London Wall and Southwark, possibly the Remains of Pile Dwellings. With Discussion. 18th December, 1866. (Plate) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* lxxi–lxxxiii
——— ——— on the Discovery of Chert Implements in Stratified Gravel in the Nile Valley near Thebes. With Discussion. 14th June, 1881. (9 Plates and Map) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 382–400
——— ——— Discovery of a Dug-out Canoe in the Thames at Hampton Court, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 81** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 102
——— ——— on the Distribution and Varieties of a Padlock. Title only. 21st March, 1882 .. .. J.A.I. xii, 176
——— ——— on the Distribution of Megalithic Structures. 9th February, 1869 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 59–67
——— ——— on Early Modes of Navigation. 22nd December, 1874. With Discussion .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 399–437
——— ——— on the Egyptian Boomerang and its Affinities. 11th July, 1882. (Plate and Woodcuts) .. J.A.I. xii, 454–463
——— ——— Enquiries into Customs relating to War, *see* "**Report of the Arctic Committee.**" Appendix .. .. J.A.I. ii, 298
——— ——— ——— relating to Certain Arrow Marks and Other Signs in Use among the Esquimaux, *see* "**Report of the Arctic Committee.**" Appendix J.A.I. ii, 300
——— ——— ——— ——— to Drawing, Carving, and Ornamentation, *see* "**Report of the Arctic Committee.**" Appendix .. .. J.A.I. ii, 301
——— ——— Excavations in the Camp and Tumulus at Seaford, Sussex. With Discussion. 14th November, 1876. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 287–299
——— ——— ——— in Cissbury Camp, Sussex; being a Report of the Exploration Committee of the Anthropological Institute for the year 1875. With Discussion. 23rd November, 1875. (6 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. v, 357–390
——— ——— on Excavations in the Earthwork called Dane's Dyke, at Flamborough, in October, 1879; and

on the Earthworks of the Yorkshire Wolds. 10th January, 1882. (Map, 2 Plates, and Tables) .. J.A.I. xi, 455–470
Rivers, (Lieut.-Gen.) A. H. Pitt, (D.C.L., F.R.S.), [Col. A. Lane Fox], Exhibition of Flint Bracelets and Other Articles found near Thebes. 6th May, 1873.. J.A.I. iii, 139
——— ——— ——— of a Marble Armlet from Lukoja on the Niger. 26th January, 1869. (Woodcut) .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 35, 36
——— ——— Explorations, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 195** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 200
——— ——— on some Flint Implements found associated with Roman Remains in Oxfordshire and the Isle of Thanet. 8th December, 1868.. .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 1–12
——— ——— Human Remains discovered by, at Woodcuts, Rotherley, etc., *see* **Beddoe, J...** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 2
——— ——— Note on the Use of the New Zealand Mere. 11th January, 1870 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 106–109
——— ——— Observations on Mr. Man's Collection of Andamanese and Nicobarese Objects; with Extracts from Letters from Mr. Man on the Arts of the Andamanese and Nicobarese, and on the Epidemic of Measles in the Andamans; together with a Descriptive List of Andamanese and Nicobarese Implements, Ornaments, etc., presented to Major-General Lane Fox (Pitt-Rivers). By E. H. Man. With Discussion. 8th January, 1878. (5 Plates and Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 434–469
——— ——— Observations on the Topography of Sigwell. 14th May, 1878. (2 Plates) .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 191–194
——— ——— Opening of the Dyke Road, or Black Burgh Tumulus, near Brighton, in 1872. 14th November, 1876. (2 Plates.) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 280–287
——— ——— on the Opening of two Cairns near Bangor, North Wales. With Discussion. 8th March, 1870. (Plate) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 306–324
——— ——— Preservation of Ancient Monuments and Antiquities in Ohio, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 86** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 186
——— ——— on the Principles of Classification adopted in the Arrangement of his Anthropological Collection, now exhibited in the Bethnal Green Museum. (Read at a Special Meeting of the Institute held at the Bethnal Green Museum on the 1st July, 1874, on the Occasion of the Opening of the Collection to the Public.) (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 293–308
——— ——— on a proposed Exploration of Stonehenge by a Committee of the British Association. 9th November, 1869.. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 1–5
——— ——— Report on Anthropology at the Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science for 1872, at Brighton. 3rd December, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 350–362
——— ——— Report on the Anthropometric Committee of the British Association, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 89** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 391
——— ——— Report on a Collection of Implements, etc., from Saint-Brieuc, Normandy. 18th March, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 68, 69
——— ——— Report of Measurements taken of the Officers and Men of the 2nd Royal Surrey Militia according to the General Instructions drawn up by

the Anthropometric Committee of the British Association. With Discussion. 23rd January, 1877. (Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 443–457
Rivers, (Lieut.-Gen.) A. H. Pitt, (D.C.L., F.R.S.), [Col. A. Lane Fox], Rough Stone Implement from Borneo. 8th November, 1870. (Woodcut) .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xxxix
——— ——— on a Series of about two hundred Flint and Chert Arrow-heads, Flakes, Thumbflints, and Borers, from the Rio Negro, Patagonia; with some Remarks on the Stability of Form Observable in Stone Implements. With Discussion. 10th November, 1874. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 311–323
——— ——— Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 85**.. J.A.I. vii, 186
——— ——— Stone Celts from the Shevaroy Hills, India. 3rd December, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 348–350
——— ——— on the Threatened Destruction of the British Earthworks near Dorchester, Oxfordshire. 21st June, 1870.. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 412–415
——— ——— on Votive Statuettes found at Tanagra, Beotia. With Discussion. 28th November, 1876 .. J.A.I. vi, 310–316
——— ——— Exhibition of Weapons and Implements from Costa Rica. With Discussion. 28th November, 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 363–364
——— ——— *see* **Rolleston, G., and A. Lane Fox (Pitt Rivers)** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 185
"Rivers of Life." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 136** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 568
Rivett-Carnac, H., Stone Implements from India, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 138**.. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 119
Roberts, C., Eyesight of Savage and Civilized People. With Discussion. 24th March, 1885. (Woodcut).. J.A.I. xv, 127–131
Roberts, George E., Anthropological Notes Extracted from the New York State Documents .. .. .. A.R. ii, 210–213
——— ——— on some Arrow-heads and other Implements of Quartz and Flint from the Bin of Cullen (Elginshire). Extracted from Letters received from Alexander Bryson, Esq., F.R.S.E. 15th December, 1863 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* lxiv
——— ——— on the Discovery of Large Kist-vaens on the "Muckle Heog" in the Island of Unst, Shetland, containing Urns of Chloritic Schist. 6th December, 1864. (Plate) .. .. M.A.S. i, 296–298
——— ——— on the Discovery of Large Kist-vaens in the Muckle Heog, in the Island of Unst, Shetland, containing Urns of Chloritic Schist. With Notes upon the Human Remains by C. Carter Blake. 6th December, 1864. Discussion .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* xl–xlvi; xlviii–lx
——— ——— Notes upon the Discovery of Mammalian Bones Cut and Sawn by Implements of Flint at Audley End (Essex). With Discussion. 15th December, 1863. (Section of ground) .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxi–lxiii
——— ——— Memorial Portrait of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 61** .. .. A.R. iv, 208
——— ——— Note upon the Opening of a Kist of the Stone Age upon the Coast of Elgin. With a description of the skeleton, by Professor Busk, F.R.S. With Discussion. 3rd November, 1868. (Plate) .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* vi–xi

Roberts, George E., Prehistoric Dwellings, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 22** .. .. A.R. ii, 151
——— ——— on some Prehistoric Dwellings in Ross-shire. Extracted from Letters from the Rev. J. M. Joass. With an Introduction by G. E. Roberts. With Discussion. 16th February, 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxxv–cxxxviii
——— ——— some further Notes upon Prehistoric Hut-circles. 20th December, 1864. (Plate) .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* lx–lxv
——— ——— *see* **Blake, C. C.,** and **G. E. R.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccliv
——— ——— *see* **Bolton, J.,** and **G. E. R.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccli
——— ——— *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 20.** "Anthropology and Geology" .. .. .. A.R. ii, 149
——— ——— and C. Carter Blake, on a Jaw from Buildwas Abbey, County Salop. With Discussion. 31st May, 1864 .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* cclxxii, cclxxiii
——— ——— and G. Busk, Notes upon the Opening of a Cist of the Stone Age, on the Coast of the Moray Frith. (Bannat Hill.) Abstract .. .. .. A.R. i, 403
Robin Hood Cave, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 67** J.A.I. vi, 95
Robins, T. Valentine, a few Remarks on the Bunu Tribe of Central Africa. With Discussion. 20th February, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* cx–cxiv
——— ——— Notes and Sketches on the Niger. 13th February, 1866 .. .. T.E.S. v, 82–90
Rochet, —., Analytical Account of the Chief Characters Tending to Separate Man from Animals. Translation .. .. A.R. vii, 168–170
Rock Carvings from British Guiana (Ex. 27) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 416
——— ——— found in the Neighbourhood of Sydney, *see* **Nicholson, Charles** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 31
——— Inscriptions in Brazil, *see* **Whitfield, J.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 114
——— Paintings in New Zealand, *see* **Haast, Julius von** J.A.I. viii, 50
Rodwell, G. F., *see* **Fergus, W.,** and **G. F. R.,** on Marlborough College Statistics .. .. J.A.I. iv, 126
Rodwells, J., *on Tumuli at Livermere* .. .. .. *Anthrop. p. lxx*
Rokitansky, C., Opening Address to the Anthropological Society of Vienna. 13th February, 1870 .. .. J.A. 72–79
Rolle, Dr. Friedrich, "Der Mensch, seine Abstammung und Gesittung im Lichte der Darwin'schen Lehre, etc. Frankfurt-a-Maine, 1865." .. .. .. A.R. vi, 21–26
——— ——— "Hertha." Review .. .. .. A.R. vii, 117
Rolleston, F., "Mazzaroth, or the Constellations," to which is added "Mizraim, or the Astronomy of Egypt." 1865. *See* **Astronomical Traditions** .. A.R. iii, 325
Rolleston, G., (M.D., F.R.S.), Note on the Animal Remains found at Cissbury. 23rd November, 1875. (Plate) J.A.I. vi, 20–36
——— ——— Bronze Spear-heads from Newbury .. J.A.I. iii, 204
——— ——— Death of, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. xi, 312
——— ——— Description of a Male Skeleton found at Cissbury. Title only. 14th May, 1878 .. .. J.A.I. viii, 184
——— ——— Obituary Notice .. .. J.A.I. ix, 485
——— ——— on the People of the Long Barrow Period. With Discussion. 13th April, 1875. (3 Plates) .. J.A.I. v, 120–173
——— ——— Notes on the Skeleton found at Cissbury, April, 1878. With Discussion. 7th January, 1879. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. viii, 377–389
——— ——— and Major-General A. Lane Fox, F.R.S.,

Report of Excavation of a Twin-Barrow and a Single Round Barrow at Sigwell (Six Wells), Parish of Compton, Somerset. With an Appendix on the Topography of Sigwell. By Major-General A. Lane Fox (Pitt Rivers). 14th May, 1878. (3 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. viii, 185–194
Rolleston, H. D., (B.A.), Description of the Cerebral Hemispheres of an Adult Australian Male. 22nd February, 1887. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 32–42
Rolph, G. F., *see* **Quatrefages, A. de**, on the Abbeville Jaw .. .. A.R. i, 312
Roman and the Celt. Review. *See* "**Cæsar, Julius**" A.R. v, 151–175
——— Circus at Paris, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 12** J.A. 116
Roman Intercourse with Ireland .. .. A.R. iv, 180–186
——— ——— ——— .. .. A.R. iv, 366–371
——— ——— ——— *see* **Wright, T.** .. .. .. T.E.S. v, 168
——— Locks (Ex. 275) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 176
——— Remains in Oxfordshire and the Isle of Thanet. (Fox, Col. A. Lane) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 1
——— Sewer, Jaw-bone from (Ex. 85) .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cxix
——— Villa at Brading, Animal Remains found at (Ex. 258) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 116
"Roman and the Teuton. By C. Kingsley." Review .. A.R. iv, 22
Romanish Languages of Switzerland and the Tyrol, *see* **Freund, W.** .. .. J.E.S. iii, 178
Romano-British Burial Urn (Ex. 271) .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 68
——— ——— Cemetery at Seaford, *see* **Price, F. G. H.** and **J. E. Price**.. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 300
——— ——— ——— *see* **Price, F. G. H.** and **J. E. Price** .. .. J.A.I. x, 130
——— ——— Mosaic Pavements, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 159** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 99
Romans in North Africa, Longevity of, *see* **Talbot de Malahide** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 441
Rosario, Skulls from (Ex. 90) .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvii
Rose, Wilmot, Exhibition of a Large Collection of Flint and Stone Implements from Denmark and Sleswig-Holstein. 19th November, 1867, and 17th December, 1867 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* xx, xxi; xl–l
——— ——— on Flint and Stone Implements from Denmark and Sleswig-Holstein. With Discussion .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* xl–l
Rosehill (Lord), Exhibition of Flint Implements from Honduras. Discussion. 13th February, 1877 .. J.A.I. vii, 19, 20
"Rosicrucians, The: their Rites and Mysteries: with Chapters on the Ancient Fire- and Serpent-Worshippers, etc. By Hargrave Jennings. 1870." *See* **Contemporary Literature** .. .. J.A. 236
Ross, (Rev.) W., Curious Coincidences in the Celtic and Maori Vocabulary. 10th April, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii. 123, 124
Rosset, C. W., on the Maldive Islands, more especially treating of Málé Atol. 8th June, 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 164–174
Ross-shire, Prehistoric Dwellings in, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxv
Roth, H. Ling, the Aborigines of Hispaniola. 9th November, 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 247–286
——— ——— Australian Tunes, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 165** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 425
——— ——— on the Origin of Agriculture. 13th April, 1886 .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 102–136

Roth, H. Ling, on Salutations. 14th May, 1889.. .. J.A.I. xix, 164–181
Roth's "Aborigines of Tasmania." Review .. .. J.A.I. xx, 222
Rotherley, Human Remains from, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. J.A.I. xix, 2
Rothwell, Skulls from, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xci
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 121) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xci
Rotumah, Tombs in the Island of, *see* **Wood, W. W.** .. J.A.I. vi, 5
Rougemont, Ph. de, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 101** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 247
Round Barrow Crania .. .. *Anthrop. p. x*
Round Barrow Skulls, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 114
——— ——— Skulls, *see* **Mortimer, J. R.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 328
Round Island, Fauna of, *see* **Anthropological News, 186** A.R. viii, 218
Roussillon, (Duc) du, *see* **Charnock, R. S.**, on the Scytho-Cimmerian Origin of the Langue Romane. Review A.R. ii, 39
Rowbotham, J. F., Certain Reasons for believing that the Art of Music in Prehistoric times passed through three distinct stages of development, each characterized by the invention of a new form of instrument, and that these stages invariably succeeded one another in the same order in various parts of the world. With Discussion. 9th November, 1880.. .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 380–389
Rowley, John, Language of the Aborigines of George's River, Cowpasture, and Appin, *see* **Ridley, W.** "Australian Languages and Traditions" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 258–262
Rubbing from Ogham Inscription in the Shetland Islands (Ex. 223) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 232
Rubbings from Door-posts and Window-frames in New Zealand (Ex. 254) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 53
——— from Runic Inscription in Cunningsburgh Churchyard (Ex. 223) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 232
Rude Stone Monuments, Arthurian theory of .. .. *Anthrop.* 282
Rude Stone Monuments in the country of the Carnutes, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 66
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 396) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 66
——— ——— ——— East of Jordan, *see* **Conder, C. R.** J.A.I. xix, 65
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 397) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 65
——— ——— ——— in Kent, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. J.A.I. vii, 140
——— ——— ——— *Kentish group* .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 511
——— ——— ——— in North Wales, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** J.A.I. vii, 118
——— ——— ——— *Oxfordshire group*.. .. .. *Anthrop.* 508
——— ——— ——— in Westmoreland, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 165
——— ——— ——— Non-Sepulchral, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 21
Rude Tribes of Southern India, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 373
Rudler, F. W., "Archivio per l'Antropologia e la Etnologia." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 3** J.A.I. i, 119
——— ——— Exhibition of Ethnological Objects from South America. 27th November, 1888 .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 274, 275
——— ——— Notes on the Mineralogical Characters of the Stone Arrow-heads from the Rio Negro (exhibited by Colonel Lane Fox). 10th November, 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 320, 321
——— ——— Nachtigal's Journey to the Tibbu-Reschade, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 31** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clix
——— ——— Report on the Department of Anthropology at the Bradford Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1873. 25th November, 1873.. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 330–341

Rudler, F. W., Report on the Department of Anthropology at the Belfast Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1874. 10th November, 1874.. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 323–335
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— at the Bristol Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1875. 9th November, 1875 J.A.I. v, 348–356
——— ——— on the Source of Jade used for Ancient Implements in Europe and America. With Discussion. 13th January, 1891 .. .. J.A.I. xx, 332–342
Ruffières, C. Robert des, Report on the Failure of the Amalgamation Scheme.. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cxcvii
Rule, Samuel, (M.D.) Obituary Notice of .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* ciii
Runic Inscription in Cunningsburgh Churchyard (Ex. 223) J.A.I. vii, 232
——— ——— near Washington, *see* **Anthropological News, 91** .. .. A.R. vi, 223
Rushmore, Ancient British Settlement near, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 190
Russia, Skulls and Objects from the Caucasus (Ex. 157).. J.A.I. iii, 176
——— Description of the People. ("Description Ethnographique des Peuples de la Russie." Par T. de Pauly. 1862.) Review .. .. A.R. i, 142, 143
——— Descriptive Anthropology in, *see* **Anthropological News, 37** .. .. A.R. v, 246
——— Central, Prehistoric Discoveries in, *see* **Carmichael, C. H. E.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 358
——— South, Stone Implements in, *see* **Gooch, W. D.**.. J.A.I. x, 352
Russian Child-giantess (Ex. 409) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 443
Russians, Photographs of (Ex. 340) .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 210
Rutherford, D. G., Death of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 125** .. .. J.A.I. x, 463
——— ——— Notes on the People of Batanga, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 126**.. .. .. J.A.I. x, 463
Rütimeyer, L., *see* **Bischoff, Th. L. W.**, on the Cranial Structure of the Gorilla. Review .. .. .. J.A. 268
Ruxton, (Lieut.) George Augustus Frederick, the Migration of the Ancient Mexicans, and their Analogy to the Existing Indian Tribes of Northern Mexico. 17th May, 1848 .. .. J.E.S. ii, 90–104
——— ——— Obituary Notice of, *see* **King, R.** .. J.E.S. ii, 150
R. S. C., *see* **Charnock, R. S.**
R, [F. W.], *see* **Rudler.**

S.

Sabæans, *see* **Ainsworth, W. F.** .. .. T.E.S. i, [130]
Sacrificial Bell, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 150
——— Stone of the North-west Tribes of Canada, *see* **L'Heureux, J.**.. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 161
Sacti Puja, *see* **Sellon, E.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 264
Saghalien, *see* **Davis, J. B.**, on the Skull of a Ghiliak .. M.A.S. iii, 366
Saigon, "Tailed" Boy from (Ex. 330) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 327
Sailors' Home, Photographs taken in (Ex. 101) .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxx
Saint-Brieuc, Normandy, Implements from, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 68
St. John, Bayle, the Mongols. 24th January, 1844 .. J.E.S. i, 86–102
St. John, (Commander) H. C. (R.N.), the Ainos, Aborigines of Yeso. With Discussion. 17th June, 1872. (3 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 248–254

St. John, M., Description of a Village of the Hydah Indians, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 98** .. J.A.I. viii, 426
St. John, R. F. St. Andrew, a Short Account of the Hill Tribes of North Aracan. With Discussion. 17th June, 1872. (Map) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 233–247
St. John, (Lieut.) S. A., *see* **Belcher, Edward** .. .. T.E.S. v, 40
St. John, Spencer, Wild Tribes of the North-west Coast of Borneo. 3rd June, 1862 .. .. T.E.S. ii, 232–243
St. Louis, "Big Mound" of, *see* **Anthropological News, 183** .. .. A.R. viii, 217
St. Vincent, *see* **Burton, R. F.**, Notes on an Hermaphrodite .. .. M.A.S. ii, 262
——— ——— Stone Implements from (Ex. 160) .. J.A.I. iii, 204
Sakais, *see* **Hale, A.**.. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 285
Sálár, on the Hill Canton of,—the most Easterly Settlement of the Turk Race. By Robert B. Shaw. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 100
Salona, Long Wall of, *see* **Burton, R. F.**.. .. .. J.A.I. v, 252
Saltwood, Bronze Implements from (Ex. 168) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 230
Salutations, *see* **Roth, H. L.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 164
Salvado, Rudesindo, on the Natives of Australia and Oceania, *see* **Carmichael, C. H. E.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 280
Samaritan Inscription from Gaza (Ex. 167) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 205
Samoa, *see* **Pritchard, W. T.** .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxlvi
Samoans, *see* **Pritchard, W. T.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 322
Samoied Family seen at Archangel, *see* **Giles, J. V.** .. J.E.S. iii, 214
Samoiede Skull, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 494
Samuelson, James, on Life in the Atmosphere. Abstract A.R. i, 412–414
——— ——— "The German Working Man." Review J.A. 235
San José, Stone Implements from, *see* **Steffens, A.** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 67
San Juan Teotihuacan, Bored Stone from (Ex. 429) .. J.A.I. xx, 331
Sanders, Alfred, Mr. Darwin's Hypothesis of Pangenesis as Applied to the Faculty of Memory. 19th April, 1870 .. .. J.A. 144–149
——— ——— on Mr. Darwin's Hypothesis of Pangenesis as Applied to the Faculty of Memory. Abstract and Discussion. 19th April, 1870.. .. .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *pp.* cxlvi–cl
Sanderson, John, Polygamous Marriage among the Kafirs of Natal and Countries around. With Discussion. 11th June, 1878.. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 254–260
——— ——— on Stone Implements from Natal. 26th February, 1878 .. .. J.A.I. viii, 15–21
Sandwich Islands, Stone Club from, *see* **Moseley, H. N.** J.A.I. vi, 430
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 210).. .. J.A.I. vi, 430
Sandy, Bronze Sword from (Ex. 355) .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 452
Sanson, —., on the Instability of Cross-breeds in the Ovine Species, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. A.R. v, 361
Santo Domingo, Ethnological Researches in, *see* **Schomburgk, R.** .. .. J.E.S. iii, 115
Santos, Kjökkenmödding at, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxciii
Saracens in France, *see* **Lagneau, G.** .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 157
Saráwak, *see* **Houghton, E. P.**, on the Land Dayas .. M.A.S. iii, 195
Sardinian Nuraggbs, *see* **Oliver, S. P.**, on "Non-historic Stone Relics of the Mediterranean" .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 95
Sarmatae, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 41
Sasse, —., on Dutch Crania, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. A.R. v, 361

Sástrí, (Pandit) Bápú Deva, The Siderial and Tropical Systems. A Lecture delivered before the Benares Debating Club on the evening of the 14th October, 1862 .. .. M.A.S. ii, 205–215
Sauromatæ, or Sarmatæ, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 41
Sautcux Indians, *see* **Reid, A. P.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 106
"Savage Africa. By W. W. Reade." Review .. .. A.R. ii, 123
"Savage Life. By G. M. Sproat." Review .. .. A.R. vi, 366
——— and Civilized Warfare, *see* **Farrer, J. A.** .. J.A.I. ix, 358
Saw-wound of the Skull and Brain, Extraordinary Recovery after, *see* **Anthropological News, 181** .. A.R. viii, 216
Saxon Race, *see* **Knox** .. .. A.R. vi, 257
Saxons, Migration of, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** "Ethnology of Germany. Part III." .. .. J.A.I. vii, 293
——— *see* **Celts and Saxons.**
——— of Nether Saxony, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Ethnology of Germany. Part I. .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 364
——— ——— ——— *see* **Howorth, H. H.** "The Ethnology of Germany. Part IV." .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 406
Saxon and Celt, *see* **Anthropological News, 114, 178, 179** A.R. vi, 446; viii, 213, 215
Sayce, (Rev.) A. H., Address to the Anthropological Section of the British Association, 1887, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 172** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 166
——— ——— Language and Race. With Discussion 11th May, 1875.. .. .. J.A.I. v, 212–220
Scale to find Cranial and other Indices, *see* **Atkinson, G. M.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 279
Scalping, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. .. A.R. ii, 49
——— in India .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 86
Scampicchio, Antonio (LL.D.), *see* **Burton, R. F.** "More Castellieri" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 341
Scandinavia, Stone Age in, *see* **Nilsson.** Review .. A.R. vi, 191
——— Visit of Dr. J. Hunt and A. Higgins to, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 63** .. .. .. A.R. iv, 288
Scandinavian Affinities of the Ancient Etruscan Language, *see* **Donaldson, J. W.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 176
——— Civilisation, Old, among the modern Esquimaux, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 348
——— Museums, *see* **Higgins, A.** .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xiv
Scaphocephalic Cranium of a Fiji Islander, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 2
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 238) .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 2
——— Skull, *see* **Turner, W.** .. .. A.R. i, 391
Scaphoid Skull, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 140
——— ——— *of a Pole* .. .. *Anthrop. p. ix*
——— ——— ——— *see* **Kopernicki, I.** .. .. J.A.I vi, 181
Schaaffhausen, H., on Blood Globules in Fossil Bone, *see* **Anthropological News, 71** .. .. A.R. v, 374
——— Hermann, Darwinism and Anthropology. With Discussion. 18th February, 1868 .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* cviii–cxviii
——— ——— Description of the Cranium of an Ancient German, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. A.R. v, 353
——— ——— on the Development of the Human Species, and the Perfectibility of its Races. Translation .. A.R. vii, 366–375
——— ——— International Congress for Archæology and History, 1868. (Abridged Report) .. .. .. A.R. viii, 41–46
——— ——— on the Primitive Form of the Human Skull .. .. A.R. vi, 412–431

Schaaffhausen, H., on the Relations between the Anthropoid Apes and Man. With Discussion. *See* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. .. .. A.R. v, 236–239
——— ——— the Struggle of a Man with Nature. Translation of a Lecture, delivered at Düsseldorf, 1st February, 1867 .. .. A.R. v, 276–294
——— ——— *see* **German Naturalists and Physicians, Congress of.** (Abridged Report).. .. A.R. viii, 35
Schaller, J., Extracts from Leib und Seele, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 17** .. .. A.R. ii, 63
Schaller's "Body and Soul," Extract from, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 33** .. .. A.R. ii, 229
Scheme of Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 134** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 440
Schetelig, (Dr.), on the Natives of Formosa. 23rd June, 1868. (2 Plates) .. .. T.E.S. vii, 215–229
Schiller's Cranium, *see* **Broca, P.** .. .. A.R. iii, 305
Schlagintweit, Emil, (LL.D.), "Buddhism in Thibet." 1863. *See* **Philosophy and Pseudo-Philosophy.** . A.R. iii, 185
——— ——— ——— ——— *See* **Iran** and **Turan.** Review .. .. A.R. vi, 121; 286
Schlagintweit, Hermann von, Notes on some Ethnographical Casts. 15th March, 1864 .. .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxxviii, clxxxix
Schmeltz, J. D. E. and R. Krause, "Die Ethnographisch-Anthropologische Abtheilung des Museum Godeffroy in Hamburg." Review .. .. J.A.I. x, 236
Schmidt, K., "Die Anthropologie; Die Wissenschaft von Menschen in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung und auf ihrem gegenwartigen Handpunkte, 1865." *See* **Text-books on Anthropology** .. .. .. A.R. iii, 303
Schomburgk (Sir) Robert, Ethnological Researches in Santo Domingo. 11th December, 1851. (Plates) .. J.E.S. iii, 115–122
——— ——— on the Natives of Guiana. 27th November, 1884. Plate of Native Music .. .. J.E.S. i, 253–276
School Children, testing the Character of, *see* **Bryant, S.** J.A.I. xv, 338
Schopenhauer and Darwinism. By Dr. David Asher .. J.A. 312–332
Schulz, Ernst, Photographs of (Ex. 61) .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Schumacher, Paul, "Methods of Making Stone Weapons," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. . . J.A.I. vii, 544
Schuré, Edouard, "Histoire du Lied ou la Chanson Populaire en Allemagne." Review.. .. .. .. A.R. vii, 306
Schussen, Spring of, and its most ancient Inhabitants, *see* **Anthropological News, 73** .. .. A.R. v, 375
Schuyler, (Dr.) Eugene, on the Batchas of Central Asia. Title only. 9th June, 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 254
Schvarcz, Julius, on Permanence of Type, in connection with Human Origins. Title and Discussion. 21st April, 1863 .. .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *p.* ii
"Science de l'Homme. By G. Flourens." Review .. A.R. iv, 149
"Science des Religions. By E. Burnouf." Review .. A.R. iii, 89
Science of History, "History of the Intellectual Development of Europe." By John William Draper, M.D. 2 vols., 8vo. 1864. Review .. .. A.R. iii, 29–47
"Science of Man. By C. Bray." Review .. .. A.R. vii, 185
Science of Man in the British Association .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 31–35
——— of Religions, *see* **Religions** .. .. .. A.R. iii, 89
Science and Spiritualism, *see* **Anthropological News, 27** A.R. v, 242

Scientific Societies .. .. J.A. 110–111
——— ——— .. .. J.A. 240–241
——— ——— .. .. J.A. 360–364
——— ——— .. .. *Anthrop.* 118
——— ——— Reprinted from the *Pall Mall Gazette* of October 13th, 1868, *see* **Anthropological News, 145** A.R. vii, 118
Scinde, Objects from (Ex. 227) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 364
Sclavonian Account of Creation, *see* **Anthropological News, 187** .. .. A.R. viii, 218
Scope of Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 153** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 380
Scoptsis, *see* **Kopernicki, Isidore, and J. Barnard Davis** .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* cxxi
Scotch Character, *see* **Cleghorn, John** .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xxi
——— ——— of, *see* **Cleghorn, J.** .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 167
Scotland, *see* **Anderson, J.,** on Excavations in Caithness Cairns .. .. M.A.S. iii, 216
——— *see* **Anderson, J.,** Report on Ancient Remains of Caithness .. .. M.A.S. ii, 226
——— *see* **Anderson, J.,** on the Horned Cairns of Caithness .. .. M.A.S. iii, 266
——— *see* **Petrie, G.,** on the Brocks and Picts' Houses of Orkney .. .. M.A.S. ii, 216
——— Comparative Anthropology of, *see* **MacLean, H.** .. .. A.R. iv, 209
——— ——— ——— *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 62** .. .. A.R. iv, 288
——— Early Races of, *see* **Leslie, F.** Review .. .. A.R. iv, 341
——— Ethnography of, *see* **Earle, John.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vi. 9
——— Monumental Stones in .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 204
——— Bone Implements from Oronsay (Ex. 300) .. J.A.I. xiii, 122
——— Bones found in a Viking grave at Colonsay (Ex. 301) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 122
——— Lamps from the Orkney Islands (Ex. 308) .. J.A.I. xiii, 275
——— Stone Implements from the Shetland Islands, (Ex. 46) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— Caithness, *see* **Blake, C. C.,** on a Skull from the Cairn of Get .. .. M.A.S. iii, 243
——— Shetland Islands, *see* **Hunt, J.,** on Inscriptions on Stones in the Island of Brassay .. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 373
——— and Ireland, Ancient Peoples of, *see* **MacLean, H.** J.A.I. xx, 154
Scottish Highland Language and People, *see* **MacLean, Hector** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 65
Scouler, John (M.D.), on the Indian Tribes Inhabiting the North-West Coast of America. 29th April, 1846 J.E.S. i, 228–252
Scourge, Flagellum, etc., from the Azores (Ex. 385) .. J.A.I. xviii, 274
"Sculptured Anthropoid Ape Heads." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 268** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 379
Sculptured Dolmens of the Morbihan, Brittany, *see* **Tremlett, F. S.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 104
——— Monolith of Tia-Huanaco, Peru (Ex. 70) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
"Sculptured Rocks of Northumberland. By G. Tate." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 293
Sculptures and Photographs from North Carolina (Ex. 282) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 281
Scythe-Chariots in Ancient Britain, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 111** .. .. J.A.I. x, 127
——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 112** .. .. J.A.I. x, 128

Scytho-Cimmerian Origin of the Langue Romane, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** .. .. A.R. ii, 39
Seaford, Camp and Tumulus at, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. vi, 287
——— British Gold Coin found at (Ex. 202) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 297
——— Romano-British Cemetery at, *see* **Price, F. G. H.,** and **Price, J. E.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 300
——— ——— ——— *see* **Price, F. G. H.,** and **Price, J. E.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 130
Seals, Chinese, found in Ireland, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 26** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 135
"Secret of Hegel. By J. H Stirling." Review .. A.R. iv, 34
Seebohm, Henry, some Particulars respecting the Native Races of Arctic Siberia. 25th March, 1879. Title only .. .. J.A.I. ix, 31
Seelye, (Dr.) H. H., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 181** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 357
Seemann, (Dr.) Berthold, on the Anthropology of Western Eskimo Land, and on the Desirability of further Arctic Research. With Discussion. 6th June, 1865 .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* ccxciv–cccxv
——— ——— "A Mission to Viti." Review .. .. A.R. i, 355–365
——— ——— Obituary .. .. J.A.I. i, 397
——— ——— on the Resemblance of Inscriptions found on Ancient British Rocks with those of Central America. 19th June, 1866. (Plate) .. .. M.A.S. ii, 277–282
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Abstract and Discussion. 19th June, 1866.. .. A.R. iv. J.A.S. *pp.* ccx, ccxi
——— ——— *see* **Vambéry, Arminius** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 14
Seljuks, *see* **Howorth, H. H.,** on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomads. Part II .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 378
Sellon, Edward, on the Phallic Worship of India. 17th January, 1865 .. .. M.A.S. i, 327–334
——— ——— on the Linga Puja, or Phallic Worship in India. Discussion. 17th January, 1865 .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxiv–cxx
——— ——— a few Remarks in Reply to an attack on a Paper Published in the First Volume of Memoirs of the Anthropological Society, entitled "Linga Puja." (Phallic Worship) .. .. M.A.S. ii, 272–276
——— ——— some Remarks on Indian Gnosticism, or Sacti Puja, the Worship of the Female Powers. 1st May, 1866 .. .. M.A.S. ii, 264–276
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Abstract. 1st May, 1886 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxxii, clxxxiii
Semite and Aryan, *see* **Jackson, J. W.** .. .. .. A.R. vii, 333
Semites, Origin and Primitive Home of the, *see* **Bertin, G.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 423
Semper, on the Negritos of the Philippines. Review .. J.A. 131
Semper, (Dr.) C., "Die Philippinen und ihre Bewohner." Review .. .. J.A. 296
Sengirese, *see* **Hickson, S. J.** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 136
"Senses and the Intellect. By A. Bain." Review .. A.R. ii, 250
Sepolture de is Gigantes, *see* **Oliver, S. P.,** on "Non-Historic Stone Relics of the Mediterranean" .. J.A.I. iv, 97
Sepulchral Chambers in Tumuli in Finistère, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 204.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 90
——— Remains at Rathdown, *see* **Kinahan, G. H.** .. J.A.I. xi, 452

Serbs, Northern, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Spread of the Slaves. Part III .. .. J.A.I. ix, 181
——— Southern, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, "Spread of the Slaves." Part II .. .. J.A.I. viii, 65
Serpent in Connection with Primitive Metallurgy, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 60
——— an Emblem but not an Object of Worship among the Druids, *see* **Hutchings, James** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 120
——— Worship, Origin of, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 373
——— and Siva Worship, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 247
Serrano, Matias Nieto, Presidential Address to the Spanish Anthropological Society .. .. .. A.R. iv, 186–197
Serres, on the Folds in the Hand as Indicating Race, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 32** .. .. A.R. ii, 229
Sette Communi, Le, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 108
Settle, *see* **Hughes, T. McK.**, on the Exploration of "Cave Ha" .. .. J.A.I. iii, 383
Settle Cave Committee, *see* **Dawkins, W. B.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 60
——— ——— Exploration .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 388
Seutah, *see* **Houghton, E. P.**, on the Land Dayas .. M.A.S. iii, 195
Sexes, Mental Differences between, *see* **Distant, W. L.**.. J.A.I. iv, 78
——— of Offspring, *see* **Napier, C. O. G.** .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxix
Shadows of Genius, *see* **Dendy, W. C.** .. .. .. J.A. 278
Shakkah, Remains from, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 55
Shan Country, Photographs of Natives of (Ex. 296) .. J.A.I. xiii, 2
——— ——— *see* **Colquhoun, A. R.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 3
Shark's Tooth, Perforated, from the Suffolk Crag (Ex. 169) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 233
Shaw, —, Memoir on the Mental Progress of Animals during the Human Period. 27th March, 1877 .. J.A.I. vii, 96–99
——— on Righthandedness. With Discussion. 27th March, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 94–96
Shaw, (Dr.) Norton, *see* **Galitzin, Prince Ern.**, on the Yacoutes.. .. .. J.E.S. iv. 144
Shaw, R. B., "On the Galchah Languages (Wakhí and Sariholí)," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 110
——— ——— "On the Hill Canton of Sálár," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 100
Shaw, W. N., Whistles for Testing the Limit of Audibility of Sound, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 173.**. J.A.I. xvii, 181
Shearer, R. I., on Cairns in Caithness. Letter. 20th March, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxxi–cxxxiv
——— ——— on Human Remains at Keiss. 3rd April, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* clvii–clxiii
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Discussion. 3rd April, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* clxviii–clxx
——— ——— *see* **Anderson, Joseph** .. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 226
Shell Chisels from Barbadoes (Carib Chisels), *see* **Forte, J.** J.A.I. xi, 2
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex.253) .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 2
——— Implements from Mallicollo and Vanikoro (Ex. 197) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 199
——— Money of New Britain, *see* **Danks, B.** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 305
——— Mound at Smyrna, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 25** .. .. A.R. ii, 226

Shell Mounds, Human Remains found in, *see* **Huxley, T. H.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 265
——— ——— in Caithness, *see* **Laing, S.** .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* xx
——— ——— of Province Wellesley, in the Malay Peninsula, *see* **Earl, G. W.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 119
——— Work, American, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 155
Shemitic Nations, *see* **Renan, Ernest** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 52
Shetland, *see* **Roberts, G. E.**, on the Discovery of large Kist-vaens on the "Muckle Heog" .. .. .. M.A.S. i, 296
Shetland Islands, Exploration of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 45** .. .. A.R. iii, 230
——— ——— Ogham Inscription from (Ex. 223) .. J.A.I. vii, 232
——— ——— *see* **Zetland.**
Shevaroy Hills, Stone Celts from, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 348
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 141).. .. J.A.I. ii, 348
Shiná People, *see* **Leitner, G. W.**.. .. .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *p.* xx
Shore, T. W., Characteristic Survivals of the Celts in Hampshire. With Discussion. 11th February, 1890 .. .. J.A.I. xx, 3–20
——— ——— the Distribution and Density of the old British Population of Hampshire With Discussion. 8th January, 1889. (2 Plates) .. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 334–346
Shortt, John, (M.D.) the Armenians of Southern India. 31st May, 1870 .. .. J.A.I. 180–187
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Abstract and Discussion. 31st May, 1870 .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* clxix
——— ——— the Bayadère, or Dancing Girls of Southern India .. .. M.A.S. iii, 182–194
——— ——— on Crania from India .. .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *pp.* xvii, xviii
——— ——— on the Domber. 15th March, 1864 .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxxix–cxci
——— ——— Notes on Differences in Weight and Stature of Europeans and some Natives in India. 6th May, 1862 .. .. T.E.S. ii, 213–216
——— ——— a Contribution to the Ethnology of Jeypore. 9th July, 1867 .. .. T.E.S. vi, 264–281; 364
——— ——— the Fishermen of Southern India. 8th May, 1866 .. .. T.E.S. v, 193–201
——— ——— Habits and Manners of Marvar Tribes of India .. .. M.A.S. iii, 201–215
——— ——— on the Habits and Manners of the Marvar Tribes of India. (Brief Notice.) *See* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866.** .. .. A.R. iv, 400
——— ——— an Account of the Hill Tribes of the Neilgherries. 23rd June, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 230–290
——— ——— the Kojahs of Southern India. With Discussion. 7th January, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 402–407
——— ——— Description of a Living Microcephale. 1st May, 1866 .. .. M.A.S. ii, 257–261
——— ——— Description of a Living Microcephale. Abstract and Discussion. 1st May, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxxi, clxxxii
——— ——— a Brief Account of three Microcephales. Abstract. 17th June, 1873. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 265
——— ——— an Account of a Religious Festival, comprising Leaf Wearing, and the Hanging, or Cheddul. 12th December, 1865 .. .. T.E.S. iv, 333–338

Shortt, John, (M.D.), an Account of some Rude Tribes, the Supposed Aborigines of Southern India. 14th February, 1865. Title only .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxli
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
8th November, 1864 .. .. T.E.S. iii, 373–394
——— ——— ——— of a Wild Tribe inhabiting some parts of Orissa, and known as "Juags" and "Bathuas," or "Leaf Wearers." 14th February, 1865. With Discussion .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxxiv–cxli
——— ——— on the Wild Tribes of Southern India. 14th April, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 186–194
——— ——— and Langdon H. Down, Obituary Notice of Dr. Samuel Rule .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* ciii
Showers, (Lieutenant-Colonel), —, the Meenas of Central India. Abstract .. .. A.R. ii, 327–330
Shrubsole, O. A., on certain less Familiar Forms of Palæolithic Flint Implements from the Gravel at Reading. 24th June, 1884. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 192–200
Siah Posh Kafir Skulls, Description of .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 441
——— ——— *Kafirs* .. .. *Anthrop.* 70
——— ——— ——— *Language, Manners, and Customs of*.. .. .. *Anthrop.* 443
Siah Posh Kaffirs, *see* **Leitner, G. W.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 341
Siamese Twins, *see* **Beigel, H.** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxiii
Siberia, Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 240) .. .. J.A.I. ix. 31
——— Prehistoric Objects found in (Ex. 156) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 174
Sibree, (Rev.) James, (Jun.), Relationships and the Names used for them among the Peoples of Madagascar, chiefly the Hovas; together with Observations upon Marriage Customs and Morals among the Malagasy. With Discussion. 29th April, 1879 .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 35–50
——— ——— Notes on Relics of the Sign and Gesture Language among the Malagasy. With Discussion. 22nd May, 1883.. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 174–183
Sicily, Curious Custom in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 233** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 364
——— Photographs of Terra Cotta Heads from (Ex. 283) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 323
——— Remains of a Great City in, *see* **Anthropological News, 141** .. .. A.R. vi, 467
Sierra Leone, *see* **Clarke, R.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 320
——— ——— *see* **Harris, J. M.**, on the Gallinas People M.A.S. ii, 25
——— ——— Races Inhabiting, *see* **Griffith, T. R.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 300
Sign and Gesture Language among the Malagasy, *see* **Sibree, James** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 174
Sigwell, Excavations at, *see* **Rolleston, G.**, and **A. Lane Fox (Pitt Rivers)** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 185
——— Topography of, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 191
Sikidi .. .. J.A.I. xi, 31
Siloam, Remains from, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 53
Sim, Gipsy Dialect .. .. *Anthrop.* 497
Simious Skulls, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxxvi
"Simious" Skulls, with especial Reference to a Skull from Louth, in Ireland, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 74
Simms, J., *on Egyptian Skulls* .. .. *Anthrop. p. xlii*
——— J., *on the Red men of North America* .. .. *Anthrop.* 209
Simms, (Dr.), on Flathead Indians of North America. With Discussion. 11th November, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 326–329

Simms, (Dr.), on the Physical Characters of the Lapps .. J.A.I. v, 5
Simms' "*Nature's Revelations of Character.*" *Review*.. *Anthrop.* 592
Simon T. Collyns, on the Thinking Substance in Man .. A.R. iii, 146–157
Simpson, (Sir) James, Weight of Sir James Simpson's Brain, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 11** .. .. J.A. 115
Simson, Alfred, Notes on the Jívaros and Canelos Indians. With Discussion. 13th January, 1880 .. .. J.A.I. ix, 385–394
——— ——— ——— ——— Záparos. Title only. 27th November, 1877.. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 372
——— ——— ——— ——— Napo Indians. 7th February, 1882 .. .. J.A.I. xii, 21–27
——— ——— Notes on the Piojes of the Putumayo. (With Vocabulary of the Záparo Language) .. J.A.I. viii, 210–227
——— ——— ——— ——— Záparos. With Discussion. 27th November, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 502–510
Sinclair, Dugald, on a Kist found in Argyllshire. 29th May, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, 211, 212
Sindh, *see* **Postans, T.** .. .. J.E.S. i, 103
Singalese, Treatment of Diseases by Charms by, *see* **Dickman, H.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 140
Singrauli Basin, Palæolithic Implements from, *see* **Cockburn, J.** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 57
Sioux, *see* **Blackmore, W.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 287
Siret, Henri and Louis, the Early Age of Metal in the South-east of Spain. 10th April, 1888. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xviii, 121–132
Siva Worship, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 247
Skeleton, Andamanese (Ex. 272) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 69
——— found at Cissbury, *see* **Rolleston, G.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 377
——— ——— in a Stone Coffin in London (Ex. 190) .. J.A.I. v, 425
——— of an Aïno Woman, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 21
——— of a Hottentot, *see* **Wyman, J.** .. .. .. A.R. iii, 330
——— ——— Pampas Indian (Ex. 33) .. .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxiii
——— Human, discovered beneath a Bed of Peat, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 101
——— and Skulls of Veddahs (Ex. 402).. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 125
Skeletons from Cowley, near Cheltenham (Ex. 37) .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxlvi
——— of Akkas, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 3
——— South African, *see* **Macalister, A.** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 149
Skene, Henry, the Albanians. 8th June, 1848 .. .. J.E.S. ii, 159–181
Sketch of Mammoth found on a Bone of the same Species, *see* **Anthropological News, 184** .. .. .. A.R. viii, 218
Skertchly, Sydney B. J., on some Borneo Traps. 13th May, 1890. (7 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 211–219
——— ——— on Fire-making in North Borneo. With Discussion. 10th December, 1889. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xix, 445–452
——— ——— on the Occurrence of Stone Mortars in the Ancient (Pliocene?) River Gravels of Butte County, California. With Discussion. 10th January, 1888. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 332–337
Skin Colour, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 257
——— Hair, and Eyes as Race Tests, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** T.E.S. vi, 144
Skues, (Dr.) Mackenzie, on Hebrew MSS., from a Village near Aden. 17th April, 1866.. .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxi
Skull, Iconography of, *see* **Wesley, W. H.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxx
——— ——— of, *see* **Wesley, W. H.** .. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 189
——— Orthographic Projection of, *see* **Higgins, A.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxx
——— ——— Projection of, *see* **Higgins, A.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 195
——— Female, Characteristic Peculiarity in the Form, *see* **Ecker, Alexander** .. .. A.R. vi, 350

Skull in some of the Families of Man, *see* **Beale, L. J.** T.E.S. iii, 47
——— Primitive form of the, *see* **Schaaffhausen, Hermann** .. .. A.R. vi, 412
——— from Ashantee, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 62
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 171) .. .. J.A.I. iv, 62
——— Aymara (Ex. 51) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— Bechuana, *see* **Payne, R. W.** .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cliv
——— ——— (Ex. 75) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cliv
——— from Birkdale, near Southport, *see* **Busk, G.** .. J.A.I. iii, 104
——— Bosjesman (Ex. 206) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 310
——— Jaw from Buildwas Abbey (Ex. 31) .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cclxxii
——— of a Burmese Dacoit Leader (Ex. 399) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 94
——— from the Cairn of Get, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. M.A.S. iii, 243
——— of a Chimpanzee (Ex. 309).. .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 276
——— from the Chincha Islands, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* lxvii
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 92) .. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* lxvii
——— Chinese (Ex. 142) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 2
——— of a Rebel Chinese Mandarin (Ex. 400) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 94
——— of Dante, *see* **Welcker, H.**.. .. .. .. A.R. v, 56
——— from Deir-es-Sinné, near Siloam, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 54
——— found at Fulbourn, *see* **May, Hooper** .. .. J.A.I. v, 425
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 191) .. .. J.A.I. v, 425
——— of a Ghiliak, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 366
——— Human, found in a Kjökkenmödding on the Coast of Cornwall, *see* **Bate, C. S.** .. .. A.R. ii, 334
——— from an Ancient Burying Place in Kamtchatka, *see* **Macalister, A.** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 21
——— from Kamtchatka (Ex. 359) .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 2, 21
——— from Lagoa Santa, Brazil, *see* **Hansen, S.** .. J.A.I. xvii, 43
——— from the Cave of Lombrive (Ex. 94) .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* exx
——— from Louth, *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on Certain "Simious" Skulls .. .. M.A.S. ii, 74
——— Dredged on the Manchester Ship Canal Works, *see* **Spielmann, I.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 179
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
(Ex. 417) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 179
——— Neanderthal, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. .. M.A.S. i, 281
——— Neanderthal (Ex. 28) .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxix
——— from New Ireland, *see* **Macalister, A.** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 150
——— Nicobarese, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 147
——— from the Nicobar Islands (Ex. 367) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 147
——— of supposed Palæolithic Age from Bury St. Edmunds, *see* **Prigg, H.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 51
——— Patagonian, *see* **Bloxam, G. W.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 28
——— ——— (Ex. 269) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 28
——— from Pavenham, *see* **Peacock, T. B.** .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S *p.* cxxix
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 35) .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxix
——— of a Pole, *see* **Kopernicki, I.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 181
——— from Quiloa (Ex. 43) .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvi
——— from Ulverstone, *see* **Beigel, H.** .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxxiii
——— from Wady Hamz. ("Nabathæan.") *See* **Busk, G.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 321
——— of Yanadi, with "condylus tertius" (Ex. 73) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxvii
——— Fragment of, from Bury St. Edmunds (Ex. 313) J.A.I. xiv, 3
——— Artificially Deformed, from Mallicollo (Ex. 392) J.A.I. xix, 52
——— and Long Bones from Antiparos (Ex. 328) .. J.A.I. xiv, 222
——— Boring, Prehistoric, Examples of, from America (Ex. 405) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 213

Skull, Artificially Deformed, from Mallicollo, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 52
——— ——— ——— found in Switzerland, *see* **Akerman, J. G.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 191
Skulls, their Value in the Classification of Man, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. A.R. viii, 183
——— Composite Photographs of (Ex. 327) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 205
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 331) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 331
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 348) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 390
——— Composite Photographs of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 145** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 287
——— Aïno, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 21
——— Ancient, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 49**.. A.R. iii, 372
——— Ancient British, two principal Forms of, *see* **Thurnam, J.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 41
——— British and Gaulish, two principal Forms of, *see* **Thurnam, J.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 120; 459
——— Andamanese, *see* **Busk, G.**.. .. .. .. T.E.S. iv, 205
——— from Annabom, *see* **Burton, R. F.,** and **C. C. Blake** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxxx
——— Australian, *see* **Atkinson, H. G.** .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xxxi
——— ——— *see* **Bradley, S. M.**.. .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 137
——— ——— (Ex. 106) .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* cxlvi
——— etc., from an Anglo-Saxon Cemetery near Barrington (Ex. 116) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. *p.* xiii
——— Basque, *see* **Broca, P.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cclxviii
——— from Bassus's Tower at Shakkah, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 55
——— Beothuc, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 230
——— *of different Nations, Blumenbach on. By H. Von Jhering. Review* .. .. *Anthrop.* 269
——— British, two Principal Forms of, *see* **Thurnam, J.** A. R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxxxi
——— Ancient British Forms of, *see* **Thurnam, J.** .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxxiv
——— of the Bronze Age from Whitby (Ex. 312) .. J.A.I. xiv, 3
——— of a Burmese Dacoit and of a Rebel Chinese Mandarin, *see* **Hastings, E. S.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 94
——— from California, *see* **Anthropological News, 82** .. .. A.R. vi, 119
——— Chinese (Ex. 79) .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xxvii
——— from the City of London (Ex. 424) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 235
——— from the Dayr Már Músa el Habashi, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 13** .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 418
——— brought by Captain Burton from the East, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 319
——— Egyptian, at Cologne, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 6** .. .. A.R. i, 335
——— from Egypt, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 290
——— ——— *see* **Owen, R.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 324
——— Eskimo, *see* **Rae, J.**.. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 142
——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 90**.. J.A.I. vii, 539
——— Greek and Italian, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 10**.. .. .. J.A. 115
——— Guancho (Ex. 376).. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 158
——— from the Hindu Kush District, *see* **Garson, J. G.** J.A.I. xviii, 20
——— from Hums (Emesa), *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 14** .. .. J.A.I. i, 422
——— Hypertrophied (Ex. 30) .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cclxx
——— Inca, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 23** .. .. J.A. 363
——— from the Isle of Ely, *see* **Marshall, W.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 497

Skulls from a Cave in Jamaica, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. J.A.I. xx, 110
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 416) .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 110
——— Lapp (Ex. 183) .. .. J.A.I. v, 5
——— from Mallicollo and Vanikoro, *see* **Busk, G.** .. J.A.I. vi, 200
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 197) .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 199
——— Microcephalic, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 265
——— Naga, *see* **Thane, G. D.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 215
——— of Naloo Africans, *see* **Cull, R.** .. .. .. J.E.S. ii, 238
——— ——— ——— *see* **Owen, R.** .. .. .. J.E.S. ii, 235
——— from the Cavern of Orrouy, *see* **Broca, P.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* *cclxviii*
——— of the Inhabitants of Palembang, *see* **Swaving, C.** .. .. A.R. viii, 178
——— from Palestine, *see* **Drake, C. F. T.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 14
——— from Palmyra, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 366
——— ——— *see* **Owen, R.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 323
——— Papuan, *see* **Comrie, P.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 102
——— from Patagonia (Ex. 250) .. .. J.A.I. x, 332
——— Peruvian (Titicacan), *see* **von Burgholzhausen** A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxxxv
——— ——— *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 94
——— ancient Peruvian, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 86
——— from Peterborough, *see* **Blake, C. C.**, and **G. E. Roberts** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccliv
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 29) .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cclv
——— from Rosario (Ex. 90) .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvii
——— from Rothwell, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xci
——— ——— (Ex. 121) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xci
——— from Round Barrows, *see* **Mortimer, J. R.** .. J.A.I. vi, 328
——— found in Round Barrows of the South of England, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 114
——— Samoiede, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 494
——— from Siloam, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 53
——— Simious, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxxvi
——— "Simious," *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 74
——— Swaving's Collection of, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 28** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clvii
——— dredged from the Thames in the Neighbourhood of Kew, *see* **Garson, J. G.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 20
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 414) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 20
——— ——— ——— Geological Position of, *see* **Lawrence, G. F.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 26
——— from the Thames (Ex. 419) .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 200
——— from the Thames at Kew (Ex. 41) .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxxviii
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 60) .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— ——— Tiflis, *see* **Telfer, —** .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 57
——— ——— Torres Straits, *see* **Thomas, O.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 328
——— of Veddahs (Ex. 402) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 125
——— from Yabrúd, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 58
——— artificially deformed, from Mallicollo (Ex. 257).. J.A.I. xi, 74
——— and Bronze Implements from Kew, *see* **Tupper, A. C.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxxviii
——— and Objects from the Caucasus (Ex. 157) .. J.A.I. iii, 176
——— and other Bones found at Hunsbury Camp, and at a Roman Villa at Llantwit, near Cardiff (Ex. 404) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 182
——— and Photographs of Natives of Formosa (Ex. 7) T.E.S. vii, 215
——— and Skeletons, Recent Find of, in Ohio. By the Rev. S. D. Peet. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 101
Slavery, *see* **Reddie, James** .. .. A.R. ii, 280

Slavery, Abolition of, *see* **McHenry, G.** .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cviii
——— Ancient, History of, *see* **Bower, J.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 380
Slavery in Brazil, *see* **Extinction of Slavery** .. .. A.R. vi, 56
Slaves, *see* **Millingen, F.** .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* cix
——— in Turkey, *see* **Millingen, F.** .. .. .. A.R. viii J.A.S. *p.* lxxxv
Slaves, Spread of the. Part I. The Croats. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 324
——— ——— ——— Part II. The Southern Serbs, Bosnians, Montenegrins, and Herzegovinians. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 65
——— ——— ——— Part III. The Northern Serbs or Sorabians and the Obodriti. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. ix, 181
——— ——— ——— Part IV. The Bulgarians. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 219
Slavo-Sarmatian Race .. .. A.R. iv, 62–71
Slavonians, or Slaves .. .. *Anthrop. p. xeiii*
Slavonians and Rajpoots. By Sir Henry Sumner Maine. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 546
Smart, Bath C., Remarks on the English Gypsies and their Dialect. Abstract .. .. T.E.S. ii, 2
Smart, T. W., (M.D.) on some Ancient Skulls, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 49** .. .. .. A.R. iii, 372
Smee, Alfred, "The Mind of Man." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 52** .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 115
Smiddy R., *the Druids, Ancient Churches and Round Towers of Ireland. Review* .. .. *Anthrop.* 269
Smith, (Mrs.) Erminie A., the Customs and Language of the Iroquois. 25th November, 1884 .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 244–253
Smith, Worthington G., on a Palæolithic Floor at North-east London. 26th June, 1883. (16 Plates) J.A.I. xiii, 357–384
——— ——— Exhibition of Palæolithic Implements from the Valley of the Axe. 9th December, 1879 .. J.A.I. ix, 369
——— ——— Palæolithic Implements from the Valley of the Brent. With Discussion. 24th June, 1879.. J.A.I. ix, 316–320
——— ——— on Palæolithic Implements from the Valley of the Lea. 25th June, 1878 .. .. J.A.I. viii, 275–279
——— ——— Exhibition of Palæolithic Implements from the Valley of the Thames. 9th December, 1879 .. .. J.A.I. ix, 369
"Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. xxii." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 118** J.A.I. x, 363
Smithsonian Institution and its Anthropologic Work, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 218** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 509
"Smithsonian Report, 1888." Review .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 378
"Smithsonian Report, National Museum, for 1888." Review .. .. J.A.I. xx, 374
Smyrna, Anthropological Investigations in, *see* **Clarke, H.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xcviii
——— Objects from a Refuse Heap near (Ex. 220) .. J.A.I. vii, 138
Snow, W. Parker, a few Remarks on the Wild Tribes of Tierra del Fuego, from Personal Observation .. T.E.S. i, 261–267
Social Condition of Woman as affected by Civilisation .. *Anthrop.* 78
Social Regulations in Melanesia, *see* **Codrington, R. H.** J.A.I. xviii, 306
Sociedad Antropòlogica Española, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 6**.. .. .. J.A. 113
Société Khédiviale de Géographie, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 56** .. .. J.A.I. v, 118
Society of the Friends of Nature at the University of Moscow, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 4** .. .. J.A. 112

Socotra, *see* **Hunter, F. M.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 364
Sollas, W. J., on some Eskimos' Bone Implements from the East Coast of Greenland. 24th June, 1879. (Plate and Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 329–336
Solomon Islanders, Physical Characters of, *see* **Guppy, H. B.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 266
——— Islands, Arrows from, *see* **Balfour, H.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 30
——— ——— Natives of, *see* **Elton, F.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 90
Somali Race, on the Origin of, *see* **Rigby, C. P.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 91
Somerset, *see* **Dawkins, W. Boyd,** on the Discovery of Flint and Chert .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 141
Somme and Ouse, Alluvial Accumulation in the Valleys of the, *see* **Godwin-Austen, R. A. C.** .. .. A.R. i, 438
Songs and Song-makers of some Australian Tribes, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 327
Sontal and Georgian.. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96
Sorabians, *see* **Howorth, H. H.,** on the Spread of the Slaves. Part III .. .. J.A.I. ix, 181
Sorby, H. C., (F.R.S.) on the Colouring Matters found in the Human Hair. With Discussion. 12th February, 1878 .. .. J.A.I. viii, 1–14
Soudan, Eastern, Tribes of, *see* **Cameron, D. A.** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 287
Soul, Primitive Theory of, *see* **Frazer, J. G.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 64
Source of Jade used for Implements in Europe and America, **Rudler, F. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 332
Sources of the supply of Tin for Bronze Tools and Weapons, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 350
South Africa, Implements and Dress from, *see* **Baines, T.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cii
——— ——— Legendary Tales of.. .. .. .. A.R. iii, 138
——— ——— *Natives of. By G. Fritsch. Review* .. *Anthrop.* 89
——— ——— Stone Implements from (Ex. 304) .. J.A.I. xiii, 162
South Sea Islanders, *see* **Gill, W. W.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 2
——— ——— ——— *see* **Ranken, W. L.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 223
——— ——— ——— *see* **Pritchard, W. T.,** on Certain Anthropological Matters Respecting the Samoans .. M.A.S. i, 322
——— ——— ——— Poisonous Nature of the Arrows used by, *see* **Messer, A. B.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 209
Southampton, Stone Implements from (Ex. 280) .. J.A.I. xii, 231
Southend, Flint Flakes from (Ex. 316) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 55
Spain, Anthropological Society of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 44** .. .. A.R. iii, 229
——— Early Age of Metal in, *see* **Siret, H.** and **L.** .. J.A.I. xviii, 121
——— People Inhabiting, *see* **Beavan, H. J. C.** .. M.A.S. ii, 55
——— Peoples of, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xcii
——— Prehistoric Antiquities from (Ex. 380) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 121
——— Races Inhabiting, *see* **Beavan, H. J. C.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xcii
Spanish Anthropological Society, *see* **Jugo, F.** .. .. A.R. iv, 259
——— Language, Process of Derivation from the Latin, *see* **Hincks, J. G.** .. .. A.R. vii, 154
Spear-heads from Southern India (Ex. 200) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 245
Spears, Creese, and Knife from Perak (Ex. 204) .. J.A.I. vi, 310
Special General Meeting. Resolution carried, "That Ladies be admitted as Members of the Institute." 9th March, 1875 .. .. J.A.I. v, 80, 81
Species, the Decay of, *see* **Daubeny, —** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 301
——— Discriminated by the Anatomical Method, *see* **Knox, R.** .. .. A.R. i, 263
——— and Race, the Ideas of, applied to Man and Human Society, *see* **Cournot, —** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 267

Spencer, Herbert, the Comparative Psychology of Man. With Discussion. 22nd June, 1875 .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 301–316
——— ——— "First Principles." 1862. *See* **Philosophy and Pseudo-philosophy** .. .. A.R. iii, 185
Spielmann, Isidore, Exhibition of a Skull Dredged on the Manchester Ship Canal Works. With Discussion. 25th March, 1890 .. .. J.A.I. xx, 179, 180
——— ——— *see* **Jacobs, Joseph** and **I. S.**, on the Comparative Anthropometry of English Jews .. J.A.I. xix, 76
Spinning Tops, Stone, from New Guinea (Ex. 374) .. J.A.I. xvii, 85
Spinoza, Benedict de, "Tractatus Theologico-Politicus." Review .. .. A.R. i, 488
Spiritism among Uncultured Peoples Compared with Modern Spiritualism .. .. *Anthrop.* 458
——— *and Supernatural Phenomena; Opinions of the Brahmins respecting* .. .. *Anthrop.* 464
Spiritualism and Science, *see* **Anthropological News, 27** .. .. A.R. v, 242
Spirometer, New, *see* **Stanley, W. F.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 28
——— Stanley's (Ex. 415) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 28
Spottiswoode, William, Sketch of the Tribes of Northern Kurdistan, 3rd June, 1862 .. .. T.E.S. ii, 244–248
Spread of the Slaves. Part I. The Croats, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 324
——— ——— ——— Part II. The Southern Serbs, Bosnians, Montenegrins, and Herzegovinians, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 65
——— ——— ——— Part III. The Northern Serbs or Sorabians and the Obodriti, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. J.A.I. ix, 181
——— ——— ——— Part IV. The Bulgarians, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 219
Sproat, Gilbert Malcolm, on the Probability of a Bone Age. 9th July, 1867 .. .. T.E.S. vi, 253–259
——— ——— ——— the West Coast Indians in Vancouver Island. 10th July, 1866 .. .. .. T.E.S. v, 243–254
Sproat's Studies of Savage Life. Review .. .. A.R. vi, 366–378
Spurious Quipus, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. .. M.A.S. i, 169
Spurrell, F. C. J., on some Palæolithic Knapping Tools and Modes of Using them. With Discussion. 24th April, 1883. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 109–118
Squeezes of Hamath Inscriptions, *see* **Heath, Dunbar.** . J.A.I. ix, 369
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 243) .. .. J.A.I. ix, 337
Squier, E. G., (M.A.) "Geography and Archæology of Peru." Review.. .. .. J.A. 236
Stack, (Rev.) James W., *see* **Haast, Julius von,** on Rock Paintings in New Zealand. Appendices .. .. J.A.I. viii, 61–63
Stahl, —., a new Process for Solidifying Friable Substances. (Proc. of the Anthrop. Soc. of Paris) .. A.R. iv, 204
Stanbridge, W. E., some Particulars of the General Characteristics, Astronomy, and Mythology of the Tribes in the Central part of Victoria, Southern Australia.. .. .. T.E.S. i, 286–304
——— ——— Stone Implements from Australia. With Discussion. 14th March, 1876 .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 40, 41
Stanley, W. F., Note on a New Spirometer. 25th February, 1890.. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 28–30
Stanley's Spirometer (Ex. 415) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 28
Statistics, Anthropological, from Schools, *see* **Galton, F.**.. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 308

Statistics bearing upon the Average and Typical Student in Amherst College, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 181** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 357
——— Relating to the Population of Finland, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 140** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 502
Stature of the Andamanese, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 109** .. .. J.A.I. x, 124
——— ——— Inhabitants of Hungary, *see* **Beddoe, J.**.. J.A.I. xi, 410
——— of Lapps, *see* **Campbell, J. F.** .. .. T.E.S. v, 1
——— of the Older Races of England as Estimated from the Long Bones, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 202
Stature, Hereditary, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 151** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 246
Stature and Bulk of Man in the British Isles, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 384
——— and Weight of Europeans and Natives of India, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 213
Steel, (Lieut.) E. H., on the Khasia Tribe. 10th November, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 305–312
Steenstrup, J., and Sir John Lubbock, on the Flint Implements recently discovered at Pressigny-le-Grand. 26th June, 1866.. .. .. T.E.S. v, 221–227
Steere (Rev.), Edward (LL.D.), on East African Tribes and Languages. 24th January, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *pp.* cxliii–cliv
Steffens, Alfonso, Stone Implements from the Island of San José. 23rd February, 1869 .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 67, 68
Steinthal, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 13** .. A.R. i, 495
Steps, Proportion of Female to Male, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 27** .. .. A.R. ii, 227
Sterility of Savage Women, *see* **Walker, R. B. N.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxix
——— (Alleged) of the Union of Women of Savage Races with Native Males, after having had Children by a White Man, *see* **Walker, R. B. N.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 283
Sternberg, G. M., "Indian Burial Mounds and Shell-heaps, near Pensacola, Florida," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. J.A.I. vii, 110
Stevens, E. F., "Flint Chips." Review .. .. .. J.A. 164
Stevens, E. T., Obituary Notice .. .. J.A.I. viii, 399, 400
Stewart, (Dr.) —., on the Inhabitants of Paraguay. With Discussion. 29th May, 1888 .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 174–176
Stimulants in use among Savages and among the Ancients, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 239
Stirling, —., on some Flint Arrow-heads and North American Indian Pipes, from Kelby's Island, Lake Erie; presented to the Anthropological Society by the Rev. J. G. Wood. With Discussion. 2nd February, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxi, cxii
Stirling, James Hutchinson. "The Secret of Hegel; being the Hegelian System in Origin, Principle, Form, and Matter, 1865." Review .. .. A.R. iv, 34–47
Stirling, John, (M.A.) the Races of Morocco. With Discussion. 31st May, 1870 .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *pp.* clxix–clxxiii
Stirrup, M., on the so-called Worked Flints from the Miocene Beds of Thenay, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 147** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 289
Stocks, Primary, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 29** A.R. ii, 228

Stone used by Admiral Tremlett to cut marks on the Granite of which the Breton Dolmens are formed, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 330
——— used to Cut Marks on Granite (Ex. 426) .. J.A.I. xx, 330
Stone Adzes from Burmah (Ex. 216) .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 117
——— Age, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 1
——— ——— in Britain, *see* **Anthropological News, 87** A.R. vi, 221
——— ——— in Egypt, *see* **Anthropological News, 166** A.R. viii, 106
——— ——— in Europe, Probable Recuperative Capacity of the Men, *see* **Harley, G.** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 108
——— ——— in Japan, *see* **Milne, J.** .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 389
——— ——— in Scandinavia, *see* **Nilsson.** Review .. A.R. vi, 191
——— ——— in South Africa, *see* **Gooch, W. D.** .. J.A.I. xi, 124
——— and Bronze Antiquities from Portugal, *see* **Evans, J.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 45
——— Bronze, and Iron Ages, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. A.R. ii, 313
——— Axe from New Guinea (Ex. 323) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 115
——— ——— Rio Madera, *see* **Mackenzie, K. R. H.** .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxvi
——— ——— ——— ——— Brazil (Ex. 77) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxvi
——— Carving from North Carolina, *see* **Keane, A. H.** J.A.I. xii, 281
——— Celt (?) from Bury St. Edmunds (Ex. 82) .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cvi
——— Celts from British Guiana (Ex. 252) .. .. J.A.I. x, 431
——— ——— ——— Chiriquí, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. T.E.S. ii, 166
——— ——— ——— the Shevaroy Hills (Ex. 141) .. J.A.I. ii, 348
——— ——— ——— Southern India, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 348
——— Circle near Wurreegaon, *see* **Pearse, G. G.** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 207
——— Circles, *see* **Lewis, A. L.**, on the Wiltshire Circles .. .. J.A.I. xx, 277
——— Circles, Relation of, to Adjacent Hills and Outlying Stones, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 471
——— ——— ——— to Outlying Stones, or Tumuli, or Neighbouring Hills, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 176
——— ——— near Aberdeen, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. J.A.I. xvii, 44
——— ——— in Brittany, *see* **Tremlett, F. S.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 143
——— ——— in Cumberland, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. J.A.I. xv, 471
——— ——— in Shropshire, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 3
——— Club from the Sandwich Islands, *see* **Moseley, H. N.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 430
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 210) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 430
——— Hammer from Oxford (Ex. 165) .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 204
——— ——— and Double-pointed Cutting Instrument from the Cape (Ex. 133) .. .. J.A.I. i, 348
——— ——— of Serpentine found in Silesia, *see* **Anthropological News, 170** .. .. A.R. viii, 108
——— Hammer-head from Portugal (Ex. 25) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 145
——— Implement found in Algeria, *see* **Lubbock, John** J.A.I. x, 316
——— ——— from Algeria (Ex. 248) .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 316
——— ——— ——— Borneo (Ex. 117) .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xxxix
——— ——— ——— County Wicklow, *see* **Acheson, F.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 43
——— ——— ——— Flempton, *see* **Prigg, H.** .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cvii
——— ——— found at Isleworth (Ex. 281) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 231
——— ——— from North Wales (Ex. 127) .. .. J.A.I. i, 162
——— ——— ——— County Wicklow (Ex. 21) .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 43
——— ——— ——— Yorkshire (Ex. 315) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 55
——— ——— Periods in England, *see* **Flower, J. W.** .. J.A.I. i, 274
——— Implements (Ex. 26) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 325
——— ——— *see* **Grey, George**, on Quartzite Implements from the Cape of Good Hope .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 39

Stone Implements from Africa (Ex. 122) .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xcii
——— ——— ——— ——— and Syria, *see* **Lubbock, John** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xcii
——— ——— ——— Australia, *see* **Stanbridge, W. E.** J.A.I. vi, 40
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 194) .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 40
——— ——— ——— the Banda District (Ex. 305) .. J.A.I. xiii, 184
——— ——— near Bath, *see* **Evans, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. iv, 240
——— ——— from British Guiana, *see* **Thurn, E. F. im** J.A.I. xi, 444
——— ——— ——— Broom, Bedford, Southampton, and Mildenhall (Ex. 260) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 231
——— Implements, Bushman, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 121** .. .. J.A.I. x, 460
——— ——— ——— Canada, *see* **Gibb, Duncan** .. J.A.I. iii, 65
——— ——— ——— the Cape (Ex. 12) .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 51
——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 51
——— ——— ——— Denmark (Ex. 80) .. .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xl
——— ——— in Egypt, *see* **Lubbock, John** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 215
——— ——— from the Gold Coast, West Africa, *see* **Burton, R. F.**, and **V. L. Cameron** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 449
——— Implements from Greece (Polished) (Ex. 134) .. J.A.I. i, 348
——— ——— from Hackney Brook (Ex. 273) .. .. J.A.I. xii, 176
——— ——— ——— Honduras, *see* **Franks, A. W.** .. J.A.I. vi, 37
——— ——— ——— ——— and Turks and Caicos Islands (Ex. 193) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 37
——— ——— ——— India, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 138** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 119
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 363) .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 65
——— ——— ——— the Island of San José (Steffens, A.) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 67
——— ——— ——— Mallicollo and Vanikoro (Ex. 197) J.A.I. vi, 199
——— ——— used by the Maoris, *see* **Hector, James** .. J.A.I. v, 458
——— ——— from the Naga Hills, *see* **Barron, —** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* lxii
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 120) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* lxii
——— ——— ——— Natal, *see* **Sanderson, J.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 15
——— ——— of Newfoundland, *see* **Lloyd, T. G. B.** .. J.A.I. v, 233
——— ——— from the North-east of London (Ex. 268) J.A.I. xi, 455
——— ——— ——— Natal (Ex. 233) .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 15
——— ——— ——— Patagonia, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. iv, 311
——— ——— ——— Perak, *see* **Hale, A.** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 66
——— ——— ——— Queen Charlotte Island and Vancouver's Island (Ex. 124) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cxxii
——— ——— ——— St. Vincent (Ex. 160) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 204
——— ——— ——— San José (Ex. 13) .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 67
——— ——— of South Africa, *see* **Layard, E. L.** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xcvii
——— ——— from South Africa (Ex. 123) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xcvii
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 260) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 180
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Feilden, H. W.** J.A.I. xiii, 162
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 304) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 162
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 365) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 65, 66
——— ——— found in South Africa, *see* **Penning, W. H.** J.A.I. xvi, 68
——— ——— in South Russia, *see* **Gooch, W. D.** .. J.A.I. x, 352
——— ——— from the Surface Soil (Ex. 145) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 57
——— ——— Tasmanian (Ex. 159) .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 178
——— ——— in Yorkshire, *see* **Monkman, C.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 157
——— ——— from the Zetland Islands (Ex. 46) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— ——— Small, Highly Specialised Forms of, *see* **Brown, J. A.** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 134
——— Implements and Casts of Bones from Portugal (Ex. 6) .. .. T.E.S. vii, 39

Stone Implements and Pottery from Canada (Ex. 146) .. J.A.I. iii, 65
——— ——— ——— ——— the Cape of Good Hope, *see* **Dale, Langham** .. .. J.A.I. i, 345
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 132).. .. J.A.I. i, 345
——— ——— ——— ——— an Old Pawnee Village, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 15** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 331
——— and Bronze Implements from Jersey (Ex. 170) .. J.A.I. iv, 2
——— and Copper Implements from Asia Minor (Ex. 261) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 196
——— Wooden, and Bone Implements from New Zealand (Ex. 192) .. .. J.A.I. v, 464
——— Lunar Calendars of the Chibchas, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 210
——— Mining Tools from Alderley Edge, *see* **Dawkins, W. B.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 2
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 182).. .. J.A.I. v, 2
——— Monuments, *see* **Lewis, A. L.**, on the "Devil's Arrows".. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 180
——— ——— in the Country of the Carnutes, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 66
——— ——— East of Jordan, *see* **Conder, C. R.** .. J.A.I. xix, 65
——— ——— in Ireland, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 137
——— ——— of the Khasi Hill Tribes, *see* **Godwin-Austen, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 122
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Clarke, C. B.** J.A.I. iii, 481
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Godwin-Austen, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 37
——— ——— ——— Nagas, *see* **Godwin-Austen, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 144
——— ——— in Westmoreland, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. J.A.I. xv, 165
——— ——— Non-sepulchral, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** .. J.A.I. vii, 21
——— Monuments, Rude, East of Jordan (Ex. 397) .. J.A.I. xix, 65
——— ——— *see* **Rude Stone Monuments.**
——— Mortars in California, *see* **Skertchly, S. B. J.** .. J.A.I. xvii, 332
——— Mullers from Tahiti and the West Indies (Ex. 23) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 121
——— Relics of the Mediterranean, Non-historic, *see* **Oliver, S. P.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 90
——— Spinning Tops, from New Guinea (Ex. 374) .. J.A.I. xvii, 85
——— ——— ——— ——— Torres Strait, *see* **Read, C. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 85
——— Weapons, Methods of Making. By Paul Schumacher. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings".. .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 544
——— Zodiac of the Aztecs, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 210
Stones on the Clent Hills, near Hagley, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 135** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 568
——— Worked, found in Cairns near Bangor, *see* **Ramsay, A. C.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 316
——— and Bones from Egypt and Midian, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 290
Stonehenge, *see* **Nilsson, S.** .. .. T.E.S. iv, 244
——— Photograph of (Ex. 17) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 1
——— on a Proposed Exploration of, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 1
——— Worked Flints from (Ex. 18) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 1
Stothard, R. T., "The Propensitorial Zodiac." Review J.A. 357
Stow, G. W., Account of an Interview with a Tribe of Bushmans in South Africa. 17th June, 1873 .. J.A.I. iii, 244–247

Straits Settlements. Spears, &c., from Perak (Ex. 204) J.A.I. vi, 310
——— ——— and Malay States, Native Races of, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 221
Stratton, T., "The Celtic Origin of the Greek and Latin Languages." Review .. .. J.A. 338
Streitzig Lake, Pile Works in, *see* **Anthropological News, 172** .. .. A.R. viii, 108
Strictures on Darwinism, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 101
Strike-a-lights, Old English (Ex. 364) .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 65
Strychnine, Immunity of Monkey to, *see* **Anthropological News, 182** .. .. A.R. viii, 217
Stuart, (Major) R., the Vlakhs of Mount Pindus. 26th November, 1867 .. .. T.E.S. vi, 311–327
Stuart, Villiers, Note on some Egyptian Antiquities. 27th June, 1882 .. .. J.A.I. xii, 324–326
Stuart's Lake Indians, *see* **Hamilton, Gavin** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 206
Study of Anthropology, *see* **Hunt, James** .. .. A.R. i, 1
Struggle of Man with Nature, *see* **Schaaffhausen, H.**.. A.R. v, 276
Suakin, Natives of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 72** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 191
Subjective Light in Relation to Forensic Anthropology, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 1** .. .. A.R. i, 179
Submerged Forest in Somerset, *see* **Dawkins, W. Boyd** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 141
Suckling, Effect of .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 86
Sudán, Egyptian, Ethnology of, *see* **Keane, A. H.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 91
Sue, Eugène, "The Rival Races; or, the Sons of Joel." Review .. .. A.R. i, 481–484
Suffolk, Tumuli in .. .. *Anthrop. p. lxx*
Suffolk Crag (Ex. 137, 138) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 89
Sultan's Harem, *see* **Millingen, F.** .. .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *p.* cix
Sumatra, *see* **Forbes, H. O.**, on the Kubus .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 121
——— Deformation of the Head in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 142** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 85
——— Phœnician Characters from, *see* **Harrison, J. P.**.. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 387
——— Late Phœnician Characters from (Ex. 181) .. J.A.I. iv, 387
——— South, Skulls of the Inhabitants of, *see* **Swaving, C.**.. .. .. A.R. viii, 178
Sumerian, or Akkad Families, *see* **Clark, H.**, on "Prehistoric Comparative Philology," etc. .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 148
Superfœtation, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 2** .. A.R. i, 180
Supernatural Phenomena, Tests adapted to determine the Truth of .. .. *Anthrop.* 359
Superstition in London, Recent, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 35
Superstition, Chinese, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 171** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 80
Superstitions as to Hares, Geese and Poultry, *see* **Thrupp, J.**.. .. .. T.E.S. v, 162
——— of African Tribes, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** .. T.E.S. i, 327
——— of the Gallinas People of Sierra Leone, *see* **Harris, J. M.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 25
——— of Nations, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 9** A.R. i, 491
——— of the Veddahs, *see* **Bailey, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. ii, 278
——— English .. .. A.R. v, 314
Surface Changes affecting Ethnography, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 134
Surgery and Superstition in Neolithic Times, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 7
Surnames, English, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 231

Surrey, Flint Implement from Virginia Water; and Bronze Celt, from Thorpe (Ex. 128) .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 212
Survival of a Human Pairing Season, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 186** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 93
——— of certain Racial Features, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 132** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 438
Sutherland, P. C. (M.D.), on the Esquimaux. 8th February, 1854 .. .. J.E.S. iv, 193–214
Swamy, Mutu Coomara, on the Ethnology of Ceylon, referring especially to the Singalese and Tamil Inhabitants. Abstract .. .. A.R. i, 444
Swan, J. G., "The Indians of Cape Flattery." Review.. J.A. 237
Swaving, (Dr.) C., Collection of Skulls, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 28** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clvii
——— ——— Description of the Skulls of the Inhabitants of the Highlands of Palembang (South Sumatra) A.R. viii, 178–183
Sweden, Photographs of Dalecarlian Peasants (Ex. 58).. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Swedish Populations out of Sweden, *see* **Latham, R. G.** J.E.S. iv, 152
Sweet, — Language and Thought. With Discussion. 23rd January, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vi, 457–482
Swettenham, F. A., on the Native Races of the Straits Settlements and Malay States, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 221
Swinhoe, R., Ethnology of the Island of Formosa .. A.R. i, 445
——— ——— on the Natives of Formosa. 17th November, 1858. Letter, with brief Vocabulary of the Dialect spoken by the Aborigines in the Kalepan River T.E.S. i, [131–133]
Switzerland, Jade Implements found in, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. .. J.A.I. x, 359
Syllabic Characters used by Vey Negroes, *see* **Creswick, H. C.** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 260
Symbolic Messages, African, *see* **Gollmer, C. A.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 169
——— ——— West African, *see* **Bloxam, G. W.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 295
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 370) .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 295
Symbols, International Code of, *see* **Evans, J.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 427
Syphilis, on its Alleged Introduction from America, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cclvi
——— in a Monkey, *see* **Lund, E.** .. .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxi
Syphilitic Monkey (Ex. 32).. .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxi
Syria, Stone Implements from, *see* **Lubbock, John** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xcii
Systematic mode of Craniometry, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 341

T.

Tableau ethnographique, recherches sur. Review .. *Anthrop.* 267
Tables of Observations, *see* **Anthrop. Misc., 199** .. J.A.I. xviii, 420
Tablets from Easter Island, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. J.A.I. v, 248
Tagore, G. M., on Buddhism. With Discussion. 15th April, 1862 .. .. T.E.S. ii, 182–196
——— ——— on the Formation and Institution of the Caste System—the Aryan Polity. 2nd June, 1863.. T.E.S. ii, 369–386
Tagore, G. M., *Opinions of the Brahmins respecting Spiritism and Supernatural Phenomena* .. .. *Anthrop.* 464
"Tailed" Boy from Saigon (Ex. 330) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 327
Tait on Britain during the Stone Age, *see* **Anthropological News, 87** .. .. A.R. vi, 221
Talbot de Malahide (Lord), on the Longevity of the Romans in North Africa. With Discussion. 11th July, 1882 .. .. J.A.I. xii, 441–448

Tamil, A, (Native of Ceylon) on the Weddos. 8th December, 1863.. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 70–71
Tamul Castes, *see* **Maniegar, S. C. C.** .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 93
Tanagra, Votive Statuettes from, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 310
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 207) .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 310
Tanganyika, Twelve Tribes of, *see* **Hore, E. C.** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 2
Taplin, (Rev.) George, Notes on a Comparative Table of Australian Languages. With Discussion. (Folding Table.) 17th April, 1871.. .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 84–88; 102–104
——— ——— "Folk-lore, Manners, Customs, and Languages of the South Australian Aborigines." Review .. .. J.A.I. x, 234
——— ——— Further Notes on the Mixed Races of Australia, and their Migrations and Language. (With Extract from a Letter from A. W. Howitt to the Rev. L. Fison.) With Discussion. 10th March, 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 52–57
Tasmanian, Portrait of an Aboriginal (Ex. 319).. .. J.A.I. xiv, 90
Tasmanians, *see* **Allport, M.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 178
——— *see* **Calder, J. E.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 7
——— the Origin of, *see* **Bonwick, James** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 121
——— *Osteology and Peculiarities of. Review.* .. .. *Anthrop.* 589
——— Photographs, Casts of Skulls, Masks, and Stone Implements of (Ex. 159) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 178
——— Water-colour Drawings of (Ex. 47) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Tate, George, "The Ancient Sculptured Rocks of Northumberland and the Eastern Borders, with Notices of the Remains associated with these Sculptures." Review. (Plate and Woodcuts).. .. .. A.R. iii, 293–298
Tate, Ralph, Description of an Inscribed Rock on the Banks of the Iguana. Brief Notice. 15th February, 1870 .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *p.* cviii
——— ——— Report of Zetland Anthropological Expedition. 14th November, 1865 .. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 339–347
——— ——— ——— Report on the Zetland Anthropological Exploration. 14th November, 1865. Abstract and Discussion .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* xvi–xviii
Tattooed Head of Maori (Ex. 336) .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 185
——— Man from Burmah, *see* **Franks, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 228
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 140) .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 228
Tattooing, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 318
Tawhiao, Portrait of (Ex. 335) .. .. J.A.I. xv. 185
Taylor, (Rev.) Isaac, (LL.D., Litt. D.), the Origin and Primitive Seat of the Aryans. With Discussion. 22nd November, 1887 .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 238–275
Taylor, (Col.) Meadows, the Prehistoric Archæology of India. 23rd May, 1869. (Plates) .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 157–181
Tea, Coffee, Cocoa, etc., Plants Producing, *see* **Crawfurd, J.**.. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 197
Teak-wood Figures, from the Nicobar Islands (Ex. 24) .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 137
Teeth, Size of, as a Race Character, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. xiv, 183
Teeth, Filed .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 86
Tegumentary Differences among the Races of Man, *see* **Dunn, R.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 59
Tehuelche Indians of Patagonia, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** T.E.S. vii, 313
Telescope Tube of the Peruvians, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. M.A.S. i, 210
"Telescopic Device" of the Mound Builders of the United States, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. .. M.A.S. i, 210

Telfer, (Commander), —, (R.N.), Notes on Skulls and Works of Art, from a Burial Ground near Tiflis. With Discussion. 10th March, 1874. (Plate) .. J.A.I. iv, 57–60
Temperaments, *see* **Murray, J. C.**.. .. .. .. A.R. viii, 14
Tenby, Curious Discovery at, *see* **Anthropological News, 169** .. .. A.R. viii, 108
Teneriffe, *see* **Haigh, —** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 107
Tennessee, Pigmy Graveyard in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 71** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 100
Terra-cotta Figures, Græco-Egyptian (Ex. 107) .. .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— Heads from Mexico and Sicily (Ex. 283).. .. J.A.I. xii, 323
——— Tablets from Babylonia, *see* **Peek, C. E.**.. .. J.A.I. xviii, 102
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 379) .. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 102
——— Votive Statuettes from Tanagra (Ex. 207) .. J.A.I. vi, 310
"Terramares de Reggianais. By G. de Mortillet." Review .. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 84
Terry, James, "Sculptured Anthropoid Ape Heads." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 268** J.A.I. xx, 379
Teuto-Celtic and Slavo-Sarmatian Races. (Review of Kinglake's History of the Invasion of the Crimea. 1864) .. .. A.R. iv, 62–71
Teuton? What is a,.. .. .. A.R. vi. 246
Texas, Indian Tribes of, *see* **Bollaert, W.**.. .. .. J.E.S. ii, 262
Text Books on Anthropology .. .. A.R. iii, 303–305
Textile and Tinctorial Plants, *see* **Crawfurd, J.**.. .. T.E.S. vii, 78
Thames, Palæolithic Implement from the Bed of the, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 131**.. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 437
——— Palæolithic Flint Implements from (Ex. 277) .. J.A.I. xii, 230
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 245) .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 369
——— ——— ——— ——— (Ex. 356) .. .. .. J.A.I. xv, 452
——— Skulls from (Ex. 414) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 20
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 419) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 200
——— at Kew, Skulls and Bronze Implements from (Ex. 41) .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxxviii
Thane, George D., on some Naga Skulls. 10th May, 1881. (Folding Table).. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 215–219
Thanet, Isle of, Flint Implements and Roman Remains in, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 1
Thebes, Bracelets and Necklace found near (Ex. 153) .. J.A.I. iii, 139
Thenay, Flints from the Miocene Beds of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 147** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 289
Theological Criticism, *see* **Philalethes** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 109
——— Philology. Review.. .. .. A.R. vi, 378–386
Theories of Human Origin.. .. .. A.R. vii, 1–22
"Theory of the Arts. By George Harris." Review .. A.R. viii, 145
——— of Development and its Bearing on Science and Religion, *see* **Jackson, J. W.**.. .. .. .. A.R. v, 257
"The Other World. By F. G. Lee." Review .. .. J.A.I. vi, 98
"Thesaurus Craniorum. By J. B. Davis." Review .. A.R. vi, 386
Thinking Substance in Man, *see* **Simon, T. C.** .. .. A.R. iii, 146
Thomas, (Rev.) D. R. (M.A.), *see* **Hughes, T. McK.** and **D. R. T.**, on Implements from Pontnewydd Cave .. .. J.A.I. iii, 387
——— ——— and T. McK. Hughes (M.A.), on a Cairn near Cefn, St. Asaph, North Wales. Abstract. 10th January, 1871 .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cxlii
Thomas, Oldfield, Account of a Collection of Human Skulls from Torres Straits. With Discussion. 13th January, 1885. (2 Plates and Tables) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 328–343

Thompson, George C., on Consanguineous Marriages. With Discussion. 5th April, 1870 .. .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *pp.* cli, clii
Thomson, (Dr.) Allen (F.R.S.), Description of Andamanese Bone Necklaces. 24th May, 1881 .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 295–309
Thomson, Arthur (M.A., M.B.), on the Osteology of the Veddahs of Ceylon. With Discussion. 14th May, 1889. (Folding Table) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 125–159
Thomson, A. S., (M.D.), Observations on the Stature, Bodily Weight, Magnitude of Chest, and Physical Strength of the New Zealand Race of Men. 14th April, 1852 .. .. J.E.S. iii, 123–131
Thomson, G., Notes on Cambodia and its Races. 9th July, 1867. (4 Plates) .. .. T.E.S. vi, 246–252
Thomson, J., on the African Tribes of the British Empire, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 182
Thomson, Thomas R. Heywood (M.D.), the Bubis, or Edeeyah of Fernando Po. 8th December, 1847.. .. J.E.S. ii. 105–118
——— ——— Observations on the Reported Incompetency of the "Gins," or Aboriginal Females of New Holland, to procreate with a Native Male after having borne Half-caste Children to a European or White. 10th November, 1852 .. .. J.E.S. iii, 243–246
Thomson, William, "Not Man, but Man-like," *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 19** .. .. .. A.R. ii, 147
"Three Years in Western China." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 237** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 366
Thrupp, J., British Superstitions as to Hares, Geese, and Poultry. 24th April, 1866 .. .. T.E.S. v, 162–167
——— ——— on the Domestication of Certain Animals in England between the Seventh and Eleventh Centuries. 25th April, 1865 .. .. T.E.S. iv, 164–172
Thukiue or Turks Proper, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part VII .. J.A.I. i, 242
Thumb and Finger Marks, Patterns in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 227** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 360
Thurn, E. F. im, on the Animism of the Indians of British Guiana. With Discussion. 8th November, 1881 .. .. J.A.I. xi, 360–382
——— ——— on the Races of the West Indies, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 190
——— ——— on some Stone Implements from British Guiana. 14th June, 1881. (Plate and Woodcut).. J.A.I. xi, 444–452
Thurnam, (Dr.) J., Ancient Cranium of a Briton of the Stone Period. Notice .. .. A.R. iii, 320
——— ——— Measurements of a Cranium found in a Long-barrow at Dinnington, Yorks. Proc. of the Anthrop. Soc. of Paris.. .. .. A.R. iv, 204
——— ——— the Two Principal Forms of Crania among the Early Britons. 19th April, 1864. Notice and Discussion .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* ccxxxi–ccxxxiii
——— ——— on the Two Principal Forms of Ancient British and Gaulish Skulls. 19th April, 1864. (Plates and Woodcuts.) Part I .. .. M.A.S. i, 120–168
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Part II .. .. M.A.S. i, 459–519
——— ——— Further Researches and Observations on the Two Principal Forms of Ancient British Skulls. 5th March, 1867. (Plates) .. .. M.A.S. iii, 41–80

Thurnam, (Dr.) J., Further Researches and Observations on the Two Principal Forms of Ancient British Skulls. Abstract and Discussion .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxiv–cxxxii

Thurnam, J. (M.D.) and J. B. Davis, "Crania Britannica." Review .. .. A.R. vi, 52
Thurnam's Ancient British and Gaulish Crania. (Discussion before the Anthrop. Soc. of Paris) .. .. A.R. iv, 97–105
Tia-Huanaco, Peru, Sculptured Monolith (Ex. 70) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Tibbu-Reschade, Nachtigal's Journey to, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 31** .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* clix
Tibet, Objects from (Ex. 19) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 31
——— Buddhism in, *see* **Paske, E.** .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 195
Tiddeman, R. H. (M.A.) on the Age of the Hyæna-Bed at the Victoria Cave, Settle, and its Bearing on the Antiquity of Man. With Discussion. 22nd May, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 165–173; 174–185

Tierra del Fuego, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 146** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 288
——— ——— ——— Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 346) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 390
——— ——— ——— the Inhabitants of, *see* **Garson, J. G.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 141
——— ——— ——— Natives of (Ex. 408) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 443
——— ——— ——— Wild Tribes of, *see* **Snow, W. P.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 261
Tiflis, Skulls, and Works of Art from, *see* **Telfer, —.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 57
Time, Notation of, in China, *see* **Wade, T. F.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 210
Timor, some of the Tribes of, *see* **Forbes, H. O.** .. J.A.I. xiii, 402
Timor-Laut, Cranial Characters of the Natives, *see* **Garson, J. G.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 386
——— ——— Ethnological Specimens from (Ex. 298) .. J.A.I. xiii, 23
——— ——— Ethnology of, *see* **Forbes, H. O.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii 8
Tin for Bronze Tools and Weapons, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. T.E.S. iii, 350
Tinctorial Plants, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 88
Titans .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 85
Toe, Great, of the Annamese, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 105** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 460
Toes, Relative Length of, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 258
Tolmaen, near Penrhyn, Cornwall, Destruction of .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 87
Tomahawk from Tahiti (Ex. 54) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Tomb of Ollamh Fodhla, Discovery of, by E. A. Conwell. Review .. .. *Anthrop.* 868
"Tomb Tablet" from Australia, *see* **Murray, T. A.** .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* liii
Tombarra, (New Ireland), *see* **Duffield, A. J.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 114
Tombs in the Island of Rotumah, *see* **Wood, W. W.** .. J.A.I. vi, 5
Tomkins, (Rev.) Henry George, Remarks on Mr. Flinders Petrie's Collection of Ethnographic Types from the Monuments of Egypt. With Discussion. 12th June, 1889. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 206–239
——— ——— Notes on the Hyksôs or Shepherd Kings of Egypt. With Discussion. 28th May, 1889 .. J.A.I. xix, 183–199
Tonga, *see* **Pritchard, W. T.** .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxlvi
——— Islands, Strange Funeral Ceremony in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 122**.. .. .. J.A.I. x, 460
Tonga Taboo, Cromlech at, *see* **Mackenzie, K. R. H.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxcviii
Tooting, Flint Celt from (Ex. 110) .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 30

Topinard, P., "Étude sur les Races Indigènes de l'Australie." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 28** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 307
——— ——— Observations upon the Methods and Processes of Anthropometry. 11th May, 1880 .. J.A.I. x, 212–224
——— ——— on Resemblances between a Galtcha and a Savoyard Skull. 21st January, 1879. Title only J.A.I. viii, 395
Topinard's "Anthropology." Translated by R. T. H. Bartley, M.D. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 91** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 540
Topley, William, (F.R.S.), on the Relation of the Parish Boundaries in the South-East of England to great Physical Features, particularly to the Chalk Escarpment. With Discussion. 18th February, 1873. (3 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 32–56
——— ——— Notes on the Roman Remains found at Newhaven, *see* **Walker, B.,** and **J. C. Ardagh** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxcii
Topographical Nomenclature of Turkish Asia Minor, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxxix
Topography of Sigwell, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 191
Toppich, —, the Pelagosa Finds. (Translated by Captain Richard Burton.) Title only. 14th March, 1876.. J.A.I. vi, 54
Torrance (Rev.) G. W., (M.A., Mus. D.) Music of the Australian Aborigines. With Discussion. 14th December, 1886.. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 335–340
"Torre dei Giganti" of Malta, *see* **Oliver, S. P.,** on "Non-historic Stone Relics of the Mediterranean" .. J.A.I. iv, 90
Torres Strait, *see* **Haddon, A. C.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 297
——— ——— Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 407) .. J.A.I. xix, 297
——— ——— Skulls from, *see* **Thomas, O.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 328
Towyn, Incised Slate Tablet from (Ex. 264) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 310
Tozer (Rev.) H. Fanshawe—Researches in the Highlands of Turkey; including visits to Mounts Ida, Athos, Olympus, and Pelion, to the Mirdite Albanians, etc. By H. F. T. 2 vols. J. Murray, 1869. Review .. J.E.S., N.S., i, 200
Traditions, *see* **Farrar, F. W.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 298
——— Australian, *see* **Major, R. H.** .. .. .. T.E.S. i, 349
——— ——— *see* **Ridley, W.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 257
——— of the Hervey Islands, *see* **Gill, W. W.** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 2
——— Oral, *see* **Campbell, J. F.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 325
Transvaal, Population, Prospects, and Future Government of the, by G. Pigot Moodie, F.R.G.S., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 100
"Transversalis pedis" in the Foot of the Gorilla. Proc. of the Anthrop. Soc. of Paris .. .. A.R. iv, 107
Transylvania, the Peoples of, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxx
Traps, Borneo, *see* **Skertchly, S. B. J.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 211
Travancore, Hill Tribes of, *see* **Reviews.** "Capt. Fryer's Paper" .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 80
——— Nepotism in, *see* **Mateer, S.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 288
Travellers, Anthropometric Apparatus for (Ex. 389) .. J.A.I. xviii, 332
Traveller's Box of Anthropometric Instruments (Ex. 358) J.A.I. xvi, 2
"Travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon. By C. R. Markham." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 298
"Travels in Western China and on the Borders of Eastern Tibet. By Capt. W. J. Gill." *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. viii, 100

Travers, W. on the Destruction of the Aborigines of Chatham Island. 7th March, 1865 .. .. .. T.E.S. iv, 352–360
Treatment of Diseases by Charms, as Practised by the Singalese in Ceylon, *see* **Dickman, H.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 140
"Tree and Serpent Worship. By J. Fergusson." Review .. .. A.R vii, 217
Trees, Right of Property in, on the Land of another, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 199
Tregear, Edward, the Maori and the Moa. With Discussion. 14th December, 1887 .. .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 292–305
——— ——— the Maoris of New Zealand. 9th April, 1889 .. .. J.A.I. xix, 97–123
Trellech, *see* **Price, F. G. H.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 51
Tremlett, C. F., the Great Toc of the Annamese, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 105**.. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 460
Tremlett, (Admiral) F. S., on the Cromlech (Stone Circle) of Er-Lanic. With Discussion. 11th March, 1884. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 47–51
——— ——— Quadrilateral Constructions at Mané-Pochat-en-Uieu and Mané-Ty-ec, near Carnac, Explored by the late James Miln, F.S.A. Scot. With Discussion. 28th April, 1885. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 170–175
——— ——— Notes on a Recent Discovery in Finistère, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 217** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 507
——— ——— the Sculptured Dolmens of the Morbihan, Brittany. With Discussion. 10th March, 1885. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 104–113
——— ——— Notes on Stone Circles in Brittany. With Discussion. 8th May, 1883. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 143–151
Trent Valley, *see* **Mackie, S. J.**, on Human Remains from Muskham .. .. T.E.S. ii, 266
Trephining in the Neolithic Period, *see* **Horsley, V.** .. J.A.I. xvii, 100
——— ——— Days of the Incas, *see* **Anthropological News, 72** .. .. A.R. v, 374
——— and Skull-boring from America, Prehistoric (Ex. 405) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 213
Tribal Affinities among the Aborigines of Australia, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *p.* xiii
——— System in Ireland, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 342
Triegaardt's Trek, Survivors of, *see* **Anthropological News, 79** .. .. A.R. vi, 117
Trinidad, Stone Implements from San José (Ex. 13) .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 67
Tristan d'Acunha, Island of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 77** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 338
Troano Codex of Madrid, *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Central American Hieroglyphics .. .. M.A.S. iii, 288
Troanus Maya Codex of Madrid (Ex. 68).. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Trotter, Coutts, Notes on the Natives of the Polynesian Islands. 22nd March, 1887 .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 75–78
Troy, Objects from Hissarlik (Ex. 186) .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 120
——— Fugitives from .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 367
Tschudi, (Dr.) J. J. de, on the Ancient Peruvians. 1884 J.E.S. i, 79–85
Tsëën-Han-Shoo, *see* **Wylie, A.** .. .. J.A.I. v, 41
——— ——— ——— *see* **Wylie, A.** .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 20
——— ——— ——— Book 95, *see* **Wylie, A.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 53
——— ——— ——— Book 96, Part 2, *see* **Wylie, A.** .. J.A.I. xi, 83
——— ——— ——— Translation of, *see* **Wylie, A.** .. J.A.I. iii, 401
Tuckett, F. F., On a Supposed Diminution in the Size of Heads during the last Quarter of a Century, derived

from the Observations of a Hatter upon his Sales and Stock. Title only. 11th January, 1881 .. J.A.I. x, 431
Tuke, D. Hack, (M.D.) The Cagots. 13th January, 1880. With Discussion .. .. J.A.I. ix, 376–385
Tumuli, *see* **Buckland, A. W.**, on "King Orry's Grave" J.A.I. xviii, 346
——— *see* **Mortimer, J. R.**, on "Kemp How," Cowlam .. .. J.A.I. ix, 394
——— Ancient British, Bateman's Researches in, *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 307
——— near the Village of Ardaschewo, Russia, *see* **Bogouschefsky, (Baron) de.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 199
——— on Brading Downs, Isle of Wight, *see* **Price, J. E.**, and **F. G. H. Price** .. .. J.A.I. xii, 192
——— near Copiapó, *see* **Madge, J. H.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 437
——— on the Cotswold Hills, *see* **Bird, H.** .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* lxv
——— in Finistère, Sepulchral Chambers in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 204.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 90
——— in the Isle of Man, *see* **Anthropological News, 63** .. .. A.R. v, 370
——— near Smyrna, *see* **Oliver, S. P.**, "Non-historic Stone Relics of the Mediterranean" .. .. .. J.A.I. iv, 93
——— *of the Seven Hills, Livermere, Suffolk* .. .. *Anthrop. p. lxx*
Tumuli, Yorkshire, *see* **Anthropological News, 162** .. A.R. viii, 101
——— and Stone Circles near Castleton, *see* **Pennington, R.** .. .. J.A.I. iv, 377
Tumulus near Brighton, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. vi, 280
——— at Essequibo, *see* **Brett, W. H.** .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxcv
——— at Seaford, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 287
Tuna Tuoro, *see* **Haast, Julius von**, on Rock Paintings in New Zealand. Appendix 3 .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 63
Tundums, Australian (Ex. 345) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 390
Tunes, Australian, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 165** .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 425
Tupper, (Captain) A. C., Skulls and Bronze Implements from the Thames at Kew. With Discussion. 20th March, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxviii–cxxx
Turcoman Tribes of Central Asia, *see* **Vambéry, A.** .. A.R. ii, 326
Turcomans between the Caspian and Merv, *see* **Vambéry, A.** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 337
Turkey, Researches in the Highlands of. Review .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 200
——— Worked Flints from Albania (Ex. 362) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 65
Turkish Asia Minor, Topographical Nomenclature of, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxxix
——— Impersonal "Var" .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 201
——— "Know" and "Sow" .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 192
——— and Georgian Names for *Water* Identical, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 18** .. . J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96
Turkomania, on the Yamúd and Goklán Tribes, *see* **Bode, Baron de** .. .. J.E.S. i, 60
Turks Islands, Stone Implements from (Ex. 193) .. J.A.I. vi, 37
Turner, (Rev.) William Y. (M.D.), the Ethnology of the Motu. With Discussion. 22nd January, 1878. (Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 470–499
Turner, (Sir) William (LL.D., F.R.S.), Cranial Deformation. Abstract .. .. A.R. ii, 323
——— ——— on Cranial Deformities, more especially on the Scaphocephalic Skull. Abstract.. .. .. A.R. i, 391
——— ——— Further Ethnological Enquiries, more

especially connected with the Western Esquimaux, *see* "**Report of the Arctic Committee.**" Appendix .. .. J.A.I. ii, 305
Turner, (Sir) William (LL.D., F.R.S.), Human Cranium from Amiens. Abstract .. .. A.R. i, 392
Twana Indians. By Rev. M. Eells. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 544
Twins, *see* **Anthropological News, 47.** An Anti-Malthusian Family .. .. A.R. v, 256
——— *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 35** .. .. A.R. ii, 232
——— Heredity in, *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 324
——— History of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 58** .. .. J.A.I. v, 391
Tylor on Marriage Systems and Laws of Descent, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 185** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 91
Tylor, Alfred, on the Discovery of supposed Human Remains in the Tool-Bearing Drift of Moulin-Quignon. 21st April, 1863. Plate.. .. .. .. A.R. i, 166–168
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Discussion .. .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *pp.* i, ii
——— ——— the Homological Nature of the Human Skeleton. Title only. 27th February, 1883 .. J.A.I. xiii, 7
——— ——— on the Human Fossil at Nice. Title only. 14th June, 1881.. .. .. J.A.I. xi, 311
——— ——— the Laws of Ornament in the Organic World, and on the Origin of the Human Form. Title only. 23rd March, 1880 .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 108
——— ——— the Origin of Numerals; or the Object-Origin of Prehistoric Thoughts and Ideas illustrated by the History of the Invention of the Art of Calculation and some other Useful Arts. With Discussion. 25th April, 1876 .. .. J.A.I. vi, 125–136
Tylor, Edward B. (D.C.L., F.R.S), Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Anthropological Institute. 27th January, 1880 .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 443–458
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
25th January, 1881 .. .. J.A.I. x, 440–458
——— ——— Address to the Department of Anthropology of the British Association, Sheffield, 1879. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 100** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 235
——— ——— Notes on the Asiatic Relations of Polynesian Culture. With Discussion. 22nd November, 1881 .. .. J.A.I. xi, 401–405
——— ——— Remarks on Australian Marriage Laws. 9th December, 1879 .. .. J.A.I. ix, 354
——— ——— ——— on Buschmann's Researches in North American Philology. 4th March, 1862 .. T.E.S. ii, 130–136
——— ——— Enquiries as to Religion, Mythology, and Sociology of Esquimaux Tribes, *see* "**Report of the Arctic Committee.**" Appendix .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 297
——— ——— on the Game of Patolli in Ancient Mexico, and its probably Asiatic Origin. With Discussion. 9th April, 1878. (Woodcuts).. .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 116–131
——— ——— on a Method of Investigating the Development of Institutions; applied to Laws of Marriage and Descent. With Discussion. 13th November, 1888. (Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 245–272
——— ——— Notes on the Modern Survival of Ancient

Amulets against the Evil Eye. With Discussion. 12th March, 1889 .. .. J.A.I. xix, 54–56
Tylor, Edward B., (D.C.L., F.R.S.), Old Scandinavian Civilisation among the Modern Esquimaux. With Discussion. 12th June, 1883. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 348–357
——— ——— on the Origin of the Plough and Wheel-carriage. With Discussion. 24th February, 1880. (Plate and Woodcuts) .. .. J.A.I. x, 74–84
——— ——— on Phenomena of the Higher Civilisation Traceable to a Rudimental Origin among Savage Tribes. Abstract. *See* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** .. .. A.R. iv, 394
——— ——— Phenomena of the Higher Civilisation Traceable to a Rudimental Origin among Savage Tribes.. .. .. A.R. v, 303–314
——— ——— the Philosophy of Religion among the Lower Races of Mankind. 26th April, 1870. With Discussion .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 369–381
——— ——— Remarks on the Geographical Distribution of Games. With Discussion. 11th March, 1879 .. J.A.I. ix, 23–30
——— ——— ——— on Japanese Mythology. With Discussion. 28th March, 1876 .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 55–60
——— ——— "Researches into the Early History of Mankind, and the Development of Civilisation." 1865. Review .. .. A.R. iii, 248–265
——— ——— Scythe-Chariots in Ancient Britain, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 112** .. .. J.A.I. x, 128
——— ——— Note on the Veddas of Ceylon .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96
——— ——— Wild Men and Beast-Children .. .. A.R. i, 21–32
——— ——— *see* **Burton, R. F.**, on the Akkas.. .. J.A.I. xviii, 121
Type, Elasticity of, in Animals, *see* **Devis, C. W.** .. M.A.S. iii, 81
——— Fixity of, *see* **Farrar, F. W.** .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 394
——— ——— *see* **Farrar, F. W.**.. .. .. .. A.R. ii, 302

U.

Uist, Island of; Hypogeum at Valaquie, *see* **Carmichael, A. A.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 272
Ula from Lake Nyassa, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xx, 225
——— ——— ——— (Ex. 423) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 225
Ulia Vocabulary, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 213, 214**.. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 494; 500
Ulverstone, *see* **Morris, J. P.**, Report of Explorations Conducted in the Kirkhead Cave .. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 358
——— Skull from, *see* **Beigel, —.** .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxxiii
——— Kirkhead Cave near, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 36** .. .. A.R. ii, 344
Underground Structure at Driffield, *see* **Mortimer, J. R.** J.A.I. vii, 277
Unger, (Dr.) Franz. Obituary Notice. With Portrait.. J.A. 227–232
United States, Anthropology in the, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 2**.. .. .. J.A. 111
——— ——— Flint Implements from (Ex. 237) .. J.A.I. viii, 377
"Unity of Comte's Life and Doctrine. By J. H. Bridges." Review .. .. A.R. iv, 289
Unity of the Human Race, *see* **Knox, R.**, Ethnological Inquiries and Observations .. .. A.R. i, 255
——— ——— Human Species, *see* **Dunn, R.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 186
——— of Mankind, Psychological, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. M.A.S. iii, 134

Unst, Archaic Anthropology of, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 294
——— Shetland, *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on Human Remains from the "Muckle Heog" .. .. M.A.S. i, 299
Urns of Chloritic Schist found in Kist-vaens on the "Muckle Heog," *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 296
Urquhart, F. C., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 143** J.A.I. xiv, 87
Use and Disuse, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 239** J.A.I. xx, 366
Uzes, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part VII .. .. J.A.I. i, 242

V.

Valentine, Mann S., Exhibition of Sculptures and Photographs from North Carolina, *see* **Keane, A. H.** . J.A.I. xii, 281
Vallabhúcháryas, Sect of, *see* **Mahárájas.** Review .. A.R. iv, 252
Vallis, Gustav, *see* **Anthropological News, 168** .. A.R. viii, 107
Vambéry, Arminius, on the Dervishes and Hadjis of the East. (Translated by Berthold Seemann) 14th February, 1865 .. .. M.A.S. ii, 14-24
——— ——— on the Dervishes of Central Asia. 14th February, 1865. Discussion .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxli–cxliii
——— ——— the Turcoman Tribes of Central Asia. Abstract .. .. A.R. ii, 326, 327
——— ——— the Turcomans between the Caspian and Merv. With Discussion. 25th November, 1879 J.A.I. ix, 337–344
Van der Hoeven, John, "Beschrijving van Schedels van Inboorlingen der Carolina-Eilanden." Review. *See* **Davis, J. B.** .. .. A.R. iv, 47
——— ——— Obituary Notice .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* lxxxii
——— ——— *see* **Reviews, 161** .. .. J.A. 70
Vancouver Island, *see* **Sproat, G. M.** .. .. .. T.E.S. v, 243
Vancouver's Island, Artificially Deformed Skulls from (Ex. 125) .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cxxii
——— ——— Fishing Indians of, *see* **Bogg, E. B.** .. M.A.S. iii, 260
——— ——— Indian Tribes of, *see* **Jacob, E. W.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* xi
——— ——— Stone Implements from (Ex. 124) .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cxxii
——— ——— and British Columbia, the Natives of, by R. King, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1869** .. .. A.R. vii, 425
Vandenpeerenboom, Alphonse, Letter Relative to Excavations in Belgium. 5th March, 1867 .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxxiii
Vanderkindere, Léon, "Recherches sur l'Ethnologie de la Belgique." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 30** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 310
Vanikoro, Natives of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 76** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 335
——— Skulls, &c., from (Ex. 197) .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 199
——— ——— from, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 200
Varangians, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** "Ethnology of Germany. Part VI" .. .. J.A.I. xii, 525
——— *see* **Howorth, H. H.** "The Ethnology of Germany. Part VI" .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 213
——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 137, 139** .. J.A.I. xiii, 119; 238
Varieties and Early Migrations of the Human Race, *see* **Fitzroy, —.** .. .. T.E.S. i, 1
——— of the Human Species, Classification of, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 378

Varini, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** "Ethnology of Germany. Part VI" .. .. J.A.I. xii, 525
——— *see* **Howorth, H. H.** "The Ethnology of Germany. Part VI" .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 213
——— of Tacitus, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** .. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 60
——— Varangians, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 137, 139**.. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 119; 238
Vatican, Anthropology at the, *see* **Anthropological News, 89** .. .. A.R. vi, 222
Vaux, W. S. W., (M.A., F.R.S.), on the Probable Origin of the Maoris or Native Inhabitants of New Zealand. With Discussion. 11th January, 1876 .. .. J.A.I. v, 451–458; 463, 464
——— ——— *see* **Hector, J.,** and **W. S. W. V.**
Veddah Skull, Note on .. .. *Anthrop.* 251
Veddahs, *see* a "**Tamil,**" on the Weddos .. .. T.E.S. iii, 70
——— Skeletons and Skulls of (Ex. 402) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 125
——— of Ceylon .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96
——— ——— *see* **Bailey, J.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 278
——— ——— Osteology of, *see* **Thomson, A.** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 125
Venezuela, Indian Remains found in, *see* **Ernst, A.** .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *p.* vii
——— Remarks on the Population of, *see* **Ernst, A.** .. M.A.S. iii, 274
Venn, John, (D.Sc., F.R.S.) Cambridge Anthropometry. 24th April, 1888 .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 140–154
Veraguas, *see* **Bollaert, W.,** on Central American Hieroglyphics .. .. M.A.S. iii, 288
Vey Negroes, Syllabic Characters used by, *see* **Creswick, H. C.** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 260
——— Syllabarium, *see* **Creswick, H. C.** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 260
Veys, Life among the, *see* **Creswick, H. C.** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 354
Vibraye, de, Flint Implements in the Department of Loire et Cher, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 5** A.R. i, 182
Victoria Cave, *see* **Busk, G.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 392
——— ——— *see* **Dawkins, W. B.,** on the Work of the Settle Cave Committee .. .. J.A.I. i, 60
——— ——— Settle, Age of the Hyæna-Bed, *see* **Tiddeman, R. H.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 165
"Victoria Falls of the Zambesi. By —. Baines." Review .. .. A.R. iv, 243
Viking Grave, Cranium found in (Ex. 301) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 122
"Vikings of Western Christendom." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 231**.. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 362
Villees. *See* **Shortt, J.,** on the Tribes of Southern India T.E.S. iii, 373
Villin, E., Prof. G. Nicolucci's Anthropology of Etruria. (Abstract of a Paper read on December 4th, 1869, at the Academy of the Physical and Mathematical Sciences of Italy) .. .. J.A. 79–89
——— ——— Résumé of the "Bulletins" of the Paris Anthropological Society. (From June, 1867, to January, 1868) .. .. A.R. vii, 195–200
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
(Year 1868) .. .. A.R. vii, 381–392
——— ——— *see* **Lagneau, Gustave,** on the Saracens in France .. .. M.A.S. iii, 157
Virchow, R., *see* **Idea of Life** .. .. A.R. viii, 49
Vision-testing, *see* **Carter, R. B.** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 121
Visualised Numerals, *see* **Galton, F.** .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 85
Vitality of the Negro in the United States, *see* **Reichenbach, O.** .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* lxv
Viti, and its Inhabitants, *see* **Pritchard, W. T.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 195

Viti, Tonga, and Samoa, on the Inhabitants of, *see* **Pritchard, W. T.** .. .. A.R. iii. J.A.S. *p.* cxlvi
Vlakhs of Mount Pindus, *see* **Stuart, R...** .. .. T.E.S. vi, 311
Vocabularies, *see* **Mackenzie, A.** "Specimens of Native Australian Languages" .. .. J.A.I. iii, 247
——— Australian Tribes, *see* **Palmer, E.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 276
——— Aymara, *see* **Forbes, D.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 287–297
——— Bediya, *see* **Mitra, R.**, on the Gypsies of Bengal M.A.S. iii, 132, 133
——— Bishareen, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 72** J.A.I. vi, 193
——— Canienga or Mohawk, *see* **Hale, H.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 242, 243
——— Caribisce .. .. T.E.S. vi, 175
——— Caroline Islands, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 214** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 500–503
——— Cayapas, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 197** J.A.I. xviii, 304
——— Champion Bay (West Australia), *see* **Foley, R. J.** .. .. T.E.S. iii, 297, 298
——— Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language, *see* **Wilson, —**, Report on Indian Tribes .. .. T.E.S. iv, 322–326
——— Chocó.. .. .. T.E.S. vi, 175
——— Cowitchan and Sumass-chilukweyuk, *see* **Wilson, —**, Report on Indian Tribes .. .. T.E.S. iv, 326–329
——— Coyoukon .. .. T.E.S. vii, 182, 183
——— Darien Indians, *see* **Cullen, —** .. .. .. T.E.S. vi, 172–174
——— Formosa, *see* **Swinhoe, R.** .. .. .. T.E.S. i, [133]
——— Gaelic and Welsh, *see* **Crawfurd, J.**, on the so-called Celtic Languages .. .. T.E.S. iv, 92–100
——— Gypsy, *see* **Crawfurd, J.**, on the Origin of the Gypsies .. .. T.E.S. iii, 28–30
——— Hindi, *see* **Crawfurd, J.**, on the Origin of the Gypsies .. .. T.E.S. iii, 28–30
——— Ke Islands and Timor-laut (Larat), *see* **Forbes, H. O.** .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 25–29
——— Kibalans of Sau-o Bay .. .. T.E.S. vi, 362, 363
——— Kusaie, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 214** J.A.I. xix, 501–503
——— Kutch-a-Kutchin .. .. T.E.S. vii, 183–185
——— Lepcha, *see* **Campbell, A...** .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 155–157
——— Limboo, *see* **Campbell, A.**, on the Tribes around Darjeeling .. .. T.E.S. vii, 157–159
——— Malemute .. .. T.E.S. vii, 180–182
——— Melanesian, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 196.** "Sketch of Api Grammar" .. .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 302
——— Mortlock, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 214** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 501–503
——— Mosquito .. .. T.E.S. vi, 175
——— ——— *see* **Collinson, J.**, on the Mosquito Indians M.A.S. iii, 156
——— Nichol Bay (North West of Australia), *see* **Walcott, P.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 249–251
——— Noánama and Tadó Indians, *see* **White, R. B.** .. J.A.I. xiii, 254–256
——— North American Indian, *see* **Wilson, —**.. .. T.E.S. iv, 322–332
——— Aboriginal Dialects of Queensland, *see* **Barlow, H.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 166
——— Inhabitants of Sau-o Bay, East Coast of Formosa T.E.S. vi, 362, 363
——— Singhalese, *see* **Bailey, J.**, on the Veddahs of Ceylon .. .. T.E.S. ii, 314–318
——— Spokan and Kalispelm, *see* **Wilson, —**, Report on Indian Tribes .. .. T.E.S. iv, 332
——— Suj-él-pa. Colville Indians, *see* **Wilson, —**, Report on Indian Tribes .. .. T.E.S. iv, 329–332
——— Toolē or Darien Indians, *see* **Cullen, —...** .. T.E.S. vi, 172–174

Vocabularies of Ulia, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 213, 214**.. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 494–503
——— Veddah, *see* **Bailey, J.**, on the Veddahs of Ceylon .. .. T.E.S. ii, 314–318
——— Vlakh, *see* **Stuart, R.**, on the Valkhs of Mount Pindus .. .. T.E.S. vi, 327
——— Watchandie (West Australia), *see* **Oldfield, A.**, on the Aborigines of Australia .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 294–297
——— Woolwa, *see* **Collinson, J.**, on the Mosquito Indians .. .. M.A.S. iii, 155
——— Záparo, *see* **Simson, A** .. .. J.A.I. viii, 223–227
Vocal and other Influences upon Mankind, of Pendency of the Epiglottis, *see* **Gibb, G. D.** .. .. .. M.A.S. iii, 106
Vogan, A. J., Notes on Certain Australian Marriage-Systems, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 216**.. J.A.I. xix, 505
Vogt, Carl, on Italian Crania. Letter .. .. .. A.R. v, 364–368
——— ——— Lectures on Man: his Place in Creation and in the History of the Earth. Edited by J. Hunt.
——— ——— on Microcephali; or, Human-Ape Organisms. Translation .. .. A.R. vii, 128–136
——— ——— the Primitive Period of the Human Species. Translation .. .. A.R. v, 204–221; 334–350
——— ——— on the Results of the Congress of Palæontologists at Copenhagen, *see* **Anthropological News, 188** .. .. A.R. viii, 219
Vogt's Lectures on Man. Review.. .. .. .. A.R. vii, 177
Voice, the Character of, *see* **Gibb, Duncan** .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* lxii
——— Character of the, *see* **Gibb, G. D...** .. .. M.A.S. iii, 244
Voisin, (Dr.) A., Anthropological Study on the Commune (Parish) of Batz (Loire-inférieure), and the Innocuousness of Consanguineous Marriages, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris**.. .. .. A.R. v, 363
"Völkerpsychologie, Zeitschrift für," 1859. (Extracts.) *See* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 13** .. .. A.R. i, 495
Vollgraff, (Dr.) Karl, "Anthropognosie. Ethnognosie und Ethnologie. Polignosie und Polilogie, 1851, 1853, 1855." Review .. .. A.R. iv, 226–231
Vollgraff's Anthropology, *see* **Vollgraff, K.** .. .. A.R. iv, 226
"Vorschule der Völkerkunde. By L. Diefenbach." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 196
Votive Statuettes found at Tanagra, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 310
——— ——— from Tanagra (Ex. 207) .. .. .. J.A.I. vi, 310
Voyages through the Malayan Archipelago to New Guinea and the "Papoea," Isles, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84.** "Recent Anthropology" .. .. J.A.I. vii, 113

W.

Wade, (Sir) T. F., on the Notation of Time in China. 9th June, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 210–214
Wâdy Arabah, the Arabs of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 149** .. .. J.A.I. xv, 132
Wagner, Hermann, Cerebral Measurements, *see* **Anthropological News, 41** .. .. A.R. v, 249
——— ——— on the Occipital Lobe of Man and Apes, *see* **Anthropological News, 40** .. .. .. A.R. v, 248

Wagner, Richard, "Das Judenthum in der Music." Review .. .. A.R. vii, 306
Wagner, Rudolph, Creation of Man, and Substance of the Mind .. .. A.R. i, 227–232
Waitz, Theodor, Anthropology of Primitive Peoples. First Part. Edited from the German by J. Frederick Collingwood.
——— ——— "Introduction to Anthropology." Review .. .. A.R. i, 465–472
Waitz's Anthropology, Notes on, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. A.R. ii, 233
Wake, C. Staniland, *on Aborigines of Western Australia* .. .. *Anthrop. p. lxxxviii*
——— ——— the Adamites. With Discussion. 1st January, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. i, 363–376
——— ——— the Aim and Scope of Anthropology .. J.A.I. 1–18
——— ——— on the Antiquity of Man and Comparative Geology. Abstract and Discussion. 5th February, 1867 .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* cv–cxi; cxiii–cxvii
——— ——— *Cannibalism* .. .. *Anthrop.* 571
——— ——— "Chapters on Man." Review .. .. A.R. vi, 316
——— ——— "Contributions to the History of the Development of the Human Race." Lectures and Dissertations by Lazarus Geiger. Translated from the Second German Edition by David Asher, Ph.D. London, 1880. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 119** .. .. J.A.I. x, 366
——— ——— "Étude sur les Races Indigènes de l'Australie." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 28** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 307
——— ——— Forlong's "Rivers of Life." Review .. J.A.I. xii, 568
——— ——— the Hamath Inscriptions, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 33** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 446
——— ——— the Influence of the Phallic Idea in the Religions of Antiquity. 5th April, 1870 .. .. J.A. 97–105; 199–227
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Abstract and Discussion .. .. J.A., J.A.S. *pp.* cxlii–cxlvi
——— ——— Man and the Ape. With Discussion. 5th November, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 315–330
——— ——— *on Marriage by Capture* .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 73
——— ——— the Mental Characteristics of Primitive Man; as exemplified by the Australian Aborigines. With Discussion. 17th April, 1871 .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 74–84; 102–104
——— ——— the Nature and Origin of Group-marriage. 8th May, 1883 .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 151–161
——— ——— on Non-Mussulman Arabs, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 128** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 355
——— ——— "Organic Philosophy." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 23** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 133
——— ——— the Origin of the Classificatory System of Relationships used among Primitive Peoples. With Discussion. 30th April, 1878 .. .. J.A.I. viii, 144–180
——— ——— Notes on the Origin of the Malagasy. With Discussion. 23rd November, 1880 .. .. J.A.I. xi, 21–33
——— ——— on the Origin of the Malagasy. Title only. 23rd November, 1880 .. .. J.A.I. x, 424
——— ——— *Origin of the Moral Idea* .. .. *Anthrop. p. cvii*
——— ——— the Origin of Serpent-Worship. With Discussion. 17th December, 1872 .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 373–390

Wake, C. Staniland, the Papuans and the Polynesians. With Discussion. 4th April, 1882 .. .. .. J.A.I. xii, 197–222
——— ——— the Physical Characters of the Australian Aborigines .. .. J.A. 259–267
——— ——— Notes on the Polynesian Race. With Discussion. 13th April, 1880 .. .. .. J.A.I. x, 109–123
——— ——— the Primitive Human Family. 25th February, 1879 .. .. J.A.I. ix, 3–19
——— ——— ——— ——— Horde, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 176** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 276–282
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 189** .. .. J.A.I. xviii, 99
——— ——— the Psychological Unity of Mankind. 5th May, 1868 .. .. M.A.S. iii, 134–147
——— ——— on the Psychological Unity of Mankind. Abstract and Discussion. 5th May, 1868 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* clxviii–clxx
——— ——— on the Race Elements of the Madecasses. With Discussion. 14th December, 1869 .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *pp.* xxix–lvi
——— ——— the Relation of Man to the Inferior Forms of Animal Life .. .. A.R. i, 365–373
——— ——— on the Relations of Man to the Lower Animals. Title only. 21st April, 1863 .. .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *p.* ii
——— ——— Report on Anthropology at the Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at Edinburgh, 1871. 6th November, 1871 J.A.I. i, 268–274
——— ——— Report of the Delegates from the Anthropological Society of London to the British Association for the Advancement of Science Meeting, 1870. Liverpool. 1st November, 1870 .. .. .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. *pp.* iii–vi
——— ——— *Sacred Prostitution* .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 156
——— ——— *Social Condition of Woman as Affected by Civilisation* .. .. *Anthrop.* 78
——— ——— *Spiritism among Uncultured Peoples compared with Modern Spiritualism* .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 458
——— ——— Tribal Affinities among the Aborigines of Australia. With Discussion. 15th November, 1870 J.A. [3], J.A.S. *pp.* xiii–xxxii
——— ——— *see* **Charnock, R. S.**, and **C. S. W.**, on Language as a Test of Race .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* xxxviii
Wake's Chapters on Man. Review .. .. .. A.R. vi, 316
Wales, Ethnological Observations in, *see* **Mackintosh, D.** T.E.S. i, 211
——— Skulls from a Roman Villa at Llantwit, near Cardiff (Ex. 404) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 182
——— North, Rude Stone Monuments in, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. vii, 118
——— ——— Stone Implement from (Ex. 127).. .. J.A.I. i, 162
——— ——— *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt [Fox, A. Lane]**, on Cairns near Bangor .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 306
——— ——— *see* **Thomas, D. R.**, and **T. McKenny Hughes**, on a Cairn near Cefn .. .. .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cxlii
——— South, Bone and Stone Implements from Gower (Ex. 135) .. .. J.A.I. ii, 2
Walcott, P., a Short Vocabulary of Aboriginal Words, Collected at Nichol Bay. 3rd June, 1862 .. .. T.E.S. ii, 249–251
Walhouse, M. J., some Account of a Leaf-wearing Tribe on the Western Coast of India. 8th December, 1874 J.A.I. iv, 369–376
——— ——— on the Belief in Bhutas—Devil and Ghost Worship in Western India. With Discussion. 14th December, 1875. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. v, 408–425

Walhouse, M. J., A Hindoo Prophetess. 24th June, 1884 .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 187–192
——— ——— on Iron Arrow-Heads and Spear-Heads from Southern India. 27th June, 1876 .. .. J.A I. vi, 245, 246
——— ——— on non-Sepulchral Rude Stone Monuments. With Discussion. 27th February, 1877. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 21–43
——— ——— Rag-bushes and Kindred Observances. With Discussion. 8th April, 1879 .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 97–106
——— ——— on Rhabdomancy and Belomancy, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 64** .. .. .. J.A.I. v, 494
——— ——— some Vestiges of Girl Sacrifices, Jar Burial, and Contracted Interments in India and the East. 13th December, 1881. (Woodcut) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 415–423
Walker, (Gen. Sir) C. P. Beauchamp, (K.C.B.) and Lieut. Ardagh, on a Deposit Containing Shells and Animal Remains at Newhaven, in Sussex. With Notes upon the Animal Remains, by C. Carter Blake; and on the Condition of Deposit, by W. Topley. With Discussion. 15th May, 1866 .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxxvii–cxciii
Walker, James Broom, Notes on the Politics, Religion, and Commerce of Old Calabar. With Discussion. 11th April, 1876 .. .. J.A.I. vi, 119–124
Walker, R. B. N., on the Alleged Sterility of the Union of Women of Savage Races with Native Males, after having had Children by a White Man; with a few Remarks on the Mpongwe Tribe of Negroes. 1st May, 1866 .. .. M.A.S. ii, 283–287
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Abstract and Discussion. 1st May, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxix–clxxxi
——— ——— on some Ivory Carvings and other Objects from West Africa. 31st January, 1865 .. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxiv
——— ——— Letter from Gaboon. 6th February, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xcii
——— ——— ——— ——— .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xcv
——— ——— Notes on the Negro. Letter. 31st December, 1867 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* lxii, lxiii
——— ——— Specimens from the Gaboon. 2nd April, 1867 .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* cxlix–cliii
Wallace, Alfred Russel, Abstract of Address to the Anthropological Department, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** .. .. .. A.R. iv, 389
——— ——— The Malay Archipelago; the Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. By A. R. W. 2 vols. 1869. Review. (Woodcut and Plate) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 81–83
——— ——— on Natural Selection applied to Anthropology .. .. A.R. v, 103–105
——— ——— the Origin of Human Races and the Antiquity of Man Deduced from the Theory of "Natural Selection." 1st March, 1864. With Discussion .. .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* clviii–clxxxvii
——— ——— on the Progress of Civilisation in Northern Celebes. 24th January, 1865 .. .. T.E.S. iv, 61–70

Wallace, Alfred Russel, on the Progress of Civilisation in Northern Celebes. Abstract and Discussion .. A.R. ii, 332–334
——— ——— on the Varieties of Man in the Malay Archipelago. 26th January, 1864 .. .. .. T.E.S. iii, 196–215
——— ——— Varieties of Man in the Malay Archipelago. Abstract .. .. A.R. i, 441
Wallace's Malay Archipelago. Review .. .. .. A.R. vii, 310
Wallach, Henry, the Guanchos. 14th June, 1887 .. J.A.I. xvii, 158–165
Wallachia, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xc
Waller, J. G., Bronze Implements from Saltwood, Kent. 17th June, 1873.. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 230
Wallington, Emma, *Physical and Intellectual Capacities of Woman equal to those of Man* .. .. .. *Anthrop.* 552
Wallons, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 18
——— *see* **Charnock, R. S.,** and **C. C. Blake** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 10
Wandering Tradesmen, Pelasgians.. .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 201
Wandle, Palæolithic Flint Implements from the (Ex. 356) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 452
Wanner, Dr. Martin, "Das Alamannische Todtenfeld bei Schleitheim und die Dortige Romische Neiderlassung." Review. *See* **German Archaic Anthropology** .. .. A.R. v, 325–330
Warfare, Savage and Civilized, *see* **Farrar, J. A.** .. J.A.I. ix, 358
Warings, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 60
Warne, Charles, "The Celtic Tumuli of Dorset, 1866." Review .. .. A.R. v, 85–90
Wars of Extirpation, *see* **Calder, J. E.,** on the Tasmanians .. .. J.A.I. iii, 7
Water, Names for, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 18.**. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96
"Water Babies. By Charles Kingsley." Review .. A.R. i, 472
Washington, Icelandic Remains near, *see* **Anthropological News, 91** .. .. A.R. vi, 223
Watson, (Rev.) H. W., on the Probability of the Extinction of Families. With Prefatory Remarks by Francis Galton, F.R.S. 12th May, 1874 .. .. J.A.I. iv, 138–144
Watt, (Dr.) George (M.B., C.M.), the Aboriginal Tribes of Manipur. With Discussion. 11th January, 1887. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 346–370
Weapon, Pueblo, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 107** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 464
Weapons, Prehistoric Names of, *see* **Clarke, H** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 142
——— from the Amazon (Ex. 211) .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 19
——— of the Botocudo Indians (Ex. 306) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 198
——— etc., from the Admiralty Islands (Ex. 209) .. J.A.I. vi, 425
——— ——— from New Guinea (Ex. 196) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 102
——— and Implements used by the Kaffir Tribes and Bushmen of South Africa, *see* **Griesbach, C. L.** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cliv
——— Bronze, *see* **Lubbock, J.,** and **Frederic Lubbock** .. .. T.E.S. v, 105
——— *see* **Bronze—Flint—Stone.**
Weardale, Durham, *see* **Mackie, S. J.,** on Human Remains from Heathery Dale Cave .. .. .. T.E.S. ii, 266
Web-footedness of Negro .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxxvi
Webb, C. D., Ethnological Objects from South Africa, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 178
Webster, (Rev.) Wentworth, the Basque and the Kelt; an Examination of Mr. W. Boyd Dawkins' Paper, "The Northern Range of the Basques," in the Fort-

nightly Review, September, 1874. With Discussion. 9th February, 1875 .. .. J.A.I. v, 5–29
Webster, (Rev.), Wentworth, on Certain Points Concerning the Origin and Relations of the Basque Race. With Discussion. 6th May, 1872 .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 150–159
Weddos, *see* "**Tamil**" .. .. T.E.S. iii, 70
Weight of the Brain in the Negro, *see* **Davis, J. Barnard**.. .. .. A.R. vii, 190
——— of Brain in the Negro, *see* **Peacock, T. B.** .. M.A.S. i, 65 ; 520
——— of Sir James Simpson's Brain, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 11** .. .. J.A. 115
——— Proportions of Brains, *see* **Weisbach, Dr. A.** .. A.R. vii, 92
——— and Stature of Europeans and Natives of India, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 213
Weisbach, Dr. A., the Weight Proportions of the Brains of Austrian Peoples, with Reference to Stature, Age, Sex, and Diseases .. .. A.R. vii, 92–95
Weismann's Essays, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 208** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 92
Welby, (Lady), an Apparent Paradox in Mental Evolution. With Discussion. 9th December, 1890 .. J.A.I. xx, 304–329
Welch, E. A. and Dr. J. Barnard Davis, an Account of the Chatham Islands, their Discovery, Inhabitants, Conquest by the Maoris, and the Fate of the Aborigines. With Discussion. 15th February, 1870 .. .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. *pp.* xcvii–cviii
Welcker, Hermann, on the Skull of Dante; with Notes from the Memoir of Prof. P. Gaddi. By J. Barnard Davis .. .. A.R. v, 56–71
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 39** .. .. A.R. v, 247, 248
Wellington, Bishop of [Rt. Rev. Ch. John Abraham, D.D.], Notes on the Maoris of New Zealand and some Melanesians of the South-West Pacific. 11th May, 1869 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 364–371
Wesley, W. H., on the Iconography of the Skull. 6th March, 1866 .. .. M.A.S. ii, 189–194
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Abstract and Discussion. 6th March, 1866 .. .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* cxx–cxxvi
West of England, Head-Forms of, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. M.A.S. ii, 348
West Indies, Excess of Females in, *see* **Galton, F.** .. J.A.I. iv, 136
——— ——— Races of, *see* **Anthropological Conferences**.. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 190
——— ——— Shell Chisels from Barbadoes (Ex. 253) .. J.A.I. xi, 2
——— ——— Skulls from Jamaica (Ex. 416) .. .. J.A.I. xx, 110
——— ——— Stone Implements from Turks and Caicos Islands (Ex. 193) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 37
——— ——— ——— Mullers from (Ex. 23) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 121
——— ——— and British Guiana, Photographs of (Ex. 295) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 2
Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. By H. H. Howorth. *See* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1869** .. .. A.R. vii, 424
——— ——— ——— ——— Part I. A.D. 1218–1868. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 12–34
——— ——— ——— ——— Part II. The Seljuks, Ghaznevides, etc., *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 378

Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part III. The Comans and Petchenegs, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 83
——— ——— ——— ——— Part IV. The Circassians and White Khazars, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 182
——— ——— ——— ——— Part V. The Hungarians, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 469
——— ——— ——— ——— Part VI. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 226
——— ——— ——— ——— Part VII. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. i, 242
——— ——— ——— ——— Part VIII. The Avares, or Eastern Huns. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 15.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 114
——— ——— ——— ——— Part IX. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. ii, 205
——— ——— ——— ——— Part X. The Alans or Lesghs. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 145
——— ——— ——— ——— Part XI. The Bulgarians. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 277
——— ——— ——— ——— Part XII. The Huns. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 452
Western Regions, Notes on the. (Translated from the "Tsëen Han Shoo," Book 96, Part II.) *See* **Wylie, A.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 83
Westropp, Hodder M., on the Analogies and Coincidences among Unconnected Nations. With Discussion. 19th June, 1871.. .. .. J.A.I. i, 221–226
——— ——— ——— Analogous Forms of Implements among Early and Primitive Races. 15th May, 1866 .. .. M.A.S. ii, 288–293
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Abstract and Discussion. 15th May, 1866 .. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxxiii–clxxxvi
——— ——— on Cromlechs and Magalithic Structures. 9th February, 1869 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 53–59
——— ——— on the Earliest Phases of Civilization. Abstract. 7th March, 1870 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 324, 325
——— ——— Notes on Fetichism. 27th May, 1879. Title only .. .. J.A.I. ix, 145
——— ——— ——— ——— With Discussion. 27th May, 1879 .. .. J.A.I. ix, 304–311
——— ——— note on Italian Celts. 26th June, 1866 .. T.E.S. v, 216
——— ——— on Jade Implements found in Switzerland. 11th May, 1880 .. .. J.A.I. x, 359–363
——— ——— on Jade Implements found in Switzerland, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 117** .. J.A.I. x, 359
——— ——— on a "Kitchen Midden" at Ventnor. 27th March, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 83–84
——— ——— on the Mythic Age. With Discussion. 18th May, 1869.. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxv–clxxxvi
——— ——— on Ogham Pillar Stones in Ireland. With Discussion. 3rd June, 1872 .. .. J.A.I. ii, 201–205
——— ——— a few Words on the Origin and Development of Language. With Discussion. 17th November, 1868.. .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* xxxix–xlvi
——— ——— on Phallic Worship. 5th April, 1870 .. J.A., J.A.S. *pp.* cxxxvi–cxlii

Westropp, Hodder M., on the Sequence of the Phases of Civilisation, and Contemporaneous Implements. With Discussion. 14th May, 1867 .. .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* cxcii–cc
——— ——— ——— Tribal System and Land Tenure in Ireland, under the Brehon Laws. With Discussion. 12th April, 1870 .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 342–351
——— ——— on Ventnor Flints. With Discussion. 4th March, 1873 .. .. J.A.I. iii, 69–70
"*What am I? a Popular Introduction to the Study of Psychology.*" *By E. W. Cox. Review* .. .. *Anthrop.* 428
"What am I?" Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 36, 45** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 123; 530
What is a Teuton? .. .. A.R. vi, 246
Wheatley, Human Remains from (Ex. 311) .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 3
Wheeled-carriage, Origin of the, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. J.A.I. x, 74
Whistles for Testing the Limit of Audibility of Sound, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 173** .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 181
Whitby, Skulls of the Bronze Age from (Ex. 312) .. J.A.I. xiv, 3
White, F., a Brief Account of the Wild Aborigines of Formosa. 7th April, 1868 .. .. T.E.S. vii, 165, 166
White, R. B., Notes on the Aboriginal Races of the North-Western Provinces of South America. With Discussion. 26th June, 1883. (Vocabulary of Words used by the Noánama and Tadó Indians) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 240–258
White Man and Negro, points of difference between the Larynx of, *see* **Gibb, G. D.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 1
Whitfield, J., Rock Inscriptions in Brazil. With Discussion. 22nd April, 1873. (Plate).. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 114, 115
Whitmee, (Rev.) S. J., on some Characteristics of the Malayo-Polynesians. 27th November, 1877 .. J.A.I. vii, 372–378
——— ——— the Ethnology of Polynesia. With Discussion. 25th June, 1878. (Map) .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 261–275
——— ——— a Revised Nomenclature of the Inter-Oceanic Races of Men. With Discussion. 7th January, 1879 .. .. J.A.I. viii, 360–369
Whitney, (Professor) —, on Antiquities of Colorado. 11th May, 1875 .. .. J.A.I. v, 220, 221
"Who are the Scotch? By James Bonwick." Review J.A.I. x, 237
Whymper, F., Coyoukon Vocabulary .. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 182, 183
——— ——— Russian America, or "Alaska," the Natives of the Youkon River and Adjacent Country. 21st April, 1868.. .. .. T.E.S. vii, 167–185
Wight, Worked Flint from the Isle of (Ex. 108) .. J.A.I. i, 1
——— Isle of, Prehistoric Remains in, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 45
Wild Men and Beast-Children, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. A.R. i, 21
Wilder, Alexander, (M.D.) "Intermarriage of Kindred." Review .. .. J.A. 106
Wildman, (Capt.) Leveson, Notes on the Manners and Customs of the People about Little Popo, Bight of Benin. 7th November, 1865 .. .. T.E.S. iv, 268–274
Wilkinson, on the Races of Madagascar. Discussion only. *See* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** .. .. A.R. iv, 392
Wilkinson, Thomas, on the Natives of Madagascar. 2nd April, 1867 .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* clvi–clix
Wilmot, (Lieut.) Eardley, on the Hair of the Hovas of Madagascar. Title only. 4th May, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxv

Wilson, (Capt.) Report on the Indian Tribes Inhabiting the Country in the Vicinity of the 49th Parallel of North Latitude, North America. 27th June, 1865 T.E.S. iv, 275–332
Wilson, (Sir) Charles W. (K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.C.L., F.R.S.), on the Tribes of the Nile Valley, North of Khartum. With Discussion. 8th February, 1887. (Map) .. .. J.A.I. xvii, 3–25
Wilson, (Sir) Daniel, (LL.D.), on some American Illustrations of the Evolution of New Varieties of Man. Title only. 26th November, 1878 .. .. .. J.A.I. viii, 324
——— ——— some American Illustrations of the Evolution of New Varieties of Man. 26th November, 1878 .. .. J.A.I. viii, 338–359
——— ——— "The Huron Race, and its Head Form." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 7** .. J.A.I. i, 262
——— ——— Inquiry into the Physical Characteristics of the Ancient and Modern Celt of Gaul and Britain A.R. iii, 52–84
——— ——— "Prehistoric Annals of Scotland, 1865." Review .. .. A.R. iii, 272–287
——— ——— "Prehistoric Man" (1862). Review .. A.R. i, 137–141
——— ——— "Prehistoric Man; Researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the Old and New World." 2nd Edition. Review .. .. A.R. iv, 358–360
——— ——— "Supposed evidence of the Existence of inter-glacial American Man," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. viii, 101
Wilson, J. S., on the Colour of the Hair of the Canelos Indians. Extract from Letter .. .. .. A.R. v, 253
——— ——— on the colour of hair of Canelos Indians. 20th April, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* 155, 156
Wilson, T., the Smithsonian Institution and its Anthropologic Work, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 218** J.A.I. xix, 509
Wiltshire Circles, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 277
Windward Islands.—Stone Implements from St. Vincent (Ex. 160) .. .. J.A.I. iii, 204
Wisden, (Major) —, Exhibition of Bronze Antiquities from Worthing. 27th February, 1877 .. .. J.A.I. vii, 43
Wise on Race in Medicine. Review .. .. .. A.R. vii, 240
Wishmoor Bottom, Flint Implements from, *see* **King, C. C.** J.A.I. ii, 365
Wohlers, J. F. H., New Zealand Myth of the Creation, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 78** .. .. J.A.I. vi, 343
Wolf-reared Children, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 108** .. .. J.A.I. ix, 465
Woman, Physical and Intellectual Capacities of, Equal to those of Man .. .. *Anthrop.* 552
Woman Question, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 21**.. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 366
——— and Wife, name for, in Georgian .. .. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 202
Women, their Claims to Political Power, *see* **Pike, L. O.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* xlvii
Wood, (Rev.) J. G., Exhibition of Fijian and African Objects. 17th March, 1868 .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* cxxvi
——— ——— Poisons used by Savages. With Discussion. 5th January, 1869 .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *pp.* lxx–lxxiv
——— ——— Exhibition of Two Specimens of Indian Manufacture. 3rd March, 1868 .. .. .. A.R. vi. J.A.S. *p.* cxix
——— ——— *see* **Stirling, —,** on Arrow-heads from Kelby's Island .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxi

Wood, W. Martin, the Hairy Men of Yesso. 27th December, 1864.. .. .. T.E.S. iv, 34–38
Wood, W. W., on the Tombs in the Island of Rotumah. 8th February, 1876. (Plate) .. .. J.A.I. vi, 5, 6
Woodcuts, Human Remains Discovered at, *see* **Beddoe, J.**.. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 2
Wooden Image and Spear-head from Newton Abbot (Ex. 189) .. .. J.A.I. v, 299
——— Implements from New Zealand (Ex. 192) .. J.A.I. v, 464
Woodthorpe, (Lieut.-Col.) R. G., Naga Ornaments, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 210** .. .. J.A.I. xix, 252
——— ——— Notes on the Wild Tribes Inhabiting the so-called Naga Hills, on our North-East Frontier of India. Part I. With Discussion. 8th March, 1881. (2 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 56–73
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Part II. With Discussion. 10th May, 1881. (7 Plates) .. .. J.A.I. xi, 196–214
Woodward, Horace B., on a Wooden Image and a Spear-head Discovered near Newton Abbot. 8th June, 1875 .. .. J.A.I. v, 299, 300
Woollen Bags Associated with Flint Arrow-heads from Arica (Ex. 104) .. .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxix
Woolwa Vocabulary, *see* **Collinson, John,** on the Mosquito Indians .. .. M.A.S. iii, 155
Woolwas Indians, *see* **Collinson, John,** on the Mosquito Indians .. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xiii
Wordsworth, J., (M.A.) "Lectures Introductory to a History of the Latin Language and Literature." Review .. .. J.A. 338
Worked Flint from the Isle of Wight (Ex. 108) .. J.A.I. i, 1
——— Flints from Albania (Ex. 363) .. .. .. J.A.I. xvi, 65
——— ——— ——— Blackheath, Surrey (Ex. 302) .. J.A.I. xiii, 137
——— ——— ——— Cape Blanc Nez (Ex. 293) .. J.A.I. xii, 496
——— ——— ——— Maiden Bower (Ex. 228) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 396
——— ——— found at Stonehenge (Ex. 18) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 1
——— ——— (so-called) from the Miocene Beds of Thenay, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 147** .. J.A.I. xiv, 289
——— Jade Hatchet (Ex. 337) .. .. J.A.I. xv, 185
Worthing, Bronze Antiquities from (Ex. 213) .. .. J.A.I. vii, 43
Wound of the Skull and Brain by a Saw, Extraordinary Recovery after, *see* **Anthropological News, 181** .. A.R. viii, 216
Wright, Chauncey, "Darwinism." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 5** .. .. .. J.A.I. i, 261
Wright, Thomas, on the Human Remains found in the Excavations of Wroxeter .. .. T.E.S. ii, 364–369
——— ——— on the Intercourse of the Romans with Ireland. 24th April, 1866 .. .. T.E.S. v, 168–173
——— ——— Obituary Notice of. 29th January, 1878 J.A.I. vii, 534–537
——— ——— on the True Assignation of the Bronze Weapons, &c., supposed to Indicate a Bronze Age in Western and Northern Europe. 21st November, 1865. (Woodcuts) .. .. T.E.S. iv, 176–195
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
(Extracts from a Paper read before the British Association at the Birmingham Meeting, 1865) .. A.R. iv, 72–85
Writing, Easter Island, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 42** .. .. J.A.I. iii, 528
——— Fictitious, in North America, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. M.A.S. i, 169

Writing, Picture and Figurative, in the New World, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 169
——— Materials, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. v, 155
Written Language, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. .. .. T.E.S. v, 96
Wroxeter, deformed skulls from, *see* **Johnson, H.** .. T.E.S. i, [134]
——— Human Remains from, *see* **Wright, T.** .. .. T.E.S. ii, 364
Wylie, A., History of the Heung-Noo in their Relations with China. (Translated from the "Tsëĕn-Han-Shoo." Book 94, &c.) 30th December, 1873.. .. .. J.A.I. iii, 401–452
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
23rd February, 1875 .. .. J.A.I. v, 41–80
——— ——— ——— of the South-Western Barbarians and Chaou-Sëen. (Translated from the "Tsëĕn-Han-Shoo," Book 95.) With Introduction by H. H. Howorth, F.S.A. 8th April, 1879 .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 53–96
——— ——— Notes on the Western Regions. (Translated from the "Tsëĕn-Han-Shoo." Book 96. Part I. 11th May, 1880) .. .. J.A.I. x, 20–73
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Part II .. .. J.A.I. xi, 83–115
Wyman, Jeffries, (M.D.) on the Measurement of Crania A.R. vi, 345–349
——— ——— Observations on the Skeleton of a Hottentot .. .. A.R. iii, 330–335
Wyman, Jeffreys, Position of the Foramen Magnum .. A.R. vii, 152–154
W. B. K., *see* **Kesteven, W. B.**
W. L. D., *see* **Distant, W. L.**
W, [C. S.], *see* **Wake.**
W, [M. J.], *see* **Walhouse.**

X.

Xanthus Obelisk Inscription, Translation of .. .. *Anthrop.* 524

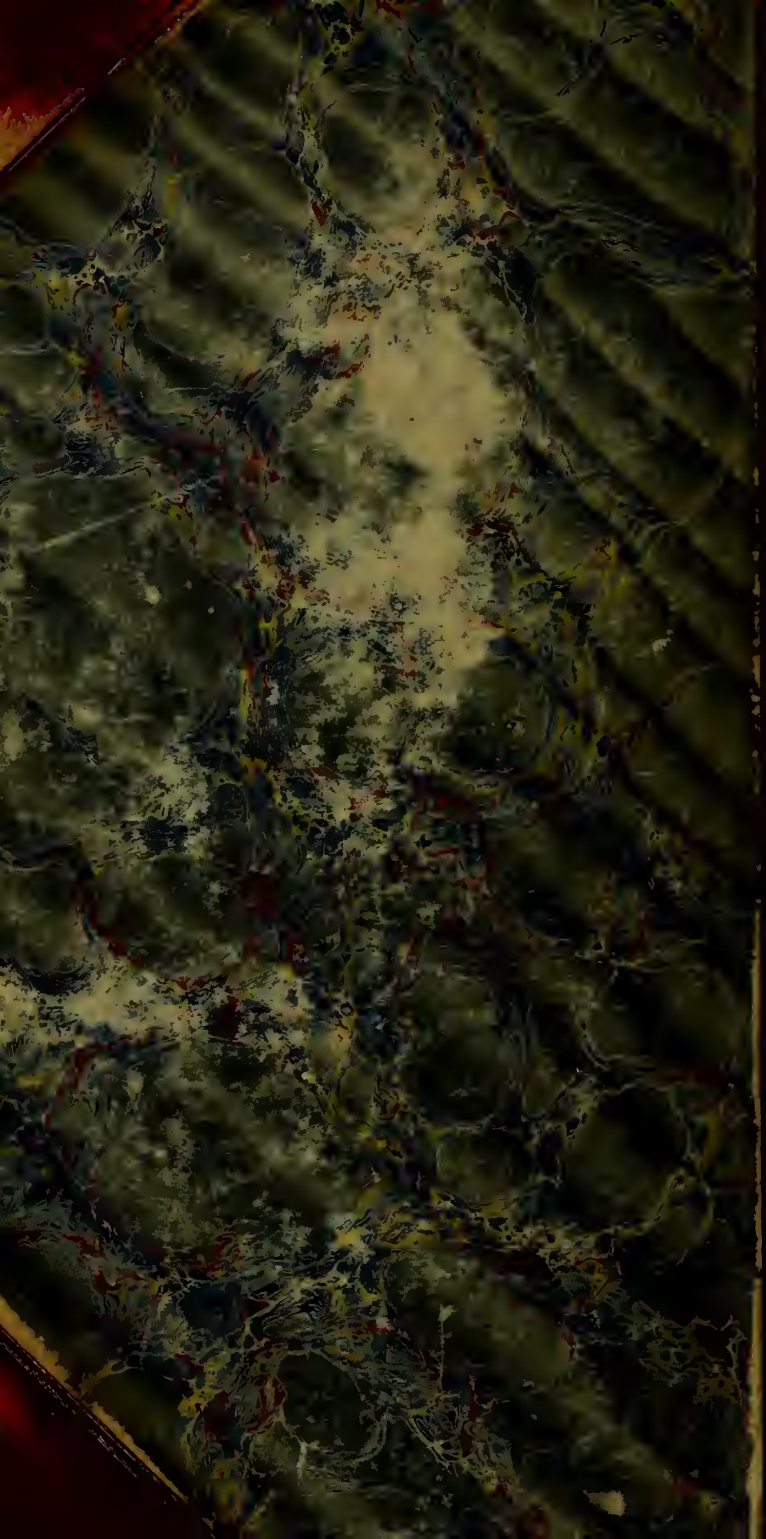
Y.

Yabrúd, Remains from, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 58
Yacoutes, *see* **Galitzin, E.** .. .. J.E.S. iv, 144
Yahgans of Tierra del Fuego, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 146** .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 288
Yamúd and Goklán Tribes of Turkomania, *see* **Bode, Baron C. A. de.** .. .. J.E.S. i, 60
Yarhouse, Broch of, *see* **Anderson, J.**, on Excavations in Caithness Cairns .. .. M.A.S. iii, 228
Yen Ts'oo, Memoir of .. .. J.A.I. ix, 87
Yenadie, *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Tribes of Southern India T.E.S. iii, 373
Yeso, Aborigines of, *see* **St. John, H. C.** .. .. .. J.A.I. ii, 248
Yesso, Hairy Men of, *see* **Wood, W. M.** .. .. .. T.E.S. iv, 34
Yezidis, Assyrian Origin of the, *see* **Ainsworth, W. F.** T.E.S. i, 11
Ygorottes, *see* **Philippines.** Review .. .. .. J.A. 296
Yorkshire, *see* **Monkman, C.**, on Discoveries in Recent Deposits .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 157
——— *Crania from* .. .. *Anthrop. p. x*
——— Stone Implement from (Ex. 315) .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 55
Yorkshire Tumuli; Grand Discoveries near Bridlington, *see* **Anthropological News, 162** .. .. .. A.R. viii, 101
——— Wolds, Ancient Dwellings found on the, *see* **Mortimer, J. R.** .. .. J.A.I. xi, 472

Yoruba Bows, etc., *see* **Moloney, A.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 213
——— ——— and other Weapons (Ex. 406) .. .. J.A.I. xix, 213
——— "Bull-Roarers" (Ex. 403).. .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 159
——— Country, *see* **Batty, R. B.**.. .. .. .. J.A.I. xix, 160
——— Nation, Numeral System of, *see* **Mann, A.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 59
Youkon River, Natives of, *see* **Whymper, F.** .. .. T.E.S. vii, 167
Young, John T., on some Palæolithic Fishing Implements from the Stoke Newington and Clapton Gravels. Abstract. 12th February, 1884 .. .. .. J.A.I. xiv, 83, 84
Yourouks of Asia Minor, *see* **Bent, T.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xx, 269
Yucatan, *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Central American Hieroglyphics .. .. M.A.S. iii, 288
——— Maya Hieroglyphic Alphabet of, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. ii, 46
——— Maya Alphabet (Ex. 65) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Yule, (Colonel) Henry, Notes on Analogies of Manners between the Indo-Chinese Races and the Races of the Indian Archipelago. With Discussion. 29th April, 1879 .. .. J.A.I. ix, 290–304
——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
29th April, 1879. Title only.. .. .. .. J.A.I. ix, 108
Yünnan and the Shan Country, Aboriginal and other Tribes of, *see* **Colquhoun, A. R.** .. .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 3
——— ——— ——— ——— Photographs of Natives of, (Ex. 296) .. .. J.A.I. xiii, 2

Z.

Zadkiel, "Lilly's Astrology." 1852. *See* **Philosophy and Pseudo-Philosophy** .. .. A.R. iii, 185
"Zambesi and its Tributaries. By D. Livingstone." Review A.R. iv, 143
Záparo Language, Vocabulary of, *see* **Simson, A.** .. J.A.I. viii, 223
Záparos, Notes on the, *see* **Simson, A.** .. .. .. J.A.I. vii, 502
Zetland, Anthropological Expedition to, *see* **Tate, R.** .. M.A.S. ii, 339
——— Archaic Anthropology of, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. .. M.A.S. ii, 294
——— Inscriptions on Stones in the Island of Brassay, *see* **Hunt, J.**.. .. .. M.A.S. ii, 373
Zetland Islands, Stone Implements from (Ex. 46) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Zimmermann's L'Homme, 1865. Review .. .. A.R. iii, 132–137
Zodiac, Mexican (Ex. 63) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
——— ——— (69) .. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
Zodiac, Stone, of the Aztecs, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. .. M.A.S. i, 210
Zulus, Figures Modelled in Clay by (Ex. 22) .. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 121
Zulu Language, *see* **Grout, L.** .. .. J.E.S. iii, 247
Zurich, Interments near .. .. *Anthrop. p. lxxvii*

Wellcome Library
for the History
and Understanding

LONDON:
HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.